

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Bigelow, Melville Madison, 1846-1921.**

A treatise on the law of estoppel : and its application in practice.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1886

Equity

lvii, 765 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-1; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 20805-20813**

**Bigelow, Melville Madison, 1846-1921.**

A treatise on the law of estoppel : and its application in practice.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1876

Equity

lxviii, 603 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-2; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 20814-20821**

**Bigelow, Melville Madison, 1846-1921.**

A treatise on the law of estoppel : and its application in practice.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1882

Equity

lxxxiii, 675 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-3; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 20822-20829**

**O'Connor, Charles, 1804-1884.**

Heath-Ingersoll arbitration : decision and award of Charles O'Connor, Esq., arbitrator, September 16, 1878.

New York : C.G. Burgoyne. 1878

Commercial Arbitration

26 p. ; 27 cm.; US-41-1.

**Fiche: 22256**

**Shepard, Elliott F. (Elliott Fitch), 1833-1893.**

The Court of Arbitration : its advantages and importance to business men : an address on the subject.

New York : Press of the Chamber of Commerce. 1875

Commercial Arbitration

16 p. ; 24 cm.; US-41-2; delivered by Elliott F.

Shepard, before the Chamber of Commerce, October

7th, 1875; also, remarks on the influence of merchants, and the importance to their interest of a commercial court untrammelled by vexatious forms and delays by E.L. Fancher.

**Fiche: 22498**

**Smith, Horace, 1836-1922.**

Roscoe's digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases--8th ed.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1874

Criminal Procedure

xlviii, 1072 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-1.

**Fiche: 23463-23474**

**Campbell, Ilay, Sir, 1734-1823.**

Hints upon the question of jury trial : as applicable to the proceedings in the court of session.

London : Printed by Harding and Wright. 1809

Criminal Procedure

40 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-2.

**Fiche: 23747**

**Maddock, Henry, d. 1824.**

A treatise on the principles and practice of the High Court of Chancery : under the following heads, I. Common law jurisdiction of the chancellor. II. Equity jurisdiction of the chancellor. III. Statutory jurisdiction of the chancellor. IV. Specially delegated jurisdiction of the chancellor.

London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1815

Equity

2 v. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-4.

**Fiche: 29122-29135**

**Will, John Shiress, 1840-1910.**

The practice of the referees' courts, in Parliament : in regard to engineering details, efficiency of works, and estimates, and water and gas bills : with a chapter on claims to compensation.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1866

Practice & Procedure

xxi, 340 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-1.

**Fiche: 33727-33730**

**Glyn, Lewis E. (Lewis Edmund), 1849-1919.**

The jurisdiction and practice of the Mayor's Court : together with appendices of forms, rules, and statutes specially relating to the court.--2nd ed.

London : Butterworth. 1896

Civil Procedure

xxviii, 417 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-1; Lewis E.

Glyn and Frank S. Jackson.

**Fiche: 33731-33735**

**Prentice, Samuel, 1819-1893.**

The proceedings in an action in the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Divisions of the High Court of Justice.

London : Stevens & Sons. 1880

Civil Procedure

xv, 389 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-2; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 33736-33740**

**Bell, John Montgomerie, 1804-1862.**

Treatise on the law of arbitration in Scotland : with an appendix of forms.

Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1861

Commercial Arbitration

xxv, 452 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-41-3.

**Fiche: 34710-34715**

**Bell, John Montgomerie, 1804-1862.**

Treatise on the law of arbitration in Scotland : with an appendix of forms.

Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1877

Commercial Arbitration

xxx, 460 p. : forms ; 27 cm.; UK-41-4; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 34716-34721**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Levi, Leone, 1821-1888.**

Chambers and tribunals of commerce, and proposed general Chamber of Commerce in Liverpool : dedicated, by permission, to the Right Honorable the Earl of Harrowby, &c., &c., &c.  
London : Simpkin, Marshall. 1849  
Commercial Arbitration  
39 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-41-5.

**Fiche: 34722**

**Caldwell, James Stamford, 1786?-1858.**

A treatise of the law of arbitration : with an appendix of precedents.  
London : J. Butterworth. 1817  
Commercial Arbitration  
xv, 501 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; UK-41-6.

**Fiche: 34784-34789**

**Caldwell, James Stamford, 1786?-1858.**

A treatise of the law of arbitration : with an appendix of precedents.  
Burlington [Vt.] : C. Goodrich. 1853  
Commercial Arbitration  
xii, 539 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-41-7; 2nd American, from the last English ed., by Chauncey Smith.

**Fiche: 34790-34796**

**Caldwell, James Stamford, 1786?-1858.**

A treatise of the law of arbitration : with an appendix of precedents.  
London : J. Butterworth. 1825  
Commercial Arbitration  
xxiv, 310 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-41-8; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 34797-34800**

**Tribunals of Commerce Association.**

The fourth report of the Tribunal[s] of Commerce Association : with an appendix giving a few cases illustrative of the hardships and absurd cruelties inflicted on suitors by the present state of the law.  
London : E. Wilson. 1856  
Commercial Arbitration  
36 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-41-9.

**Fiche: 39079**

**Tribunals of Commerce Association. Executive Committee.**

Report of the Executive Committee : adopted, nemine contradicente, at a public meeting held at the London tavern, on the 15th March 1854.  
London : E. Wilson. 1854  
Commercial Arbitration  
26 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-41-10; Tribunals of Commerce.

**Fiche: 39080**

**Levi, Leone, 1821-1888.**

On the state of the law of arbitrement, and proposed tribunal of commerce : a letter to T.B. Horsfall ... with an appendix containing two statutes of the English law, &c., &c.  
London : Simpkin, Marshall. 1850  
Commercial Arbitration  
31 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-41-11.

**Fiche: 39081**

**Lyne, Francis, 1800-1880.**

Tribunals of commerce : a letter to the bankers of London reviewing the origin and progress of the movement in favour of tribunals of commerce : with the copy of resolutions passed at public meetings, an outline of the tribunal of commerce in Paris, the working of the reconciliation courts in Denmark, the organisation of commercial tribunals in Belgium, and the present position and prospect of the London Tribunal of Commerce Association.  
London : E. Wilson. 1854  
Commercial Arbitration  
47 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-41-12.

**Fiche: 39082**

The Rt. Hon. Lord Wharncliffe and the Tribunal[s] of Commerce Association.  
London : [Woodfall and Kinder, printers]. 1855  
Commercial Arbitration  
27 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-41-13.

**Fiche: 39083**

**Lynch, H. Foulks (Henry Foulks), 1845-1894.**

Redress by arbitration : a digest of the law relating to arbitrations and awards : incorporating the Arbitration Act of 1889, and the decisions of the courts thereon.  
London : E. Wilson. [1898]  
Commercial Arbitration  
xv, 95 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-41-14; 3rd ed., revised by D.F. de l'Hoste Ranking.

**Fiche: 39084-39085**

**Elliott, Byron K. (Byron Kosciusko), 1835-1913.**

A treatise on general practice : containing rules and suggestions for the work of the advocate in the preparation for trial, conduct of the trial and preparation for appeal.  
Indianapolis ; Kansas City : Bowen-Merrill. 1894  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (ccxc, 1452 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-90-2; Byron K. Elliott and William F. Elliott.

**Fiche: 40432-40451**

**Whittaker, Henry, 1808-1881.**

Practice and pleading in actions in the courts of record in the state of New York : under the Code of Procedure, and other statutes, where applicable : with an appendix of forms.  
New York : J.S. Voorhies. 1863  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-90-3; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 40452-40476**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Freeman, A. C. (Abraham Clark), 1843-1911.**

A treatise on the law of judgments : including all final determinations of the rights of parties in actions or proceedings at law or in equity.

San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1892

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (xv, 1341 p.) ; 23 cm.; US-90-4; 4th ed., rev. and greatly enl.

**Fiche: 40477-40491**

**Tillinghast, John L.**

Practice, pleadings, and forms in civil actions in courts of record in the State of New York : adapted to the Code of Procedure of the State of New York : adapted also to the practice in California, Missouri, Indiana, Wisconsin, Kentucky, Ohio, Alabama, Minnesota, and Oregon.

New York : Lewis Brother. 1865

Practice & Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-90-5; by John L.

Tillinghast & Thos. G. Shearman. 2nd ed., rev.

**Fiche: 40492-40514**

**Foster, Roger, 1857-1924.**

A treatise on federal practice in civil causes : with special reference to patent cases and the foreclosure of railway mortgages.

Boston : Boston Book Co. 1892

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (cxviii, 1482 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-90-6; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 40515-40532**

**Thatcher, Erastus.**

A digest of statutes, admiralty rules, and decisions upon the jurisdiction, pleadings, and practice of the district courts of the United States.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1884

Practice & Procedure

xxvi, 524 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-7.

**Fiche: 40533-40538**

**Phillips, P. (Philip), 1807-1884.**

The statutory jurisdiction and practice of the Supreme Court of the United States : together with forms of process and rules established for the Supreme Court, the Court of Claims, the courts of equity, the courts of admiralty, and the courts in bankruptcy.

Washington : W.H. & O.H. Morrison. 1872

Practice & Procedure

512 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-90-8; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 40539-40544**

**Phillips, P. (Philip), 1807-1884.**

The statutory jurisdiction and practice of the Supreme Court of the United States : together with forms of process and rules established for the Supreme Court, the Court of Claims, the courts of equity, the courts of admiralty, and the courts in bankruptcy.

Washington : W.H. & O.H. Morrison. 1878

Practice & Procedure

xx, 612 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-90-9; rev. ed.

**Fiche: 40545-40551**

**Phillips, P. (Philip), 1807-1884.**

The statutory jurisdiction and practice of the Supreme Court of the United States : together with forms of process and rules established for the Supreme Court, the Court of Claims, the courts of equity and the courts of admiralty.

New York : Banks and Bros. 1887

Practice & Procedure

xxvi, 648 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-90-10; 5th ed., by W. Hallett Phillips.

**Fiche: 40552-40559**

**Freeman, A. C. (Abraham Clark), 1843-1911.**

A treatise on the law of judgments : including all final determinations of the rights of parties in actions or proceedings at law or in equity.

San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1898

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (xv, 1341 p.) ; 23 cm.; US-90-11; 4th ed., rev. and greatly enl.

**Fiche: 40560-40574**

**Monell, Claudius L., 1815-1876.**

A treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of the state of New York : adapted to the Code of Procedure, as amended by the act of April 11, 1849, and the act of April 16, 1852, and the rules of the Supreme Court.

Albany : Gould, Banks. 1853-1854

Practice & Procedure

2 v. ; 26 cm.; US-90-12; 2nd ed., with copious notes and references.

**Fiche: 40575-40589**

**Bump, Orlando, 1841-1884.**

Federal procedure : the title judiciary in the revised statutes of the United States, and the rules promulgated by the Supreme Court, and forms together with notes referring to all decisions reported to January 1, 1881.

Baltimore : Cushings & Bailey. 1881

Practice & Procedure

lxxx, 975 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-13.

**Fiche: 40607-40618**

**Boyce, Augustus A.**

A manual of the practice in the circuit courts of the United States : with rules and forms specially adapted to the practice and proceedings in the second circuit.

Albany : W.C. Little. 1869

Practice & Procedure

600 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-14; compiled and arranged by Augustus A. Boyce.

**Fiche: 40619-40625**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Freeman, A. C. (Abraham Clark), 1843-1911.**

A treatise on the law of judgments : including all final determinations of the rights of parties in actions or proceedings at law or in equity.

San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft. 1881

Practice & Procedure

liv, 727 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-15; 3rd ed., rev. and greatly enl.

**Fiche: 40626-40634**

**Vance, Joseph H. (Joseph Hardcastle), d. 1900.**

Jurisdiction : its exercise in commencing an action at law.

Ann Arbor, Mich. : Argus Book and Job Rooms.

1890

Practice & Procedure

xxi, 63 p. ; 18 cm.; US-90-46.

**Fiche: 40635**

**Donovan, Joseph Wesley, 1847.**

Modern jury trials and advocates : containing condensed cases, with sketches and speeches of American advocates, the art of winning cases and manner of counsel described : with notes and rules of practice.

New York : Banks & Bros. 1881

Practice & Procedure

vii, 690 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-16.

**Fiche: 40714-40721**

**Freeman, A. C. (Abraham Clark), 1843-1911.**

A treatise on the law of judgments : including all final determinations of the rights of parties in actions or proceedings at law or in equity.

San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft. 1873

Practice & Procedure

xxxiv, 540 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-17.

**Fiche: 40722-40728**

**Graham, David, 1808-1852.**

A treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York.

New York : Gould, Banks. 1832

Practice & Procedure

xv, 848 p. ; 25 cm.; US-90-18.

**Fiche: 40729-40738**

**Graham, David, 1808-1852.**

A treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York.

New York : Banks, Gould. 1847

Practice & Procedure

xvii, 785 p. ; 25 cm.; US-90-19; 3rd ed., rev., corr., and enl.

**Fiche: 40739-40747**

**Thompson, Seymour D. (Seymour Dwight), 1842-1904.**

A treatise on the law of trials in actions civil and criminal.

Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1889

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (clxxii, 2376 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-90-20.

**Fiche: 40748-40775**

**Works, John D. (John Downey), 1847-1928.**

Courts and their jurisdiction : a treatise on the jurisdiction of the courts of the present day, how such jurisdiction is conferred, and the means of acquiring and losing it.

Cincinnati : R. Clarke Co. 1894

Practice & Procedure

ix, 908 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-21.

**Fiche: 40776-40785**

**Wells, J. C. (John Cleland).**

A treatise on questions of law and fact : instructions to juries and bills of exceptions.

New York : J. Cockcroft. 1876

Practice & Procedure

752 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-22.

**Fiche: 40786-40794**

**Spaulding, Joseph Whitman.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law : in the courts where the common law practice is in vogue : with the amendments thereto necessary to incorporate the provisions of the statutes of Maine.

Portland [Me.] : Dresser, McLellan. 1881

Practice & Procedure

xxxvii, 739 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-90-23.

**Fiche: 40795-40803**

**Freeman, A. C. (Abraham Clark), 1843-1911.**

A treatise on the law of judgments : including all final determinations of the rights of parties in actions or proceedings at law or in equity.

San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft. 1874

Practice & Procedure

xlii, 13-648 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-24; 2nd ed., rev. and greatly enl.

**Fiche: 40804-40811**

**Curtis, George Ticknor, 1812-1894.**

Commentaries on the jurisdiction, practice, and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of the United States.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1854

Practice & Procedure

xxiv, 635 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-25.

**Fiche: 40812-40819**

**Edwards, Charles, 1797-1868.**

The juryman's guide throughout the state of New-York : and containing general matter for the lawyer and law officer.

New York : O. Halsted. 1831

Practice & Procedure

xvi, 293 p. ; 22 cm.; US-90-26.

**Fiche: 40820-40823**

**Green, Sanford M. (Sanford Moon), 1807-1901.**

A treatise on the practice of the circuit courts of the State of Michigan : embracing practical forms of proceedings therein.

Detroit : S.D. Elwood. 1860

Practice & Procedure

vi, 653 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-27.

**Fiche: 40824-40831**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Green, Sanford M. (Sanford Moon), 1807-1901.**

A treatise on the practice of the circuit courts of the State of Michigan : embracing practical forms of proceedings therein.

Detroit : Wm. A. Throop. 1860

Practice & Procedure

vi, 653 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-28; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 40832-40839**

**Hardwicke, Henry, 1861-1909.**

The art of winning cases, or, Modern advocacy : a practical treatise on preparation for trial, and the conduct of cases in court.

Albany, N.Y. : Banks & Co. 1899

Practice & Procedure

iv, 694 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-29.

**Fiche: 40840-40847**

**Hepburn, Charles M. (Charles McGuffey), 1858-1929.**

The historical development of code pleading in America and England : with special reference to the codes of New York, Missouri, California, Kentucky, Iowa, Minnesota, Indiana, Ohio, Oregon, Washington, Nebraska, Wisconsin, Kansas, Nevada, North Dakota, South Dakota, Idaho, Montana, Arizona, North Carolina, South Carolina, Arkansas, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, Connecticut, and Oklahoma.

Cincinnati : W.H. Anderson. 1897

Practice & Procedure

xvi, 318 p. ; 25 cm.; US-90-30.

**Fiche: 40848-40851**

**Hoffman, Murray, 1791-1878.**

The provisional remedies of the Code of Procedure.

New York : J.S. Voorhies. 1862

Practice & Procedure

567 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-31.

**Fiche: 40852-40858**

**Hogg, Charles E. (Charles Edgar), 1852-1935.**

Pleading and forms : a practical treatise on the system of common law pleading, supplemented with numerous precedents of declarations, pleas, replications, and court orders, now in use in the state of West Virginia.

Cincinnati : Robert Clarke Co. 1895

Practice & Procedure

xlili, 546 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-32.

**Fiche: 40859-40865**

**Honeyman, A. Van Doren (Abraham Van Doren), 1849-1936.**

A treatise on the jurisdiction of and civil and criminal proceedings in the Court for the Trial of Small Causes in New Jersey : with revised forms and 1500 decisions.

Somerville : Honeyman & Rowe. 1876

Practice & Procedure

539, [1] p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-90-33; by A.V.D.

Honeyman and H. Burdett Herr.

**Fiche: 40866-40871**

**Howe, Samuel, 1785-1828.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law, in Massachusetts.

Boston : Hilliard, Gray. 1834

Practice & Procedure

xii, 599 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-34; edited by Richard S. Fay and Jonathan Chapman.

**Fiche: 40872-40878**

**Proffatt, John, 1845-1879.**

A treatise on trial by jury : including questions of law and fact : with an introductory chapter on the origin and history of jury trial.

San Francisco : S. Whitney ; New York : Hurd and

Houghton/. 1877, c1876

Practice & Procedure

viii, 608 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-35.

**Fiche: 40879-40885**

**Miller, William E. (William Edward), 1823-1896.**

A treatise on pleading and practice in actions and special proceedings at law and in equity, in the courts of Iowa : under the Code of 1873 and session laws to date.

Des Moines : Mills Pub. Co. 1888

Practice & Procedure

xvi, 821 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-36; 5th ed.

**Fiche: 40886-40895**

**Reed, John C. (John Calvin), 1836-1910.**

Practical suggestions for the management of lawsuits and conduct of litigation both in and out of court.

New York : J. Cockcroft. 1875

Practice & Procedure

xxiv, 392 p. ; 22 cm.; US-90-37.

**Fiche: 40896-40900**

**Wigram, James, Sir, 1793-1866.**

Points in the law of discovery.

Boston : C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1842

Practice & Procedure

xl, 384 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-38; 1st American from the 2nd London ed. with notes and references.

**Fiche: 40901-40905**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

An exposition of the practice relative to the right to begin and reply in trials by jury, and other proceedings, discussions of law, etc.

Burlington, N.J. : S.S. Murphey. 1880

Practice & Procedure

ix, 264 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-84; with annotations by J.J. Crandall. [American ed.].

**Fiche: 40989-40991**

**Cooper, William Frierson, 1820-1909.**

Removal of causes from state to federal courts.

St. Louis : G.I. Jones. 1877

Practice & Procedure

17 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-85.

**Fiche: 40992**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Murray, James Andrew.**

A treatise on proceedings in the United States courts : designed for the use of attorneys and counselors practicing therein, and also for the deputies of the United States marshals, and other officers of the United States, with practical forms and an appendix.

Albany : Weed, Parsons. 1869  
Practice & Procedure  
188 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-90-86.

**Fiche: 40993-40995**

**Robinson, Conway, 1805-1884.**

The practice in courts of justice in England and the United States.

Richmond : A. Morris. 1854-1874  
Practice & Procedure  
7 v. ; 23 cm.; US-90-39.

**Fiche: 41024-41101**

**Langdell, C. C. (Christopher Columbus), 1826-1906.**

A summary of equity pleading.  
Cambridge [Mass.] : C.W. Sever. 1877  
Equity

130 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-5.

**Fiche: 41113-41114**

**Bailey, William H. (William Henry), b. 1831.**

The onus probandi, preparation for trial, and the right to open and conclude.

New York : Banks & Bros. 1886  
Practice & Procedure  
lxiv, 712 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-40.

**Fiche: 41148-41156**

**Bailey, W. F. (William Francis), 1842-1915.**

The law of jurisdiction : including impeachment of judgments, liability for judicial acts, and special remedies.

Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1899  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (lxxiv, 1210 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-90-41.

**Fiche: 41157-41171**

**M'Kinney, Mordecai, ca. 1796-1867.**

The Pennsylvania justice of the peace : the law relative to the jurisdiction of justices of the peace, aldermen and magistrates : with precedents and forms.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1887  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-90-42.

**Fiche: 41172-41191**

**Caruthers, Abraham, 1803-1862.**

History of a lawsuit, or, A treatise on the practice in suits and proceedings of every description : from the beginning to the end in courts of law.

Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1866  
Practice & Procedure  
670 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-43; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 41192-41199**

**Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.**

The removal of causes from state to federal courts : with a preliminary chapter on jurisdiction of the circuit courts of the United States.

San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1882  
Practice & Procedure  
283 p. ; 16 cm.; US-90-44.

**Fiche: 41200-41203**

**Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.**

The removal of causes from state to federal courts : with a preliminary chapter on jurisdiction of the circuit courts of the United States.

San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1893  
Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 516 p. ; 15 cm.; US-90-45; 3rd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 41204-41209**

**Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.**

A manual of practice in the courts of the United States : embracing the provisions of the Constitution, the Revised statutes and amendments thereto relating to federal courts, together with the rules promulgated by the Supreme Court of the United States : with notes of decisions.

San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1899  
Practice & Procedure  
4 v. : forms ; 18 cm.; US-90-47; 9th ed., rev., and brought to date, by M.A. Folsom.

**Fiche: 41210-41247**

**Hawes, Horace, d. 1884.**

The law relating to the subject of jurisdiction of courts : the means of acquiring jurisdiction, and the presumptions arising from the record : also the general nature and scope of the writs of injunction, mandamus, certiorari, prohibition, ne exeat, quo warranto, and habeas corpus, and of the proceedings of contempt, taxation, and eminent domain.

San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1886  
Practice & Procedure  
xvii, 550 p. ; 16 cm.; US-90-48.

**Fiche: 41248-41254**

**Alderson, William A. (William Atkinson), b. 1856.**

A practical treatise upon the law of judicial writs and process in civil and criminal cases : the sufficiency, validity, amendment and alteration of process, its execution and return, and the powers and liabilities of officers thereunder.

New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1895  
Practice & Procedure  
lix, 667 p. ; 25 cm.; US-90-49.

**Fiche: 41255-41262**

**Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, 1835-1907.**

The American system of trial by jury : an address.

Boston : G.E. Crosby. 1887  
Practice & Procedure  
42 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-50; delivered by D.H. Chamberlain.

**Fiche: 41263**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Choate, Joseph Hodges, 1832-1917.**

[Trial by jury] : the annual address.  
[Philadelphia? : American Bar Association?].  
[1898?]

Practice & Procedure  
30 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-51.

**Fiche: 41264**

**Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.**

A manual of practice in the courts of the United States : embracing the provisions of the Constitution, the Revised statutes, and amendments thereto relating to federal courts ... : with notes of decisions.

San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1889

Practice & Procedure  
1010 p. ; 16 cm.; US-90-52; 7th ed.

**Fiche: 41353-41364**

**Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.**

A manual of practice in the courts of the United States : embracing the provisions of the Constitution, the Revised statutes, and amendments thereto relating to federal courts ... : with notes of decisions.

San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1893

Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (xxix, 1370 p.); 16 cm.; US-90-53; 8th ed., rev.,  
rewritten and enl.

**Fiche: 41365-41380**

**Clayton, Augustin S. (Augustin Smith), 1783-1839.**

The office and duty of a justice of the peace : and a guide to clerks, constables, coroners ... and other civil officers according to the laws of the state of Georgia.

Milledgeville [Ga.] : S. Grantland. 1824

Practice & Procedure  
420 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; US-90-54; new ed., rev. and enl., by Lucius Q.C. Lamar.

**Fiche: 41381-41385**

**Dillon, John Forrest, 1831-1914.**

Removal of causes from state courts to federal courts : with forms adapted to the several acts of Congress on the subject.

St. Louis, Mo. : W.H. Stevenson. 1887

Practice & Procedure  
xi, 185, xxii p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-55; 4th ed.,  
rev. and enl., by Henry Campbell Black.

**Fiche: 41386-41388**

**Hirsh, Hugo, 1848-1933.**

A practical treatise on juries : their powers, duties, and uses, in all actions and proceedings, both civil and criminal, under the common law, and under the statutes of the United States and the state of New York. : with forms.

New York : G.S. Diossy. 1879

Practice & Procedure  
x, 381 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-56.

**Fiche: 41389-41393**

**Dillon, John Forrest, 1831-1914.**

Removal of causes from state courts to federal courts : with forms adapted to the several acts of Congress on the subject.

St. Louis, Mo. : Central Law Journal. 1889

Practice & Procedure  
xv, 238 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-57; 5th ed., rev.  
and enl., by Henry Campbell Black.

**Fiche: 41394-41396**

**Carter, Howard M. (Howard Marshall), 1869.**

The jurisdiction of federal courts : as limited by the citizenship and residence of the parties.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1899

Practice & Procedure  
xxviii, 303 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-58.

**Fiche: 41397-41400**

**Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 1809-1874.**

Jurisdiction, practice, and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of the United States.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1880

Practice & Procedure  
xviii, 298 p. ; 20 cm.; US-90-59; edited with notes  
by George Ticknor Curtis and Benjamin R. Curtis.

**Fiche: 41401-41404**

**Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.**

Before and at trial : what should be done by counsel, solicitor, and client.

Northport, Long Island, N.Y. : Edward Thompson Co. 1890

Practice & Procedure  
399 p. ; 21 cm.; US-90-60; 1st American (from the  
2nd English) ed., by James M. Kerr.

**Fiche: 41405-41409**

**Gary, George, 1824-1907.**

Special statutory proceedings before courts and judges in Wisconsin : with forms, including habeas corpus, certiorari, and voluntary assignments.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1895

Practice & Procedure  
viii, 203 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-61.

**Fiche: 41410-41412**

**Green, Arnold.**

Ohio Supreme Court practice : containing the law, decisions and forms, with full directions for proceeding in mandamus, quo-warranto, habeas corpus, error in civil and criminal cases with rules of the court : also the law, decisions and forms relating to the removal of causes by writ of error from the highest court of a state to the Supreme Court of the United States.

Cleveland, Ohio : Ingham, Clarke. 1877

Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 465 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-62.

**Fiche: 41413-41418**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Heard, Franklin Fiske, 1825-1889.**

The principles of pleading in civil actions.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1880  
Practice & Procedure  
xix, 352 p. ; 20 cm.; US-90-63.

**Fiche: 41419-41422**

**Riddle, Daniel S.**

The law and practice in proceedings supplementary to execution : under the New York code, and adapted to all the other states having similar practice : including decisions to July, 1886 : with forms.

New York : L.K. Strouse. 1886  
Practice & Procedure  
xxxix, 626 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-64; by Daniel S. Riddle and E. Fitch Bullard. 3rd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 41423-41429**

**Straker, D. Augustus (David Augustus), d. 1908.**

Circuit court commissioner's guide : law and practice : state of Michigan.

Detroit, Mich. : Collector Pub. Co. 1897

Practice & Procedure  
168 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-65.

**Fiche: 41430-41431**

**Bonney, Charles Carroll, 1831-1903.**

Jury reform : the corruption of the jury system and the remedy : a speech delivered in behalf of the Citizens' League of Chicago.

Chicago : The League. 1882

Practice & Procedure  
20 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-66.

**Fiche: 41432**

**Dean, John, 1835-1905.**

The jury : an address.  
Philadelphia : G. Dukes. 1897

Practice & Procedure  
24 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-67; delivered by John Dean.

**Fiche: 41433**

**Dabney, Walter D. (Walter Davis), 1853-1899.**

Outlines of federal jurisdiction and law procedure : prepared as a basis of lectures to law students at the University of Virginia.

[Charlottesville, Va.] : G.W. Olivier. c1897

Practice & Procedure  
260 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-68.

**Fiche: 41434-41436**

**Dillon, John Forrest, 1831-1914.**

Removal of causes from state courts to federal courts : with forms adapted to the several acts of Congress on the subject.

St. Louis : Central Law Journal. 1877

Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 105 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-90-69; 2nd and rev. ed.

**Fiche: 41437-41438**

**Dillon, John Forrest, 1831-1914.**

Removal of causes from state courts to federal courts : with forms adapted to the several acts of Congress on the subject.

St. Louis, Mo. : W.H. Stevenson. 1881

Practice & Procedure  
xxiii, 168 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-70; 3rd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 41439-41441**

**Evarts, William Maxwell, 1818-1901.**

Briefs of the counsel for the New York Cigar Manufacturers.

[New York : Evening Post Job Printing Office]. [1883?]

Practice & Procedure  
23, 17 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-71.

**Fiche: 41442**

**Miner, A. A. (Alonzo Ames), 1814-1895.**

Shall criminals sit on the jury? : a review of Governor Andrew's veto.

Boston : Massachusetts Temperance Alliance. 1865

Practice & Procedure  
70 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-72; by A.A. Miner and by R.C. Pitman; with other documents on the subject.

**Fiche: 41443**

**Holt, George Chandler, 1843-1931.**

The concurrent jurisdiction of the federal and state courts.

New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1888

Practice & Procedure  
xxvi, 237 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-73.

**Fiche: 41444-41446**

**McPherson, John B. (John Bayard), 1846-1919.**

Proposed changes in Pennsylvania practice : an address.

[Philadelphia] : Hathaway & Bros. 1896

Practice & Procedure  
64 p. ; 27 cm.; US-90-74; before the Law Academy of Philadelphia, April 30, 1895.

**Fiche: 41447**

**Young, Edwin, of the Albany bar.**

The jury in modern corporate life.

Albany : Argus Co. 1884

Practice & Procedure  
16 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-75.

**Fiche: 41448**

**Riddle, Daniel S.**

The law and practice in proceedings supplementary to execution, under the New York code : with forms.

New York : L.K. Strouse. 1882

Practice & Procedure  
viii, 380, 220 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-76; 2nd ed., with addenda, including decisions to January, 1882.

**Fiche: 41459-41465**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Riddle, Daniel S.**

The law and practice in proceedings supplementary to execution under the New-York code : with forms.

New York : Diossy & Cockcroft. 1866

Practice & Procedure

viii, 380 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-77.

**Fiche: 41466-41470**

**Baker, John F. (John Freeman).**

Supplement to Riddle's Treatise on the law and practice of supplementary proceedings : adapted for use in all the states and territories.

New York : Diossy. 1877

Practice & Procedure

x, 128 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-78.

**Fiche: 41471-41472**

**Whittaker, Henry, 1808-1881.**

Analysis of recent decisions on practice and pleading : from January, 1863, to May, 1867, including laws of 1863, 1864, 1865, and 1866.

New-York : Diossy & Cockcroft. 1867

Practice & Procedure

207 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-79.

**Fiche: 41473-41475**

**Black, Henry Campbell, 1860-1927.**

A treatise on the laws and practice governing the removal of causes from state courts to federal courts : founded on "Dillon on removal of causes" and adapted to most recent acts of Congress and decisions of the courts.

St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1898

Practice & Procedure

xiv, 424 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-80.

**Fiche: 41483-41487**

**Hart, J. B. (Jesse B.).**

A treatise on the practice of the courts of the state of California : carefully adapted to the existing law.

New York : Banks, Gould. 1853

Practice & Procedure

lxviii, 253 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-82.

**Fiche: 41491-41494**

**Wells, J. C. (John Cleland).**

A treatise on the jurisdiction of courts.

St. Paul : West Pub. Co. 1880

Practice & Procedure

li, 650 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-83.

**Fiche: 41495-41502**

**Hill, R. A. (Robert Andrews), 1811-1900.**

Lectures delivered by R.A. Hill to the law class of the University of Mississippi, upon the jurisdiction and practice in the federal courts.

Jackson, Miss. : C. Winkley. 1878

Practice & Procedure

95 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-87.

**Fiche: 41520-41521**

**Akin, John W. (John Wesley), 1859-1907.**

Aggressions of the federal courts : the president's annual address before the Georgia Bar Association at Atlanta, July 7, 1898.

Atlanta, Ga. : Franklin Printing and Pub. Co. [1898]

Practice & Procedure

32 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-88.

**Fiche: 41522**

**Evans, Elizabeth Glendower, 1856-1937.**

Jurisdiction in mandamus cases in United States courts.

[St. Louis : s.n.]. [1885]

Practice & Procedure

p. [505]-546 ; 24 cm.; US-90-89.

**Fiche: 41523**

**Field, David Dudley.**

The completion of the Code : five articles.

New York : W.C. Bryant. 1851

Practice & Procedure

11 leaves ; 22 cm.; US-90-90.

**Fiche: 41524**

**Hutchinson, Titus, 1771-1857.**

Jurisdiction of courts : that of state courts original : that of United States courts derivative : the new senate law.

Montpelier : Printed at the Freeman Office. 1855

Practice & Procedure

15 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-91.

**Fiche: 41525**

**Matthews, Stanley, 1824-1889.**

The judicial power of the United States in some of its aspects : particularly as illustrating in its exercise and development the true nature and essential characteristics of our compound form of government : an address delivered before the graduating class at the sixty-fourth anniversary of the Yale Law School, on June 26th, 1888.

New Haven, Conn. : Hoggson & Robinson. 1888

Practice & Procedure

39 p. ; 22 cm.; US-90-92.

**Fiche: 41526**

**Van Nest, G. Willett (George Willett), 1852-1916.**

Impeachable offences under the Constitution of the United States.

[New York, N.Y.? : s.n.]. [1882]

Practice & Procedure

p. 798-819 ; 24 cm.; US-90-94.

**Fiche: 41528**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Donovan, Joseph Wesley, 1847.**

Skill in trials : containing a variety of civil and criminal cases won by the art of advocates : with some of the skill of Webster, Choate, Beach, Butler, Curtis, Davis, Fountain, and others, given in sketches of their work and trial stories : with hints on speeches and new selections of western eloquence.

Rochester, N.Y. : Williamson Law Book Co. 1899

Practice & Procedure

173 p. ; 20 cm.; US-90-95; 2nd enl. ed.

**Fiche: 41580-41581**

**Flippin, William Searcy.**

Tennessee law : address of Wm. S. Flippin, before the State Bar Association, at Chattanooga :

containing suggestions [sic] for reform in procedure.

Nashville, Tenn. : A.B. Tavel. [18--]

Practice & Procedure

11 p. ; 22 cm.; US-90-96.

**Fiche: 41582**

**New York (State). Commissioners of Statutory Revision.**

Report of the Commissioners of Code Revision : appointed by the governor under chapter 1036, laws 1895.

Albany : Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford. 1896

Civil Procedure

78 p. ; 22 cm.; US-91-72; Charles Z. Lincoln,

William H. Johnson, A. Judd Northrup.

**Fiche: 41652**

**McCaskill, O. L. (Oliver Le Roy), b. 1877.**

McCaskill's cases on actions.

[S.l. : s.n.]. [18--]

Civil Procedure

vi, 201 p. ; 28 cm.; US-91-73.

**Fiche: 41653-41657**

**Crowell, Moses.**

The counsellor, or, Every man his own lawyer : the several modes of commencing and conducting actions in the justices' courts in the state of New York, rendered plain and easy : with a variety of forms for drawing declarations, and other instruments of writing used between man and man : together with numerous references to the statutes and decisions of the Supreme Court, and other standard law books.

Ithaca : D.D. & A. Spencer. 1844

Civil Procedure

192 p. ; 18 cm.; US-91-74.

**Fiche: 41680-41682**

**Greene, Wm. H. (William Henry), 1812-1882.**

The code of procedure, or, The new and the old modes of proceeding compared : showing the necessity of restoring the forms of actions and pleadings in cases at common law.

Buffalo, N.Y. : Printing House of Matthews & Warren. 1867

Civil Procedure

100 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-75.

**Fiche: 41683-41684**

**Massachusetts. Governor (1861-1866 : Andrew).**

[Message on] a bill entitled "An act for the better enforcement of the laws.".

[Boston? : s.n.]. [1864]

Practice & Procedure

5 p. ; 25 cm.; US-90-97.

**Fiche: 41692**

**Vermont. County Court (Washington County).**

Charge to the grand jury in Washington County, November term, 1842.

Burlington [Vt.] : C. Goodrich. 1842

Practice & Procedure

16 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-98; by Isaac F. Redfield.

**Fiche: 41693**

**Massachusetts. Municipal Court (Boston).**

Two charges to the Grand jury of the county of Suffolk : for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at the opening of the terms of the Municipal Court of the city of Boston, on Monday, December 5th, A.D. 1836, and on Monday, March 13th, A.D. 1837.

Boston : Dutton and Wentworth. 1837

Practice & Procedure

31 p. ; 25 cm.; US-90-99; by Peter Oxenbridge Thacher.

**Fiche: 41694**

**Price, Eli K. (Eli Kirk), 1797-1884.**

Discourse on the trial by jury : read before the American Philosophical Society, May 1, 1863.

Philadelphia : Caxton Press of C. Sherman. 1863

Practice & Procedure

24 p. ; 19 cm.; US-90-100.

**Fiche: 41695**

Juries and courts of law.

[S.l. : s.n.]. [189-?]

Practice & Procedure

22 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-101.

**Fiche: 41696**

**Meddaugh, E. W. (Elijah Wood), 1833-1903.**

The jury system : its defects : a remedy.

[Detroit? : s.n.]. [1887]

Practice & Procedure

17 p. ; 22 cm.; US-90-102.

**Fiche: 41697**

**Wait, William, 1821-1880.**

The practice at law, in equity, and in special proceedings in all the courts of record in the state of New York : with appropriate forms.

Albany : W. Gould & Son. 1872-1880

Practice & Procedure

7 v. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-90-103.

**Fiche: 41704-41777**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844.**

A dissertation on the nature and extent of the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States : being a valedictory address delivered to the students of the Law Academy of Philadelphia ... on the 22d April, 1824.

Philadelphia : A. Small. 1824

Practice & Procedure

xxxiii, 254 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-104; to which are added, A brief sketch of the national judiciary powers exercised in the United States prior to the adoption of the present federal Constitution by Thomas Sergeant; and the author's discourse on legal education, delivered at the opening of the Law Academy, in February, 1821.

**Fiche: 41799-41802**

**Graham, David, 1808-1852.**

A treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York.

New York : Gould, Banks. 1836

Practice & Procedure

1004 p. ; 25 cm.; US-90-105; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 41817-41827**

**Pepper, George Wharton, 1867-1961.**

Pleading at common law and under the codes. Northport, Long Island, N.Y. : E. Thompson. 1891

Practice & Procedure

119 p. ; 25 cm.; US-90-106.

**Fiche: 41828-41829**

**Gould, James, 1770-1838.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.

Albany, N.Y. : W. Gould. 1861

Civil Procedure

xii, 502 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-3; 4th ed. with notes, by George Gould.

**Fiche: 41830-41835**

**Perry, R. Ross (Richard Ross), 1846-1915.**

Common-law pleading : its history and principles : including Dicey's rules concerning parties to actions and Stephen's rules of pleading.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1897

Civil Procedure

xxvi, 494 p. ; 25 cm.; US-91-4.

**Fiche: 41836-41841**

**Gould, James, 1770-1838.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.

Boston : Lilly and Wait. 1832

Civil Procedure

x, 536 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-5.

**Fiche: 41842-41847**

**Morrill, William W. (William Weeks), b. 1851.**

Of the law and practice in actions against municipal corporations for negligence in the care of highways.

New York : S.S. Peloubet. 1887

Civil Procedure

li, 281 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-6.

**Fiche: 41848-41851**

**Hawes, Horace, d. 1884.**

The law respecting parties to actions : legal and equitable.

San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1887

Civil Procedure

xii, 534 p. ; 15 cm.; US-91-7.

**Fiche: 41852-41857**

**Iglehart, Asa, 1817-1887.**

A treatise on pleadings and practice under the Indiana code of procedure : with forms of pleadings, record entries, and other formal papers used in practice.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1879

Civil Procedure

xxii, 1012 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-8.

**Fiche: 41858-41869**

**Mason, Joseph, 1813-1904.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in the common law courts of the New England states.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1880

Civil Procedure

xxx, 754 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-9.

**Fiche: 41870-41878**

**Morris, Phineas Pemberton, 1817-1888.**

A practical treatise on the law of replevin in the United States : with an appendix of forms, and a digest of statutes.

Philadelphia : Kay & Brother. 1849

Civil Procedure

xv, 316 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-10.

**Fiche: 41879-41882**

**Shipman, Benjamin J. (Benjamin Jonson), 1853-1915.**

Hand-book of common-law pleading.

St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1894

Civil Procedure

xii, 370 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-11.

**Fiche: 41883-41887**

**Shipman, Benjamin J. (Benjamin Jonson), 1853-1915.**

Hand-book of common-law pleading.

St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1895

Civil Procedure

xv, 601 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-12; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 41888-41894**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Shinn, Roswell.**

A treatise on the American law of replevin and kindred actions for getting possession of chattels : being a complete statement of the general principles of the common law of replevin, as modified by the state statutes and the construction and application of the same by the courts of review.

Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1899

Civil Procedure

vii, 957 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-13.

**Fiche: 41895-41905**

**Van Fleet, John M. (John McKee), b. 1842.**

The law of collateral attack on judicial proceedings.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1892

Civil Procedure

xciv, 1016 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-14.

**Fiche: 41906-41917**

**Waterman, Thomas W. (Thomas Whitney), 1821-1898.**

A treatise on the law of set-off, recoupment, and counter claim.

New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1869

Civil Procedure

xlvii, 731 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-15.

**Fiche: 41918-41926**

**Waples, Rufus, 1825-1902.**

A treatise on proceedings in rem.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1882

Civil Procedure

xl, 812 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-16.

**Fiche: 41927-41936**

**Wells, J. C. (John Cleland).**

A treatise on the doctrines of res adjudicata and stare decisis.

Des Moines, Iowa : Mills. 1878

Civil Procedure

xxxv, 621 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-17.

**Fiche: 41937-41944**

**Wells, H. W. (Henry Ward), b. 1833.**

A treatise on the law of replevin : as administered in the courts of the United States and England.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1880

Civil Procedure

lxxxii, 493 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-18.

**Fiche: 41945-41951**

**Bicknell, George A. (George Augustus), 1815-1891.**

The practice of the Supreme and circuit courts of the state of Indiana in civil cases.

Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1874

Civil Procedure

viii, 771 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-19; rev. and enl. ed.

**Fiche: 41952-41960**

**Cross, K. A. (Kimball Allyn).**

Pleading in courts of ordinary jurisdiction : with an appendix containing the rules of the United States circuit and district courts, Supreme Court of Louisiana, Court of Appeals and Civil District Court of the Parish of Orleans.

New Orleans : F.F. Hansell. 1885

Civil Procedure

xxiv, 619 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-20.

**Fiche: 41961-41967**

**Cunningham, William B. (William Bennett), b. 1838.**

A treatise on the law of forcible entry and detainer : and related topics.

Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1895

Civil Procedure

xxxvi, 351 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-21; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 41968-41972**

**Jackson, Charles, 1775-1855.**

A treatise on the pleadings and practice in real actions : with precedents of pleadings.

Boston : Wells & Lilly. 1828

Civil Procedure

**Fiche: 41973-41977**

**Maxwell, Samuel, 1826-1901.**

A treatise on the law of pleading under the code of civil procedure : designed for all the code states : with forms and directions.

Chicago, Ill. : Callaghan. 1892

Civil Procedure

xlvi, 872 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-23.

**Fiche: 41978-41987**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

A selection of pleadings in civil actions : with occasional annotations.

Boston : Carter and Hendee. 1829

Civil Procedure

709 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-24; 2nd ed. with additions, by Benjamin L. Oliver, Jun.

**Fiche: 41988-41995**

**Whitney, Henry Clay, 1831-1905.**

The law and practice of lis pendens : briefly stated on authority.

Albany : Albany Law Journal Co. 1898

Civil Procedure

50 p. ; 27 cm.; US-91-25.

**Fiche: 41996**

**Hilliard, Francis, 1806-1878.**

The law of new trials : and other rehearings : including writs of error, appeals, etc.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1872

Practice & Procedure

lxxvii, 833 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-107; 2nd ed., rev. and greatly enl.

**Fiche: 41997-42006**

# Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises

## Procedural Law

### Fiche Listing

#### **Powell, Thomas W. (Thomas Watkins), 1797-1882.**

The law of appellate proceedings : in relation to review, error, appeal, and other reliefs upon final judgments.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1872

Practice & Procedure

xxxii, 447 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-108.

**Fiche: 42007-42012**

#### **Hilliard, Francis, 1806-1878.**

The law of new trials : and other rehearings.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1866

Practice & Procedure

lxviii, 683 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-109.

**Fiche: 42013-42021**

#### **Troubat, Francis J. (Francis Joseph), 1802-1868.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the Courts of Common Pleas for the county of Philadelphia and in the courts of the United States.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1880

Practice & Procedure

2 v. ; 26 cm.; US-90-110; originally prepared by Francis J. Troubat and William W. Haly. 5th ed., rev. and rewritten / by Frederick C. Brightly.

**Fiche: 42022-42041**

#### **Buskirk, Samuel H. (Samuel Hamilton), 1820-1879.**

The practice on appeals to the Supreme Court of Indiana : on writs of error from the Supreme Court of the United States to a state court, on the removal of causes from state courts to the Circuit Court of the United States : and a complete table of cases decided by the Supreme court of Indiana, with annotations showing where any of such cases have been cited, distinguished, criticised, modified, doubted or overruled by subsequent decisions.

Indianapolis : J.V. Olds. 1876

Practice & Procedure

xiv, 491, 209 p. : forms ; 26 cm.; US-90-111.

**Fiche: 42042-42049**

#### **Poor, Walter S.**

The law of referees, under the code and statutes of New York : with forms.

New York : L.K. Strouse. 1888

Practice & Procedure

xxxvii, 359 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-112.

**Fiche: 42050-42054**

#### **Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

Brief for the argument of questions arising upon the pleadings on the trial of issues of law or fact : in civil actions at law, in equity, and under the new procedure.

New York : Diossy Law Book Co. 1891

Civil Procedure

xxi, 871 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-26.

**Fiche: 42055-42064**

#### **Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

Select cases on code pleading : with notes.

New York : Diossy Law Book Co. 1895

Civil Procedure

xxiii, 714 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-27; 2nd ed., enl. and improved.

**Fiche: 42065-42072**

A Collection of forms of pleadings in actions under the Code of procedure of the state of New York : and adapted to the new practice in the states of Missouri, California, Wisconsin, Kentucky, Indiana, Ohio, and Alabama, the territories of Oregon and Minnesota, and the island of Newfoundland ... to which are added forms in submissions of controversy without action in proceeding against joint debtors, etc., and of judgments by confession.

New York : J.S. Voorhies. 1858

Civil Procedure

li, 541 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-28; by Abbott Brothers.

**Fiche: 42073-42079**

#### **Bicknell, George A. (George Augustus), 1815-1891.**

The practice of the Supreme and circuit courts of the state of Indiana in civil cases.

Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1864

Civil Procedure

vii, 704 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-29.

**Fiche: 42080-42087**

#### **McKelvey, John Jay, 1863-1947.**

Principles of common law pleading : being a brief summary of the most important principles of civil pleading : with case illustrations.

Boston : A. Mudge & Son. 1886

Civil Procedure

vi, 82 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-30; arranged by John Jay McKelvey.

**Fiche: 42088**

#### **Morris, Phineas Pemberton, 1817-1888.**

A practical treatise on the law of replevin in the United States : with an appendix of forms and a digest of statutes.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1878

Civil Procedure

437 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-31; 3rd and rev. ed.

**Fiche: 42089-42093**

#### **Sayles, John, 1825-1897.**

Precedents and rules of pleading in civil actions in the county and district courts of Texas.

St. Louis, Mo. : Gilbert Book Co. 1893

Civil Procedure

906 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-32.

**Fiche: 42094-42103**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

Texas pleading : the law of pleading of the state of Texas, in civil suits of which the district courts have original jurisdiction, together with a portion of the law of procedure closely connected therewith, and deemed necessary to make the same easily understood.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1858  
Civil Procedure  
xxxi, 196 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-33; compiled and arranged by a member of the bar of that state.

**Fiche: 42104-42106**

**Works, John D. (John Downey), 1847-1928.**

Removal of causes from state courts to federal courts : with forms and references to decisions.  
Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1887

Civil Procedure  
53 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-34.

**Fiche: 42107**

**Conner, James, 1829-1883.**

The history of a suit at law : according to the practice of this state.

Charleston, S.C. : S.G. Courtenay. 1857  
Civil Procedure  
72 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-35; by a member of the Charleston bar.

**Fiche: 42108**

**Conner, James, 1829-1883.**

The history of a suit at law : according to the practice of this state : with a sketch of the practice in the courts of the United States for South Carolina.

Charleston, S.C. : S.G. Courtenay, McCarter & Dawson. 1860  
Civil Procedure  
190 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-36; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 42109-42111**

**Bliss, Philemon, 1814-1889.**

A treatise upon the law of pleading : under the codes of civil procedure of the states of New York, Connecticut, North Carolina, South Carolina, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Nebraska, California, Nevada, Oregon, Colorado, and the territories of Washington, Dakota, Wyoming, Montana, and Idaho.  
St. Louis : F.H. Thomas Law Book Co. 1887

Civil Procedure  
lxix, 731 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-37; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 42112-42120**

**Elliott, Byron K. (Byron Kosciusko), 1835-1913.**

The work of the advocate : a practical treatise containing suggestions for preparation and trial : including a system of rules for the examination of witnesses and the argument of questions of law and fact, together with the rules of trial practice.

Indianapolis, Ind. : Bowen-Merrill. 1888  
Civil Procedure  
viii, 762 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-38; Byron K. Elliott and William F. Elliott.

**Fiche: 42121-42129**

**Wait, William, 1821-1880.**

A treatise upon some of the general principles of the law, whether of a legal, or of an equitable nature : including their relations and application to actions and defenses in general, whether in courts of common law, or courts of equity : and equally adapted to courts governed by codes.

Albany : W. Gould & Son. 1877-1879  
Civil Procedure  
7 v. ; 25 cm.; US-91-39.

**Fiche: 42130-42203**

**Baylies, Edwin, 1840-1925.**

A treatise upon some of the general principles of the law, whether of a legal, or of an equitable nature : including their relations and application to actions and defenses in general, whether in courts of common law or courts of equity : and equally adapted to courts governed by codes.

Albany : W. Gould, Jr. 1888  
Civil Procedure  
lxxxiv, 669 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-39.

**Fiche: 42204-42212**

**Sayles, John, 1825-1897.**

A treatise on the practice of the district and Supreme courts of the state of Texas : with references to the decisions of the Supreme Court of the state.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1858  
Civil Procedure  
xxxvi, 620 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-40.

**Fiche: 42213-42220**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

A brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury.  
New York : Diossy. 1885

Civil Procedure  
viii, 201 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-41.

**Fiche: 42221-42223**

**Evans, Hugh Davey, 1792-1868.**

An essay on pleading : with a view to an improved system.

Baltimore : E.J. Coale. 1827  
Civil Procedure  
318 p. ; 22 cm.; US-91-42.

**Fiche: 42224-42227**

**Evans, Hugh Davey, 1792-1868.**

Pleading in civil actions.  
Chicago : E.B. Myers. 1879

Civil Procedure  
xii, 322 p. ; 20 cm.; US-91-43; 2nd ed., by William Miller.

**Fiche: 42228-42231**

**Dillon, John Forrest, 1831-1914.**

Removal of causes from state courts to federal courts.

St. Louis : G.I. Jones. 1876  
Civil Procedure  
39 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-44.

**Fiche: 42232**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Herman, Henry M. (Henry Morrison).**

Treatise on the law of executions.  
New York : J. Cockcroft. 1875  
Civil Procedure  
vi, v-cxxi, 768 p. : 25 cm.; US-91-45.  
**Fiche: 42233-42242**

**Buswell, Henry F. (Henry Foster), 1842-1919.**

Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts : with notes and decisions on the Practice Act and a selection of forms.  
Boston : G.B. Reed. 1875  
Civil Procedure  
xxii, 471 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-46; by Henry F. Buswell and Charles H. Walcott.  
**Fiche: 42243-42248**

**Cowen, Esek, 1787-1844.**

A treatise on the civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace in the state of New-York.  
Albany : Gould, Banks. 1854  
Civil Procedure  
823 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-47; 4th ed., re-written and adapted, by William Tracy.  
**Fiche: 42249-42257**

**Waterman, Thomas W. (Thomas Whitney), 1821-1898.**

A treatise on the civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace : to which are added, outlines of the powers and duties of county and town officers in the State of New York : adapted to the statutes and the code of procedure.  
New York : Banks, Gould. 1849  
Civil Procedure  
xxxiv, 692 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-91-48.  
**Fiche: 42258-42265**

**Barbour, Oliver L. (Oliver Lorenzo), 1811-1889.**

A treatise on the law of set off : with an appendix of precedents.  
Albany : W. & A. Gould. 1841  
Civil Procedure  
xvi, 259 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-49.  
**Fiche: 42266-42268**

**Cowen, Sidney J. (Sidney Joseph), b. 1847.**

A treatise on the law and practice relating to warrants and attachments : with forms and a re-print of all the reported cases bearing upon the reported cases bearing upon the subject.  
Albany : Banks & Bros. 1874  
Civil Procedure  
73 [i.e. 733] p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-50.  
**Fiche: 42269-42277**

**Kinhead, Edgar B. (Edgar Benton), 1862-1930.**

The law of pleading in civil actions and defenses under the code : also practice in appeal and error with numerous forms and precedents (with special reference to the Ohio code).  
Cincinnati : W.H. Anderson. 1895  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (ix, 1458 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-91-51.  
**Fiche: 42278-42294**

**Van Santvoord, George, 1819-1863.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions under the New York code of procedure.  
Albany : J.D. Parsons, Jr. 1873  
Civil Procedure  
xli, 1019 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-52; new ed., enl. and corr., by Nathaniel C. Moak.  
**Fiche: 42295-42306**

**McKelvey, John Jay, 1863-1947.**

Principles of common-law pleading : a brief explanation of the different forms of common-law actions, and a summary of the most important principles of pleading therein : with illustrations taken from the cases.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1894  
Civil Procedure  
xx, 193 p. ; 22 cm.; US-91-53.  
**Fiche: 42307-42309**

**Brewster, F. Carroll (Frederick Carroll), 1825-1898.**

A treatise on practice in the courts of Pennsylvania.  
Philadelphia : G.T. Bisel. 1891  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (1614 p.) : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-54.  
**Fiche: 42310-42327**

**Brewster, F. Carroll (Frederick Carroll), 1825-1898.**

A treatise on practice in the courts of common pleas of Pennsylvania.  
Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1896  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (cxci, 1772 p.) : forms ; 25 cm.; US-91-55; 2nd ed., rev.  
**Fiche: 42328-42349**

**Buswell, Henry F. (Henry Foster), 1842-1919.**

Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1894  
Civil Procedure  
xxxiv, 649 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-91-56; by Henry F. Buswell and Charles H. Walcott. 3rd ed., rev. and enl.  
**Fiche: 42350-42357**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Colby, H. G. O. (Harrison Gray Otis), 1807-1853.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in Massachusetts : with copious references to decisions in New Hampshire, Maine, &c.  
Boston : C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1848  
Civil Procedure  
xxii, 515 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-57.

**Fiche: 42358-42363**

**Estee, Morris M. (Morris March), 1833-1903.**

Estee's Pleadings, practice, and forms : adapted to actions and special proceedings under codes of civil procedure.  
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1898  
Civil Procedure  
3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-58; 4th ed., rev. and enl., by Charles T. Boone.

**Fiche: 42364-42399**

**Kinkead, Edgar B. (Edgar Benton), 1862-1930.**

The law of pleading in civil actions and defenses under the code : also practice in appeal and error with numerous forms and precedents (with special reference to the Ohio code).  
Cincinnati : W.H. Anderson. 1898  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (xi, 1635 p.) ; 23 cm.; US-91-59; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 42400-42417**

**Derby, John S. (John Sayward).**

Counter-claim under the New York Code of civil procedure: a monograph upon counter-claim and kindred remedies adapted to jurisdictions which follow, in substance, the revised code.  
Rochester, N.Y. : Williamson & Higbie. 1888  
Civil Procedure  
xxviii, 122 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-60.

**Fiche: 42418-42419**

**Browne, William Hardcastle, 1840-1906.**

Pennsylvania legal time-table : condensed from acts of Assembly and rules of courts in Pennsylvania.  
Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1875  
Civil Procedure  
123 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-61.

**Fiche: 42420-42421**

**Fitnam, John C. (John Christopher).**

A practical treatise on the code summons and the mode of serving it : as prescribed by the Civil codes of Colorado, Wyoming, Kansas, Nevada, Nebraska, and other states : with copious and accurate forms for the use of attorneys, clerks of courts and sheriffs, in preparing and serving same.  
Denver, Colo. : Denver law journal. 1883  
Civil Procedure  
viii, 144 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-62.

**Fiche: 42422-42423**

**Speer, Emory.**

Removal of causes from the state to federal courts : an analysis of the law as changed by act of Congress of March 3, 1887 : with forms adapted to the law as now of force, and a tabular compendium showing the essentials of jurisdiction by removal.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1888  
Civil Procedure  
136 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; US-91-63.

**Fiche: 42424-42425**

**Poe, John Prentiss, 1836-1909.**

Pleading and practice in courts of common law.  
Baltimore : King Bros. 1897  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-64; 3rd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 42426-42452**

**Estee, Morris M. (Morris March), 1833-1903.**

Estee's Pleadings, practice, and forms : adapted to actions and special proceedings under codes of civil procedure.  
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1886-1887  
Civil Procedure  
3 v. ; 23 cm.; US-91-65; 3rd ed. rev., enl., and rewritten, by Carter P. Pomeroy.

**Fiche: 42453-42478**

**Thompson, Isaac Grant, 1840-1879.**

The law and practice of provisional remedies : with an appendix of forms.  
Albany, N.Y. : W.C. Little and Wm. Gould. 1867  
Civil Procedure  
712 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-66.

**Fiche: 42479-42486**

**Martin, Alexander, 1833-1902.**

Civil procedure at common law.  
Boston : Boston Book Co. 1899  
Civil Procedure  
xxxii, 416 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-67.

**Fiche: 42487-42491**

**Biddle, George W. (George Washington), 1818-1897.**

An inquiry into the proper mode of trial : the annual address delivered before the American Bar Association, August 20th, 1885.  
Philadelphia : T.S. Dando. 1885  
Practice & Procedure  
35 p. ; 22 cm.; US-90-113.

**Fiche: 42492**

**Yaple, Alfred.**

Code practice and precedents : embracing all actions and special proceedings under the civil code of Ohio and applicable to the practice in all code states.

Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1887  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (xvi, 1510 p.) : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-68.

**Fiche: 42493-42510**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Bryant, Edwin E. (Edwin Eustace), 1835-1903.**

The law of pleading under the codes of civil procedure : with an introduction briefly explaining the common law and equity systems of pleading and an analytical index, in which is given the code provisions as to pleading in each of the states which have adopted the reformed procedure.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1894

Civil Procedure

xxiv, 398 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; US-91-69.

**Fiche: 42511-42515**

**Gould, James, 1770-1838.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.

Albany, N.Y. : W. Gould & Son. 1876

Civil Procedure

xii, 502 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-70; 4th ed. with notes, by George Gould.

**Fiche: 42516-42521**

**Edmonds, John W. (John Worth), 1799-1874.**

An address on the Constitution and Code of procedure : and the modifications of the law effected thereby.

New York : Code Reporter Office. 1848

Civil Procedure

vii, 47 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-71.

**Fiche: 42522**

**Kames, Henry Home, Lord, 1696-1782.**

Principles of equity.

Edinburgh : Printed for Bell & Bradfute. 1825

Equity

xvi, 525, [20] p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-6; New ed.

**Fiche: 44233-44238**

**Kames, Henry Home, Lord, 1696-1782.**

Principles of equity.

Edinburgh : Printed by A. Neill and Co. for Bell & Bradfute. 1800

Equity

xvi, 608 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-7; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 44239-44245**

**Lubé, D. G. (Denis George).**

An analysis of the principles of equity pleading : containing a compendium of the practice of the High Court of Chancery, and the foundation of its rules : together with an illustration of the analogy between pleadings at common law and in equity.

London : Printed for S. Sweet. 1823

Equity

xv, 419 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-8.

**Fiche: 44246-44250**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The law and practice of arbitration and award : with forms.

London : W.H. Bond. 1861

Commercial Arbitration

viii, 128 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-41-15.

**Fiche: 44510-44511**

**Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.**

A compendium of the law of evidence.

London : Printed for Brooke and Clarke. 1804

Evidence

xviii, 194, xlv, [10] p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-1; 2nd ed., with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 44577-44582**

**Buller, Francis, 1746-1800.**

An introduction to the law relative to trials at nisi prius : containing additions to the present time.

New-York : I. Riley. 1806

Civil Procedure

336 [i.e. 342], [37] p. ; 24 cm.; UK-91-115; carefully corrected from the last London copy by a gentleman of the bar.

**Fiche: 44676-44680**

**Bliss, Philemon, 1814-1889.**

A treatise upon the law of pleading : under the codes of civil procedure of the states of New York, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Nebraska, California, Nevada, Oregon, Colorado, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Florida, and the territories of Dakota, Wyoming, Montana, and Idaho.

St. Louis : F.H. Thomas. 1879

Civil Procedure

l, 570 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-76.

**Fiche: 45023-45029**

**Green, Sanford M. (Sanford Moon), 1807-1901.**

A treatise on the practice of the courts of common law of the state of Michigan : with an appendix of precedents.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1884

Civil Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-77; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 45030-45048**

**Baylies, Edwin, 1840-1925.**

The rules of pleading under the code : and the practice relating to pleading : with an appendix of forms.

Rochester, N.Y. : Williamson Law Book Co. 1890

Civil Procedure

xxxi, 534 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-91-78.

**Fiche: 45049-45055**

**Bishop, James L. (James Lord), 1843-1924.**

Code practice in personal actions : an elementary treatise upon the practice in a civil action : as governed by the provisions of the New York Code of civil procedure.

New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1893

Civil Procedure

xxiii, 567 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-79.

**Fiche: 45056-45062**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Baylies, Edwin, 1840-1925.**

Trial practice, or, The rules of practice applicable to the trials of civil actions in courts of record : under the Code of civil procedure : with an appendix of forms.

Rochester, N.Y. : Williamson Law Book Co. 1899  
Civil Procedure  
cviii, 832 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-80; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 45063-45073**

**Bliss, Philemon, 1814-1889.**

A treatise upon the law of pleading : under the codes of civil procedure of the states of New York, Connecticut, North Carolina, South Carolina, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Arkansas, Nebraska, California, Nevada, Oregon, Colorado, Washington, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and the territories of Arizona and Utah.

St Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1894  
Civil Procedure  
xxxv, 809 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-81; 3rd ed., rev. and annotated, by E.F. Johnson.

**Fiche: 45074-45083**

**Burrill, Alexander M. (Alexander Mansfield), 1807-1869.**

A treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of the state of New-York : with an appendix of practical forms.

New York : J.S. Voorhies. 1846  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. ; 26 cm.; US-91-82; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 45084-45096**

**Nash, Simeon, 1804-1879.**

Pleading and practice under the civil code.

Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1864  
Civil Procedure  
xii, 844 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-83; 3rd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 45097-45106**

**Phillips, George L. (George Lemon), b. 1844.**

An exposition of the principles of pleading under the codes of civil procedure.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1896  
Civil Procedure  
xlix, 604 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-84.

**Fiche: 45107-45114**

**Swan, Joseph R. (Joseph Rockwell), 1802-1884.**

Commentaries on pleading under the Ohio code : with precedents of petitions, answers, demurrers and replies.

Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1860  
Civil Procedure  
562 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-85.

**Fiche: 45115-45121**

**Swan, Joseph R. (Joseph Rockwell), 1802-1884.**

Commentaries on pleading under the Ohio code : with precedents of petitions, answers, demurrers and replies.

Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1867  
Civil Procedure  
562 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-86.

**Fiche: 45122-45128**

**Tiffany, Joel, 1811-1893.**

The New York practice : a treatise upon practice and pleadings in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record of the State of New York.

Albany : W.C. Little. 1864-1865  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-87; by Joel Tiffany and Henry Smith.

**Fiche: 45129-45142**

**Morehead, James T. (James Turner), 1797-1854.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in Kentucky : together with various precedents of declarations, with practical notes.

Louisville : Derby, Anthony. 1846  
Civil Procedure  
xii, 783 p. ; 25 cm.; US-91-88.

**Fiche: 45143-45151**

**Swan, Joseph R. (Joseph Rockwell), 1802-1884.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law, in Ohio : and precedents in pleading : with practical notes : together with the forms of process and clerks' entries.

Columbus : I.N. Whiting. 1845-1850  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (xliii, 1348 p.) : forms ; 27 cm.; US-91-89.

**Fiche: 45152-45168**

**Wait, William, 1821-1880.**

The law and practice in civil actions and proceedings in justices' courts and on appeals to the county courts in the state of New York : including the principles of law relating to actions or defenses : the rules of practice, of pleading, and of evidence : together with practical forms and precedents.

Albany : W. Gould & Son. 1868  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-90; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 45169-45196**

**Green, T. A. (Thomas Andre), b. 1840.**

A general treatise on pleading and practice in civil proceedings at law and in equity under the code system : designed for the use of the active practitioner in all states and territories in which the code system has been adopted.

St. Louis, Mo. : W.J. Gilbert. 1879  
Civil Procedure  
584 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-91; with head notes, contents and index, compiled by Wm. G. Myer.

**Fiche: 45197-45203**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Green, T. A. (Thomas Andre), b. 1840.**

Colorado addendum to Green's pleading and practice.

St. Louis, Mo. : W.J. Gilbert. 1880

Practice & Procedure

123 p. ; 25 cm.; US-90-380.

**Fiche: 45203-45204**

**Edwards, Charles, 1797-1868.**

A practical treatise on parties to bills and other pleadings in chancery : with precedents.

New York : Gould, Banks ; Albany : W. & A.

Gould. 1832

Civil Procedure

xxxiii, 360 p. ; 22 cm.; US-91-92.

**Fiche: 45205-45209**

**Rumsey, William, 1841-1903.**

The practice in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record of the state of New York under the Code of Civil Procedure.

New York : Banks & Bros. 1887-1890

Civil Procedure

3 v. ; 25 cm.; US-91-93.

**Fiche: 45210-45229**

**Wait, William, 1821-1880.**

The law and practice in civil actions and proceedings in justices' courts and on appeals to the county courts in the state of New York : including the principles of law relating to actions or defenses : the rules of practice, of pleading, and of evidence : together with practical forms and precedents.

Albany : W. Gould & Son. 1874

Civil Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-94; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 45230-45259**

**Fitnam, John C. (John Christopher).**

Trial procedure : a treatise on procedure in civil actions and proceedings in trial courts of record under the civil codes of all the states and territories.

St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1894

Civil Procedure

liii, 867 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-95.

**Fiche: 45260-45269**

**Paine, Elijah, 1796-1853.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in the state of New York : in the Supreme Court, and other courts of the state : and also in the courts of the United States.

New York : G. & C. & H. Carvill. 1830

Civil Procedure

2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-96; by Elijah Paine and William Duer.

**Fiche: 45270-45287**

**Troubat, Francis J. (Francis Joseph), 1802-1868.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the District Court and Court of Common Pleas for the city and county of Philadelphia, and in the courts of the United States.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1853

Civil Procedure

2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-97; by Francis J. Troubat and

William W. Haly. 3rd ed., by Francis Wharton.

**Fiche: 45288-45307**

**Van Santvoord, George, 1819-1863.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions under the New York Code of procedure.

Albany : W.C. Little. 1855

Civil Procedure

862 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-98; 2nd ed., enl. and corr.

**Fiche: 45308-45317**

**Smith, James, of North Carolina.**

Civil practice in the court of pleas and quarter sessions of North Carolina : in ordinary cases.

Raleigh ; New York : Printed by A.S. Gould. 1846

Civil Procedure

xxvii, 458 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-99.

**Fiche: 45318-45323**

**Hertell, Thomas, 1771-1849.**

The demurrer, or, Proofs of error in the decision of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, requiring faith in particular religious doctrines as a legal qualification of witnesses : thence establishing by law a religious test, and a religious creed.

New York : E. Conrad. 1828

Evidence

iv, 158 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-2.

**Fiche: 45324-45325**

**Lawson, John Davison, 1852-1921.**

Rights, remedies, and practice, at law, in equity, and under the codes : a treatise on American law in civil causes : with a digest of illustrative cases.

San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1889-1891

Civil Procedure

7 v. (xxvii, 6883 p.) ; 23 cm.; US-91-100.

**Fiche: 45326-45405**

**Gould, James, 1770-1838.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.

Chicago : Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co. 1899

Civil Procedure

ix, 519 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-101; reprinted from the second edition with numerous additions to text and authorities by Adelbert Hamilton.

**Fiche: 45406-45411**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Ames, James Barr.**

A Selection of cases on pleading at common law : with references and citations.

Cambridge [Mass.] : J. Wilson. 1875

Civil Procedure

viii, 299 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-102.

**Fiche: 45412-45415**

**Buswell, Henry F. (Henry Foster), 1842-1919.**

Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts.

Boston : G.B. Reed. 1883

Civil Procedure

xxxiii, 564 p. ; 25 cm.; US-91-103; by Henry F.

Buswell and Charles H. Walcott. 2nd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 45416-45422**

**Gould, James, 1770-1838.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.

Albany : W. Gould, Jr. 1887

Civil Procedure

xix, 581 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-104; 5th ed., by Franklin Fiske Heard.

**Fiche: 45423-45429**

**Baylies, Edwin, 1840-1925.**

New trials and appeals, or, The rules of practice : applicable to the review of judicial determinations in civil actions and in special proceedings, under the Code of civil procedure.

Rochester, N.Y. : Williamson & Higbie/. 1888, c1886

Civil Procedure

lxxxi, 640 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-91-105.

**Fiche: 45430-45437**

**Van Santvoord, George, 1819-1863.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions under the New York Code of Procedure.

Albany : Little. 1852

Civil Procedure

565 p. ; 26 cm.; US-91-106.

**Fiche: 45438-45444**

**Hayne, Robert Y., 1853-1903.**

A treatise on new trial and appeal and other proceedings for review in civil cases.

San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1884

Civil Procedure

2 v. in 1 (1174 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-91-107.

**Fiche: 45445-45457**

**Troubat, Francis J. (Francis Joseph), 1802-1868.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings, in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, and in the District Court and Court of Common Pleas for the city and county of Philadelphia, and also in the courts of the United States.

Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1837

Civil Procedure

2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-108; by Francis J. Troubat and William W. Haly.

**Fiche: 45458-45471**

**Spelling, Thomas Carl, 1853.**

A treatise on extraordinary relief in equity and at law.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1893

Civil Procedure

2 v. (cxlv, 1795 p.) ; 25 cm.; US-91-109.

**Fiche: 45472-45493**

**Beach, Charles Fisk, 1854-1934.**

Modern equity : commentaries on the law of injunctions : as determined by the courts and statutes of England and the United States.

Albany : H.B. Parsons. 1895

Equity

2 v. (clxxix, 1526 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-92-8.

**Fiche: 45494-45513**

**Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.**

Precedents of indictments and pleas : adapted to the use both of the courts of the United States and those of all the several states : together with notes on criminal pleading and practice, embracing the English and American authorities generally.

Philadelphia : J. Kay, Jun. & Bro. 1849

Civil Procedure

xviii, 694 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-110.

**Fiche: 45514-45521**

**Green, Sanford M. (Sanford Moon), 1807-1901.**

A treatise on the practice of the courts of common law of the state of Michigan : with an appendix of precedents.

Detroit : Richmond, Backus. 1876-1877

Civil Procedure

2 v. (x, 1744 p.) : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-111.

**Fiche: 45522-45541**

**High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.**

A treatise on extraordinary legal remedies : embracing mandamus, quo warranto and prohibition.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1896

Civil Procedure

lxi, 861 p. ; 25 cm.; US-91-112; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 45542-45551**

**High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.**

A treatise on extraordinary legal remedies : embracing mandamus, quo warranto, and prohibition.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1874

Civil Procedure

xxxii, 672 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-113.

**Fiche: 45552-45559**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Silvernail, William H. (William Henry), d. 1901.**

Appeals from inferior courts of civil jurisdiction : containing the law and practice on appeals from such courts to the county courts and courts of common pleas : with full and abundant forms, etc.

Albany, N.Y. : W.C. Little. 1894

Civil Procedure

xxvi, 542 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-114.

**Fiche: 45560-45566**

**Lawson, John Davison, 1852-1921.**

Defences to crime : the adjudged cases in the American and English reports wherein the different defences to crimes are contained : with notes.

San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1885-1886

Criminal Procedure

5 v. ; 23 cm.; US-93-4.

**Fiche: 45567-45625**

**Keener, William A. (William Albert), 1856-1913.**

A selection of cases on equity jurisdiction.

New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1895-1897

Equity

3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-92-9.

**Fiche: 45626-45660**

**Beach, Charles Fisk, 1854-1934.**

A treatise on the modern practice in equity in the state and federal courts of the United States : with particular reference to the practice in the federal courts.

Cincinnati, Ohio : W.H. Anderson. 1894

Equity

2 v. (clxxvi, 1404 p.) : forms ; 23 cm.; US-92-10.

**Fiche: 45661-45678**

**Shinn, Roswell.**

A treatise on the pleadings and practice in the courts of record of Michigan : at common law in civil causes : with forms.

Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1892

Civil Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-116.

**Fiche: 45679-45696**

**Church, William S. (William Smithers).**

A treatise on the writ of habeas corpus : including jurisdiction, false imprisonment, writ of error, extradition, mandamus, certiorari, judgments, etc. : with practice and forms.

San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1893

Civil Procedure

xxviii, 1025 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; US-91-117; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 45697-45708**

**Holmes, Jacob.**

Practice in the Supreme Court of the state of New York in common law actions upon contracts : with upwards of two hundred practical forms, the rules as revised, 1858, and an appendix containing the amendments to the Code, 1859.

New York : G.S. Diossy. 1859

Civil Procedure

588 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-118; by Holmes & Disbrow.

**Fiche: 45709-45715**

**Adams, John, 1813?-1848.**

The doctrine of equity : being a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery. Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1852

Equity

760 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-11; 2nd American ed., by James R. Ludlow and John M. Collins.

**Fiche: 45716-45724**

**Adams, John, 1813?-1848.**

The doctrine of equity : a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1855

Equity

lxiii, [49]-918 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-12; 3rd American ed., by Henry Wharton.

**Fiche: 45725-45734**

**Adams, John, 1813?-1848.**

The doctrine of equity : a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1859

Equity

lxxviii, [49]-868 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-13; 4th American ed., by Henry Wharton.

**Fiche: 45735-45744**

**Bishop, Joel Prentiss, 1814-1901.**

Prosecution and defence : practical directions and forms for the grand-jury room, trial court, and court of appeal in criminal causes : with full citations of precedents from the reports and other books, and a general index to the author's series of criminal law works.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1885

Criminal Procedure

xix, 856 p. ; 25 cm.; US-93-5.

**Fiche: 45745-45754**

**Adams, John, 1813?-1848.**

The doctrine of equity : a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1868

Equity

lxxxii, 811 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-14; 5th American ed., by Geo. Tucker Bispham.

**Fiche: 45755-45764**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Adams, John, 1813?-1848.**

The doctrine of equity : a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1873  
Equity  
lxxxv, 831 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-15; 6th American ed., ... / ... by George Sharswood, Jr.  
**Fiche: 45765-45774**

**Bispham, George Tucker, 1838-1906.**

The principles of equity : a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery.  
Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1899  
Equity  
cxi, 742 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-16; 6th ed.  
**Fiche: 45775-45784**

**Bispham, George Tucker, 1838-1906.**

The principles of equity : a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery.  
Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1882  
Equity  
lxxxiii, 649 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-17; 3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 45785-45792**

**Bispham, George Tucker, 1838-1906.**

The principles of equity : a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery.  
Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1893  
Equity  
xcvi, 732 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-18; 5th ed.  
**Fiche: 45793-45801**

**Bispham, George Tucker, 1838-1906.**

The principles of equity : a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery.  
Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1874  
Equity  
lix, 540 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-19.  
**Fiche: 45802-45808**

**Bishop, Joel Prentiss, 1814-1901.**

Commentaries on the law of criminal procedure, or, Pleading, evidence, and practice in criminal cases.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1866  
Criminal Procedure  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-93-6.  
**Fiche: 45809-45825**

**Davis, Daniel, 1762-1835.**

A practical treatise upon the authority and duty of justices of the peace in criminal prosecutions : to which are now added precedents of declarations and pleadings in civil actions.  
Boston : Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins. 1828  
Criminal Procedure  
iv, 471 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-7; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 45826-45831**

**High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.**

A treatise on the law of injunctions : as administered in the courts of the United States and England.  
Chicago : Callaghan. 1874  
Equity  
xxxv, 642 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-20.  
**Fiche: 45832-45839**

**High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.**

A treatise on the law of injunctions.  
Chicago : Callaghan. 1890  
Equity  
2 v. (xciii, 1453 p.); 24 cm.; US-92-21; 3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 45840-45857**

**Fiero, J. Newton (James Newton), 1847-1931.**

Practice in special proceedings in the courts of record of the state of New York under the Code of Civil Procedure and statutes : with forms.  
Albany : M. Bender. 1899  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (xliv, 1566 p.) : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-119; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 45858-45875**

**Beach, Charles Fisk, 1854-1934.**

Modern equity : commentaries on modern equity jurisprudence : as determined by the courts and statutes of England and the United States.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1892  
Equity  
2 v. (ccxlvii, 1310 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-92-22.  
**Fiche: 45876-45893**

**Brewster, F. Carroll (Frederick Carroll), 1825-1898.**

A treatise on equity practice in Pennsylvania.  
Philadelphia : G.T. Bisel. 1895  
Equity  
2 v. (cxcvi, 1075 p.) : forms ; 24 cm.; US-92-23.  
**Fiche: 45894-45908**

**High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.**

A treatise on the law of injunctions.  
Chicago : Callaghan. 1880  
Equity  
2 v. (lxxii, 1235 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-92-24; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 45909-45923**

**Van Santvoord, George, 1819-1863.**

A treatise on the practice in the Supreme Court, of the State of New York, in equity actions, adapted to the code of procedure.  
Albany : W.C. Little. 1860  
Equity  
xii, 767 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-25.  
**Fiche: 45924-45932**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Van Santvoord, George, 1819-1863.**

A treatise on the practice in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, in equity actions : adapted to the code of procedure.

Albany : W.C. Little. 1874

Equity

2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-92-26; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 45933-45941**

**Van Santvoord, George, 1819-1863.**

A treatise on the practice in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, in equity actions and special proceedings : with an appendix of forms, adapted to the code of procedure.

Albany : W.C. Little. 1862

Equity

2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-92-26; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 45942-45950**

**Barbour, Oliver L. (Oliver Lorenzo), 1811-1889.**

A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of precedents.

Albany : Banks & Bros. 1874-1875

Equity

3 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-92-27; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 45951-45983**

**Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.**

Precedents of indictments and pleas : adapted to the use both of the courts of the United States and those of all the several states : together with notes on criminal pleading and practice, embracing the English and American authorities generally.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1881

Criminal Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-93-8; 4th and rev. ed.

**Fiche: 45984-45999**

**Evans, Hugh Davey, 1792-1868.**

Maryland common law practice : a treatise on the course of proceeding in the common law courts of the State of Maryland.

Baltimore : Printed by J. Robinson. 1839

Civil Procedure

622 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-120.

**Fiche: 46000-46006**

**Merrill, S. S. (Samuel Slaughter), 1840-1915.**

Law of mandamus.

Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1892

Civil Procedure

lxix, 473 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-121.

**Fiche: 46007-46012**

**Graham, David, 1808-1852.**

An essay on new trials.

New York : Halsted & Voorhies. 1834

Civil Procedure

xxx, 636 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-122.

**Fiche: 46013-46020**

**Mason, Joseph, 1813-1904.**

Practice and pleading in civil actions and proceedings at law in all the courts of Massachusetts : with a chapter on equity jurisdiction and practice under the Statute of 1883, chapter 223.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1883

Civil Procedure

xxvi, 662 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-91-123.

**Fiche: 46021-46028**

**Church, William S. (William Smithers).**

A treatise of the writ of habeas corpus : including jurisdiction, false imprisonment, writ of error, extradition, mandamus, certiorari, judgments, etc. : with practice and forms.

San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft. 1884

Civil Procedure

lx, 702 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-124.

**Fiche: 46029-46037**

**Robinson, Conway, 1805-1884.**

The practice in the courts of law and equity in Virginia.

Richmond : S. Shepherd. 1832-1839

Equity

3 v. ; 23 cm.; US-92-28.

**Fiche: 46038-46060**

**Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885.**

A treatise on equity jurisprudence, as administered in the United States of America : adapted for all the states, and to the union of legal and equitable remedies under the reformed procedure.

San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1892

Equity

3 v. (liii, 2728 p.) ; 23 cm.; US-92-29; 2nd ed. by Carter Pitkin Pomeroy and John Norton Pomeroy, Jr.

**Fiche: 46061-46092**

**Hurd, Rollin C. (Rollin Carlos), b. 1815.**

A treatise on the right of personal liberty : and on the writ of habeas corpus and the practice connected with it : with a view of the law of extradition of fugitives.

Albany : W.C. Little. 1858

Criminal Procedure

xxvii, 677 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-9.

**Fiche: 46093-46100**

**Hurd, Rollin C. (Rollin Carlos), b. 1815.**

A treatise on the right of personal liberty : and on the writ of habeas corpus and the practice connected with it : with a view of the law of extradition of fugitives.

Albany : W.C. Little. 1876

Criminal Procedure

xxxii, 670 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-10; 2nd ed. with notes, by Frank H. Hurd.

**Fiche: 46101-46108**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Manor, John J.**

A treatise on the criminal law of the state of Ohio : comprising statutes and precedents of indictments, with the evidence necessary to support them, and forms in proceedings before magistrates in criminal cases.

Toledo, Ohio : Commercial Book and Job Steam-Printing House. 1857

Criminal Procedure

xxviii, 583 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; US-93-11.

**Fiche: 46109-46115**

**Maxwell, Samuel, 1826-1901.**

A practical treatise on criminal procedure : with directions and forms.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1887

Criminal Procedure

xxxii, 714 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-93-12.

**Fiche: 46116-46123**

**Davis, Daniel, 1762-1835.**

A practical treatise upon the authority and duty of justices of the peace in criminal prosecutions.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1853

Criminal Procedure

xiv, 753 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-13; 3rd ed., rev. and greatly enl., by F.F. Heard.

**Fiche: 46124-46132**

**Roe, E. T.**

Criminal procedure of United States courts.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1887

Criminal Procedure

xiv, 274 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-93-14.

**Fiche: 46133-46136**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

A complete practical treatise on criminal procedure, pleading, and evidence, in indictable cases.

New York : Banks & Bros. 1877

Criminal Procedure

2 v. (cxl, 1982 p.) : forms ; 24 cm.; US-93-15; 8th ed., by John Norton Pomeroy.

**Fiche: 46137-46160**

**Bishop, Joel Prentiss, 1814-1901.**

Commentaries on the law of criminal procedure, or, Pleading, evidence, and practice in criminal cases.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1872

Criminal Procedure

2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-93-16; 2nd ed., rev., rearranged, and enl.

**Fiche: 46161-46178**

**Bishop, Joel Prentiss, 1814-1901.**

Criminal procedure, or, commentaries on the law of pleading and evidence and the practice in criminal cases.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1880

Criminal Procedure

2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-93-17; 3rd ed., enl. and rewritten.

**Fiche: 46179-46197**

**Bishop, Joel Prentiss, 1814-1901.**

New criminal procedure, or, New commentaries on the law of pleading and evidence and the practice in criminal cases.

Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1895-1896

Criminal Procedure

2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-93-18; 4th ed., being a new work based on former editions.

**Fiche: 46198-46218**

**Hilliard, Francis, 1806-1878.**

The law of injunctions.

Philadelphia : Kay and Bro. 1869

Equity

xliv, 719 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-30; 2nd ed., rev. and greatly enl.

**Fiche: 46219-46227**

**Hilliard, Francis, 1806-1878.**

The law of injunctions.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1874

Equity

l, 787 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-31; 3rd ed., rev. and much enl.

**Fiche: 46228-46237**

**Moses, Halsey H.**

The law of mandamus and the practice connected with it : with an appendix of forms.

Albany : W. Gould. 1866

Civil Procedure

iv, 268 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-125.

**Fiche: 46238-46240**

**Maxwell, Samuel, 1826-1901.**

A treatise on pleading, precedents and practice under the Code of Civil Procedure.

Lincoln, Neb. : Journal Co. 1888

Civil Procedure

879 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; US-91-126; 5th ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 46241-46250**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

Trial evidence : the rules of evidence applicable on the trial of civil actions (including both causes of action and defenses) at common law, in equity, and under the codes of procedure.

New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1881

Evidence

xxx, 884 p. ; 25 cm.; US-94-3.

**Fiche: 46251-46260**

**Bicknell, George A. (George Augustus), 1815-1891.**

The practice of the superior courts of Indiana in criminal cases.

Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1866

Criminal Procedure

vii, 517 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-93-19.

**Fiche: 46261-46266**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Bicknell, George A. (George Augustus), 1815-1891.**

The practice of the superior courts of Indiana in criminal cases.  
Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1871  
Criminal Procedure  
vii, 523 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-93-20; rev. and enl. ed.

**Fiche: 46267-46272**

**Smyth, John H., 1830-1888.**

The law of homestead and exemptions.  
San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1875  
Equity  
467 p. ; 23 cm.; US-92-32.

**Fiche: 46273-46277**

**Phelps, Charles E. (Charles Edward), 1833-1908.**

Juridical equity : abridged for the use of students.  
Baltimore : M. Curlander. 1894  
Equity  
xxxii, 436 p. ; 22 cm.; US-92-33.

**Fiche: 46278-46283**

**Fetter, Norman, b. 1864.**

Handbook of equity jurisprudence.  
St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1895  
Equity  
xi, 463 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-34.

**Fiche: 46284-46289**

**Brightly, Frederick C. (Frederick Charles), 1812-1888.**

A treatise on the equitable jurisdiction of the courts of Pennsylvania : with notes of pleading and practice in equity and an appendix of practical forms.  
Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1855

Equity  
xxxii, [25]-773 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-92-35.

**Fiche: 46290-46298**

**Curtis, George Ticknor, 1812-1894.**

Equity precedents : supplementary to Mr. Justice Story's treatise on equity pleadings.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1859  
Equity

xxiv, 564 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-92-36; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 46299-46305**

**Herman, Henry M. (Henry Morrison).**

Treatise on the law of executions.  
New York : Cockcroft. 1878  
Equity  
cxxi, 768 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-37.

**Fiche: 46306-46315**

**Herman, Henry M. (Henry Morrison).**

Treatise on the law of executions.  
Albany : W.C. Little. 1881  
Equity  
cxxi, 768 p. ; 23 cm.; US-92-38.

**Fiche: 46316-46325**

**Hilliard, Francis, 1806-1878.**

The law of injunctions.  
Philadelphia : Kay and Bro. 1865  
Equity  
xliii, 597 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-39.

**Fiche: 46326-46332**

**Shipman, Benjamin J. (Benjamin Jonson), 1853-1915.**

Handbook of the law of equity pleading.  
St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1897  
Equity  
xii, 632 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-40.

**Fiche: 46333-46340**

**Foster, Roger, 1857-1924.**

A treatise on pleading and practice in equity : in the courts of the United States : with chapters on jurisdiction of the federal courts, practice at common law, removal of causes from state to federal courts, and writs of error and appeals : with special reference to patent causes and the foreclosure of railway mortgages.

Boston : Boston Book Co. 1890

Equity  
lxxx, 822 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-92-41.

**Fiche: 46341-46350**

**Heard, Franklin Fiske, 1825-1889.**

Precedents of equity pleadings.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1884

Equity  
x, 247 p. ; 22 cm.; US-92-43.

**Fiche: 46353-46355**

**Langdell, C. C. (Christopher Columbus), 1826-1906.**

A summary of equity pleading.  
Cambridge [Mass.] : C.W. Sever. 1883  
Equity  
xiii, 282 p. ; 20 cm.; US-92-44; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 46356-46359**

**Bradner, George W. (George William).**

Rules of evidence : as prescribed by the common law for the trial of actions and proceedings.  
Chicago : Callaghan. 1895

Evidence  
cxii, 570 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-4.

**Fiche: 46360-46367**

**Bradner, George W. (George William).**

Rules of evidence : as prescribed by the common law for the trial of actions and proceedings.  
Chicago : Callaghan. 1898

Evidence  
clxi, 889 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-5; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 46368-46379**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Weeks, Edward P.**

A treatise on the law of depositions : comprising also abstracts of the statutory law pertaining thereto.  
San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1880

Evidence

xx, 714 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-6.

**Fiche: 46380-46387**

**Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.**

A commentary on the law of evidence in civil issues.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1888

Evidence

2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-7; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 46388-46406**

**Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.**

A commentary on the law of evidence in civil issues.

Philadelphia : Kay and Bro. 1879

Evidence

2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-8; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 46407-46423**

**Underhill, H. C. (Harry Clay), 1858-1918.**

A treatise on the law of evidence : with a discussion of the principles and rules which govern its presentation, reception and exclusion : and the examination of witnesses in court.

Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1894

Evidence

ccii, 691 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-9.

**Fiche: 46424-46433**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

Trial evidence : the rules of evidence applicable on the trial of civil actions (including both causes of action and defenses) at common law, in equity and under the codes of procedure.

New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1880

Evidence

xxx, 884 p. ; 25 cm.; US-94-10.

**Fiche: 46434-46443**

**Abbott, Austin.**

Select cases on the law of evidence : as applied during the examination of witnesses : with notes.

New York : Diossy Law Book Co. 1895

Evidence

ix, 764 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-11.

**Fiche: 46444-46452**

**Lawson, John Davison, 1852-1921.**

The law of presumptive evidence : (including presumptions both of law and of fact, and the burden of proof both in civil and criminal cases) reduced to rules.

St. Louis : Central Law Journal Co. 1899

Evidence

xcii, 710 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-12; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 46453-46461**

**Thayer, James Bradley, 1831-1902.**

Select cases on evidence at the common law : with notes.

Cambridge [Mass.] : C.W. Sever. 1892

Evidence

xvii, 1238 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-13.

**Fiche: 46462-46475**

**Rapalje, Stewart, 1843-1896.**

A treatise on the law of witnesses.

New York : Banks & Bros. 1887

Evidence

lxxxvii, 573 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-14.

**Fiche: 46476-46483**

**Lawson, John Davison, 1852-1921.**

The law of expert and opinion evidence reduced to rules : with illustrations from adjudged cases.

St. Louis : F.H. Thomas. 1883

Evidence

lxxii, 595 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-15.

**Fiche: 46484-46491**

**Lawson, John Davison, 1852-1921.**

The law of presumptive evidence : including presumptions both of law and of fact, and the burden of proof both in civil and criminal cases, reduced to rules.

San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft. 1885

Evidence

lxxxix, 648 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-16.

**Fiche: 46492-46499**

**Smith, Peter Francisco, 1841?-1913.**

The law and principles of evidence : illustrated by questions and answers.

Albany, N.Y. : H.B. Parsons. 1895

Evidence

xxxviii, 674 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-17.

**Fiche: 46500-46507**

**Barbour, Oliver L. (Oliver Lorenzo), 1811-1889.**

A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of precedents.

Albany : Wm. & A. Gould. 1843

Equity

2 v. : ill. ; 26 cm.; US-92-45.

**Fiche: 46508-46525**

**Puterbaugh, Sabin D. (Sabin Don), 1834-1892.**

Puterbaugh's chancery pleading and practice : a practical treatise on the forms of chancery suits, pleading and practice now in use in the state of Illinois, and wherever the same system prevails : with forms of bills, answers, pleas, demurrers, exceptions, petitions, orders, decrees, etc. : and practice in the Supreme and appellate courts.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1888

Equity

xxxviii, [33]-963 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-92-46; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 46526-46536**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Rogers, Henry Wade, 1853-1926.**

The law of expert testimony.  
St. Louis, Mo. : Central Law Journal Co. 1891  
Evidence  
xlvi, 542 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-20; 2nd ed., rewritten  
and enl.

**Fiche: 46537-46543**

**Wood, H. G. (Horace Gay), 1831-1893.**

Wood's practice evidence : for ready use in the  
trial of causes.

Albany : Banks & Bros. 1886  
Evidence  
xii, 833 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-21.

**Fiche: 46544-46553**

**Bassett, James.**

Criminal pleading and practice : with precedents  
of indictments, and special pleas.

Chicago : E.B. Myers. 1885  
Criminal Procedure  
vi, 563 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-93-21; 2nd ed., rev.  
and enl., by Henry Binmore.

**Fiche: 46580-46586**

**Harris, George E. (George Emrick), 1827-1911.**

A treatise on the law of certiorari at common law  
and under the statutes : its use in practice.

Rochester, N.Y. : Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co.  
1893  
Civil Procedure  
xlix, 581 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-127.

**Fiche: 46587-46593**

**Davis, Daniel, 1762-1835.**

A practical treatise upon the authority and duty of  
justices of the peace in criminal prosecutions.

Boston : Cummings, Hilliard. 1824  
Criminal Procedure  
iv, 687 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-93-23.

**Fiche: 46594-46601**

**Heard, Franklin Fiske, 1825-1889.**

A practical treatise on the authority and duties of  
trial justices, district, police, and municipal courts, in  
criminal cases : with forms in criminal proceedings,  
and precedents of complaints, indictments, and  
special pleas.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1879  
Criminal Procedure  
xxxiv, 863 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-93-24.

**Fiche: 46602-46611**

**Thompson, Seymour D. (Seymour Dwight), 1842-1904.**

A treatise on the organization, custody and  
conduct of juries : including grand juries.

St. Louis, Mo. : W.H. Stevenson. 1882  
Criminal Procedure  
lii, 782 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-25; by Seymour D.  
Thompson and Edwin G. Merriam.

**Fiche: 46612-46620**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

A brief for the trial of criminal cases.

New York : Diossy. 1889  
Criminal Procedure  
xvii, 566 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-26; assisted by William  
C. Beecher.

**Fiche: 46621-46627**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.

Boston : C.C. Little & J. Brown ; London : A.  
Maxwell & Son. 1846-1856  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-22; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 46628-46651**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.

Boston : C.C. Little & J. Brown ; London : A.  
Maxwell & Son. 1844-1853  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-23; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 46652-46675**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.

Boston : C.C. Little and J. Brown ; London :  
Stevens and Norton. 1848-1857  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-24; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 46676-46700**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1852-1860  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-25; 6th ed.

**Fiche: 46701-46726**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1854-1864  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-18; 7th ed.

**Fiche: 46727-46754**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1857-1863  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-19; 8th ed.

**Fiche: 46755-46781**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1858-1863  
Evidence  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-26; 9th ed.

**Fiche: 46782-46801**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1860-1868  
Evidence  
2 v. ; 24 cm. ; US-94-27; 10th ed.  
**Fiche: 46802-46819**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1863  
Evidence  
lxxvi, 828 p. ; 24 cm. ; US-94-28; 11th ed.  
**Fiche: 46820-46829**

**Wait, William, 1821-1880.**

The law and practice in civil actions and proceedings in justices' courts and on appeals to the county courts in the state of New York : including the principles of law relating to actions or defenses, the rules of practice, of pleading, and of evidence : together with practical forms and precedents.  
Albany : W. Gould. c1882-c1883  
Civil Procedure  
3 v. : forms ; 25 cm. ; US-91-128; 5th ed., by Edwin Baylies.  
**Fiche: 46830-46866**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1866  
Evidence  
lxxi, 675 p. ; 24 cm. ; US-94-29; 12th ed., carefully rev., with large additions, by Isaac F. Redfield.  
**Fiche: 46889-46897**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1876  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 25 cm. ; US-94-30; 13th ed., carefully rev., with large additions, by John Wilder May.  
**Fiche: 46898-46921**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1883  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 25 cm. ; US-94-31; 14th ed., rev., with large additions, by Simon Greenleaf Croswell.  
**Fiche: 46922-46947**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1899  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 25 cm. ; US-94-32; 16th ed., rev., enl., and annotated, by John Henry Wigmore.  
**Fiche: 46948-46975**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.  
Philadelphia : R. Welsh. 1899  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 25 cm. ; US-94-33; rev., with large additions, by William Draper Lewis.  
**Fiche: 46976-47005**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1892  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 25 cm. ; US-94-43; 15th ed., rev., with large additions, by Simon Greenleaf Croswell.  
**Fiche: 47006-47031**

**McKelvey, John Jay, 1863-1947.**

Handbook of the law of evidence.  
St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1898  
Evidence  
xii, 468 p. ; 24 cm. ; US-94-35.  
**Fiche: 47032-47037**

**Reynolds, William, b. 1842.**

The theory of the law of evidence : as established in the United States : and of the conduct of the examination of witnesses.  
Chicago, Ill. : Callaghan. 1883  
Evidence  
xvi, 180 p. ; 20 cm. ; US-94-36.  
**Fiche: 47038-47040**

**Warner, Henry E. (Henry Eldridge), b. 1860.**

Law of evidence under the Code of Civil Procedure of the state of New York : with forms.  
Albany, N.Y. : W.C. Little. 1887  
Evidence  
xlviii, 426 p. : forms ; 23 cm. ; US-94-37.  
**Fiche: 47041-47046**

**Reynolds, William, b. 1842.**

The theory of the law of evidence : as established in the United States and of the conduct of the examination of witnesses.  
Chicago, Ill. : Callaghan. 1890  
Evidence  
xvi, 192 p. ; 20 cm. ; US-94-38; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 47047-47049**

**Rogers, Henry Wade, 1853-1926.**

The law of expert testimony.  
St. Louis, Mo. : W.H. Stevenson. 1883  
Evidence  
xxiii, 297 p. ; 23 cm. ; US-94-39.  
**Fiche: 47050-47053**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Rice, Frank S. (Frank Sumner), b. 1850.**

The general principles of the law of evidence : with their application to the trial of civil actions at common law, in equity and under the codes of civil procedure of the several states.  
Rochester, N.Y. : Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co. 1892  
Evidence  
2 v. (cxciii, 1456 p.) ; 23 cm.; US-94-40.  
**Fiche: 47054-47071**

**Graves, Charles A. (Charles Alfred), 1850-1928.**

Paper read by Charles A. Graves at the fifth annual meeting held at White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Aug. 1st, 2d, and 3d, 1893.  
Richmond, Va. : E. Waddy. 1893  
Evidence  
34 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-41.  
**Fiche: 47072**

**Sutherland, Thomas J. (Thomas Jefferson), b. 1848.**

The law relating to the production and inspection of books, papers and documents in pending cases : an address.  
Chicago : Gladstone Pub. Co. c1895  
Evidence  
122 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-42.  
**Fiche: 47073-47074**

**Straker, D. Augustus (David Augustus), d. 1908.**

Compendium of evidence.  
Detroit, Mich. : Richmond & Backus. 1899  
Evidence  
xi, 255 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-43.  
**Fiche: 47075-47077**

**Browne, Irving, 1835-1899.**

Short studies in evidence.  
New York : Banks & Bros. 1897  
Evidence  
xiv, 242 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-44.  
**Fiche: 47078-47080**

**Headley, Russel, b. 1852.**

A treatise on the competency and rights of witnesses and parties in interest in all actions or proceedings before courts or magistrates : with American and English decisions.  
Albany, N.Y. : M. Bender. 1897  
Evidence  
xxii, 282 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-45.  
**Fiche: 47081-47084**

**Wilgus, H.L.**

Cases on the law of evidence.  
St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1896  
Evidence  
xi, 509 p. ; 26 cm.; US-94-46.  
**Fiche: 47085-47090**

**Herttell, Thomas, 1771-1849.**

The demurrer, or, Proofs of error in the decision of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York, requiring faith in particular religious doctrines as a legal qualification of witnesses : thence establishing by law a religious test, and a religious creed.  
New York : E. Conrad. 1828  
Evidence  
158 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-47.  
**Fiche: 47091-47092**

**James, Francis Bacon, b. 1864.**

The Ohio law of opinion evidence, expert and non-expert.  
Cincinnati : W.H. Anderson. 1889  
Evidence  
xi, 85 p. ; 20 cm.; US-94-48.  
**Fiche: 47093-47094**

**Morrill, William W. (William Weeks), b. 1851.**

Of the competency and privilege of witnesses and their testimony under the New York codes.  
New York : S.S. Peloubet. 1886  
Evidence  
xxvii, 145 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-49.  
**Fiche: 47095-47096**

**Munsell, Joel, 1808-1880.**

Cases of personal identity.  
Albany : J. Munsell. 1854  
Evidence  
102 p. ; 25 cm.; US-94-50.  
**Fiche: 47097-47098**

**Miller, N. Dubois (Nicholas Dubois), b. 1852.**

The competency of witnesses in civil causes in Pennsylvania as affected by legislation : with especial reference to the act of April 15, 1869.  
Philadelphia : R. Welsh. 1881  
Evidence  
xxi, [17]-181 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-51.  
**Fiche: 47099-47101**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

A brief on the modes of proving the facts most frequently in issue or collaterally in question on the trial of civil or criminal cases.  
New York : Diossy. 1889  
Evidence  
xiii, 306 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-52.  
**Fiche: 47102-47105**

**Browne, Irving, 1835-1899.**

A treatise on the admissibility of parol evidence in respect to written instruments.  
New York : L.K. Strouse. 1893  
Evidence  
xlvi, 494, [xlix]-lxii p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-53.  
**Fiche: 47106-47111**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Burrill, Alexander M. (Alexander Mansfield), 1807-1869.**

A treatise on the nature, principles, and rules of circumstantial evidence : especially that of the presumptive kind in criminal cases.

New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1868

Evidence

xxi, 796 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-54.

**Fiche: 47112-47120**

**Gillett, John H. (John Henry), 1860-1920.**

A treatise on the law of indirect and collateral evidence.

Indianapolis : Bowen-Merrill. 1897

Evidence

xlvi, 407 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-55.

**Fiche: 47121-47125**

**Harris, George E. (George Emrick), 1827-1911.**

A treatise on the law of identification : a separate branch of the law of evidence : identity of persons and things--animate and inanimate--the living and the dead--things real and personal--in civil and criminal practice--mistaken identity, corpus delicti--idem sonans--opinion evidence.

Albany : H.B. Parsons. 1892

Evidence

xxxiii, 507 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-56.

**Fiche: 47126-47131**

**Halsted, Jacob R.**

Halsted's Digest of the law of evidence : embracing the rules established by writers of acknowledged authority, and affirmed by the decisions of the federal courts, and the courts of all the states, down to the present time, with copious references to English adjudications.

New York : Jacob R. Halsted. 1856

Evidence

2 v. ; 23 cm.; US-94-56.

**Fiche: 47132-47143**

**Barton, Charles, 1768-1843.**

History of a suit in equity : from its commencement to its final termination.

Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1884

Equity

xv, 245 p. : forms, ports. ; 24 cm.; US-92-47; new ed., adapted..., by Henry H. Ingersoll.

**Fiche: 47144-47146**

**Bigelow, Melville Madison, 1846-1921.**

Elements of equity for the use of students.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1879

Equity

xxiv, 347 p. ; 20 cm.; US-92-48.

**Fiche: 47147-47151**

**Blake, D. T. (Dominick T.), d. 1839.**

Practice of the Court of Chancery of the state of New-York : modified, corrected and improved in conformity to the present constitution and laws : to which is added the practice of the several district equity courts.

Albany : Websters and Skinners. 1824

Equity

592 p. ; 23 cm.; US-92-49; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 47152-47158**

**Brett, Thomas.**

Leading cases in modern equity.

Philadelphia : Blackstone Pub. Co. 1888

Equity

498 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-50; with notes and American cases by Franklin S. Dickson.

**Fiche: 47159-47164**

Cases on equity jurisprudence.

St. Paul : West Pub. Co. 1895

Equity

vi, 282 p. ; 26 cm.; US-92-51.

**Fiche: 47165-47168**

**Langdell, C. C. (Christopher Columbus), 1826-1906.**

Cases in equity pleading : selected with special reference to the subject of discovery.

Cambridge [Mass.] : Printed for the author. 1878

Equity

v, 708 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-52.

**Fiche: 47169-47176**

**Gardner, George E. (George Enos), b. 1864.**

A review in law and equity for law students : a hand-book for law students.

New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1895

Equity

xvi, 259 p. ; 22 cm.; US-92-53.

**Fiche: 47177-47179**

**Gardner, George E. (George Enos), b. 1864.**

A review in law and equity for law students : together with a summary of the rules regarding admission to practice throughout the United States : a hand-book for law students.

New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1895

Equity

xvi, 301 p. ; 21 cm.; US-92-54.

**Fiche: 47180-47183**

**Hammond, William G. (William Gardiner), 1829-1894.**

Synopsis of lectures delivered in the Law Department of Iowa State University on equity jurisprudence : as administered in the same courts with common law.

Iowa City, Iowa : J. Lee. 1875

Equity

iv, 84 p. ; 23 cm.; US-92-55.

**Fiche: 47184-47185**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Rapalje, Stewart, 1843-1896.**

A treatise on criminal procedure.  
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1889  
Criminal Procedure  
xxii, 715 p. ; 15 cm.; US-93-29.

**Fiche: 47186-47193**

**Beale, Joseph Henry, 1861-1943.**

A treatise on criminal pleading and practice.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1899  
Criminal Procedure  
xli, 400 p. ; 20 cm.; US-93-30.

**Fiche: 47194-47198**

**Sackett, Frederick, 1819-1882.**

Instructions and requests for instructions from the court to the jury in jury trials : more especially adapted to the practice of those states where such instructions are required to be in writing.  
Chicago : S.A. Wells. 1881  
Criminal Procedure  
559, xxxiv p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-31.

**Fiche: 47199-47205**

**Clark, William Lawrence, 1863-1918.**

Hand-book of criminal procedure.  
St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1895  
Criminal Procedure  
viii, 658 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-93-22.

**Fiche: 47206-47213**

**Newell, Martin L., 1838-1906.**

Sackett's instructions and requests for instructions in jury trials : especially adapted to the practice of those states where such instructions are required to be in writing.--2nd ed. rev.  
Chicago : Callaghan. 1888  
Criminal Procedure  
820 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-32.

**Fiche: 47214-47222**

**Dacey, Albert Venn, 1835-1922.**

A treatise on the rules for the selection of the parties to an action.  
Jersey City : F.D. Linn. 1886  
Civil Procedure  
xi, 559 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-129; 2nd American ed. by W. Aldrich.

**Fiche: 47223-47229**

**Wood, H. G. (Horace Gay), 1831-1893.**

A treatise on the legal remedies of mandamus and prohibition, habeas corpus, certiorari, and quo warranto : with forms.  
Albany, N.Y. : W.C. Little. 1891  
Civil Procedure  
xlvii, 276 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-130; 2nd ed., rev. and enl., by Charles F. Bridge.

**Fiche: 47230-47233**

**Moses, Halsey H.**

The law of mandamus and the practice connected with it : with an appendix of forms.  
Albany : W. Gould & Son. 1867  
Civil Procedure  
iv, 268 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-131.

**Fiche: 47234-47237**

**Grinnell, Charles Edward, 1841-1916.**

Points in pleading and practice under the Massachusetts Practice Act.  
Boston : C.C. Soule. 1889  
Civil Procedure  
xxviii, 303 p. ; 20 cm.; US-91-132.

**Fiche: 47238-47241**

**Tyler, Samuel, 1809-1877.**

A treatise on the Maryland, simplified, preliminary procedure and pleading, in courts of law.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1857  
Civil Procedure  
190 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-133.

**Fiche: 47242-47244**

**Myer, Isaac, 1836-1902.**

Presidential power over personal liberty : a review of Horace Binney's essay on the writ of habeas corpus.  
[Philadelphia] : Imprinted for the author. 1862  
Civil Procedure  
94 p. ; 22 cm.; US-91-134.

**Fiche: 47245-47246**

**Brooke, St. George T. (St. George Tucker), 1844-1914.**

Notes on common law pleading and practice : designed as an aid to the students of law in the West Virginia University.  
St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1896  
Civil Procedure  
iv, 176 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-135; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 47247-47248**

**Wood, H. G. (Horace Gay), 1831-1893.**

A treatise on the legal remedies of mandamus and prohibition, habeas corpus, certiorari and quo warranto.  
Albany : W.C. Little. 1880  
Civil Procedure  
278 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-136.

**Fiche: 47249-47251**

**Parks, James G. (James Giddings).**

A manual of the law of pleading : containing a succinct compilation of the statutes and decisions in Tennessee on that subject.  
Knoxville, Tenn. : Ogden Bros. 1894  
Civil Procedure  
217 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; US-91-137.

**Fiche: 47252-47254**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Farren, George.**

The Common forms and rules for drawing and answering an original bill in chancery : as directed and suggested by the new orders of court and reported cases.

Chicago : E.B. Myers and Chandler. 1866

Equity

247 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-92-56; most carefully collected by George Farren ; with notes and references to American and other authorities by Richard Stone ; also, the rules of practice for the courts of equity of the United States ... and an appendix on American law of evidence in equity cases ... by John J. McKinnon.

**Fiche: 47255-47257**

**Fetter, Norman.**

Illustrative cases upon equity jurisprudence.

St. Paul : West Pub. Co. 1895

Equity

vii, 238 p. ; 27 cm.; US-92-57.

**Fiche: 47258-47260**

**Barton, Charles, 1768-1843.**

History of a suit in equity : from its commencement to its final termination.

Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1870

Equity

244 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-92-58; rev. and enl. [ed.], ..., by James P. Holcombe.

**Fiche: 47261-47263**

**Holcombe, James Philemon, 1820-1873.**

Barton's history of a suit in equity : from its commencement to its final termination.--Rev. and enl. [ed.].

Cincinnati : Derby, Bradley. 1847

Equity

279 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-92-59.

**Fiche: 47264-47266**

**Baker, Joel C.**

Annual address before the Vermont Bar Association by the president.

Rutland, Vt. : Carruthers & Thomas. [1892?]

Equity

18 p. ; 22 cm.; US-92-60; Joel C. Baker.

**Fiche: 47267**

**Pattee, William S.**

Illustrative cases in equity.

St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1896

Equity

vii, 157 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-61; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 47268-47269**

**Gregory, Charles Noble, 1851-1932.**

Government by injunction.

Cambridge [Mass.] : Harvard Law Review. 1898

Equity

29 p. ; 26 cm.; US-92-62.

**Fiche: 47270**

**Dunbar, William H. (William Harrison).**

Government by injunction.

New York : Published for the American Economic Association by the Macmillan Co. 1898

Equity

43 p. ; 21 cm.; US-92-63.

**Fiche: 47271**

**Rawle, William Henry, 1823-1889.**

Equity in Pennsylvania : a lecture delivered before the Law Academy of Philadelphia, February 11, 1868.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1868

Equity

93, 46 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-64.

**Fiche: 47272-47273**

**Bowen, David H., of the Philadelphia bar.**

The practice in the courts of Pennsylvania : under the act of 10th April, 1848 [sec.] 9, usually termed the Sheriff's Interpleader Act.

Philadelphia : R. Welsh. 1882

Equity

xv, 49 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-92-65.

**Fiche: 47274**

The Common law of England and jury trials.

Boston : [s.n.]. 1839

Criminal Procedure

15 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-33.

**Fiche: 47275**

**Kilbourn, Hallet.**

Habeas corpus : ex parte Kilbourne [i.e. Kilbourn] before Hon. D.K. Cartter.

Washington, D.C. : Gibson Bros. 1876

Criminal Procedure

54 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-34.

**Fiche: 47276**

**Ingersoll, Edward, 1817-1893.**

The history and law of the writ of habeas corpus : with an essay on the law of grand juries.

Philadelphia : T.K. and P.G. Collins. 1849

Criminal Procedure

67 p. ; 26 cm.; US-93-35.

**Fiche: 47277**

**Hawley, John G. (John Gardner), 1845-1900.**

The law of arrest on criminal charges : as it has been adjudged by the federal and state courts of the United States.

Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1889

Criminal Procedure

68 p. ; 15 cm.; US-93-36.

**Fiche: 47278**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**United States. District Court (Massachusetts).**

What is treason? : a charge, addressed by Peleg Sprague, judge of the U.S. District Court for the District of Massachusetts, to the grand jury, at the March term, A.D., 1863.

Salem : Printed by C.W. Swasey for the Union League. 1863

Criminal Procedure

17 p. ; 22 cm.; US-93-37.

**Fiche: 47279**

**Hensel, W. U. (William Uhler), 1851-1915.**

An address delivered before the Dickinson School of Law, Carlisle, Pa., on Monday, June 12, 1893.

[Carlisle, Pa.?] : The Incorporators. [1893?]

Criminal Procedure

23 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-38.

**Fiche: 47280**

**Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, 1813-1878.**

The rights of jurors in criminal cases : opinion.

Boston : Lee and Shepard. 1874

Criminal Procedure

68 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-39; with an introduction by a member of the Suffolk Bar.

**Fiche: 47281**

**Benedict, J. (Joseph).**

Benedict's treatise : containing a summary of the jurisdiction, powers and duties of justices of the peace in the state of New-York : also a variety of forms in summary proceedings.

Utica, N.Y. : H.H. Curtiss. 1846

Criminal Procedure

[3]-340 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-93-40.

**Fiche: 47282-47285**

**Heard, Franklin Fiske, 1825-1889.**

The principles of criminal pleading.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1879

Criminal Procedure

xxiv, 355 p. ; 19 cm.; US-93-41.

**Fiche: 47286-47290**

**Moulton, Joseph W. (Joseph White), 1789-1875.**

The chancery practice of the state of New-York.

New-York : O. Halsted. 1829-1832

Equity

3 v. : ill. ; 23 cm. [v. 1-2 only]; US-92-66.

**Fiche: 47291-47301**

**Hoffman, Murray, 1791-1878.**

The office and duties of masters in chancery and practice in the master's office : with an appendix of precedents.

New York : Gould and Banks ; Albany : W. Gould. 1824

Equity

xxii, 437, [3] p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-67.

**Fiche: 47302-47307**

**Sands, Alexander H. (Alexander Hamilton), 1828-1887.**

History of a suit in equity : as prosecuted and defended in the Virginia state courts and in the United States circuit courts : with an appendix embracing, among other matters, forms of bills, answers, demurrers, pleas, decrees, etc.

Richmond, Va. : A. Morris. 1854

Equity

xi, 510 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; US-92-68.

**Fiche: 47308-47313**

**Shiras, Oliver P. (Oliver Perry), 1833-1916.**

Equity practice in the United States circuit courts : a compilation of the provisions governing the same as found in the statutes of the United States, rules in equity and decisions of the Supreme Court.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1889

Equity

149 p. ; 20 cm.; US-92-69.

**Fiche: 47314-47315**

**Puterbaugh, Sabin D. (Sabin Don), 1834-1892.**

Puterbaugh's chancery pleading and practice : a practical treatise on the forms of chancery suits, pleading and practice now in use in the state of Illinois, and wherever the same system prevails : with forms of bills, answers, pleas, demurrers, exceptions, petitions, orders, decrees, etc. : and practice in the Supreme and appellate courts.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1896

Equity

xlii, [33]-1075 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-92-70; 4th ed., rev. by Leslie D. Puterbaugh.

**Fiche: 47316-47327**

**Merwin, Elias, 1825-1891.**

The principles of equity and equity pleading.

Boston ; New York : Houghton, Mifflin. 1895

Equity

xcv, 658 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-71; edited by H.C.

Merwin.

**Fiche: 47328-47336**

**High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.**

A treatise on extraordinary legal remedies : embracing mandamus, quo warranto and prohibition.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1884

Civil Procedure

xliv, 737 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-138; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 47337-47345**

**Barbour, Oliver L. (Oliver Lorenzo), 1811-1889.**

A summary of the law of parties to actions at law and suits in equity.

Albany : W.C. Little. 1864

Civil Procedure

611 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-139.

**Fiche: 47346-47352**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

Judicial oaths and their effect.

Philadelphia : Friend's Book Store. [1883]

Evidence

8 p. ; 18 cm.; US-94-58.

**Fiche: 47360**

**Lambert, John, 19th cent.**

Medical expert witnesses : read ... Oct. 12, 1881.

[Salem, N.Y.?] : The Association. [1881?]

Evidence

15 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-59.

**Fiche: 47361**

**Herschel, Clemens, 1842-1930.**

On the best manner of making use of the services of experts in the conduct of judicial inquiries.

Boston : A. Mudge & Son. 1886

Evidence

38 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-60.

**Fiche: 47362**

**Hornblower, William B. (William Butler), 1851-1914.**

Remarks on the proposed code of evidence before the Committee on Codes of the Assembly of the state of New York, March 12, 1890.

New York : C.G. Burgoyne. 1890

Evidence

31 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-61; on behalf of the

Association of the Bar of the City of New York.

**Fiche: 47363**

**Lewis, Evan B. (Evan Benedict), 1868-1932.**

The law of expert testimony.

Philadelphia : R. Welsh. 1894

Evidence

vi, 56 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-62.

**Fiche: 47364**

**Draper, Frank Winthrop, 1843-1909.**

Medical expert testimony.

[Boston? : s.n.]. [1880?]

Evidence

16 p. ; 19 cm.; US-94-63.

**Fiche: 47365**

**Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.**

A commentary on the law of evidence in civil issues.

Philadelphia : Kay and Bro. 1877

Evidence

2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-64.

**Fiche: 47366-47382**

Cases on the law of evidence.

St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1897

Evidence

vi, 335 p. ; 27 cm.; US-94-65; selected by Jasper C.

Gates.

**Fiche: 47383-47386**

**Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.**

Involuntary confessions : a monograph.

Philadelphia : Kay & Brother. 1860

Evidence

36 p. ; 35 cm.; US-94-67.

**Fiche: 47387**

**Lewis, Enoch, 1776-1856.**

A dissertation on oaths.

[Philadelphia] : U. Hunt [and] N. Kite. 1838

Evidence

100 p. ; 19 cm.; US-94-68.

**Fiche: 47388-47389**

**Ray, Isaac, 1807-1881.**

Hints to the medical witness in questions of insanity.

Utica : Printed at the New York State Lunatic Asylum. [1851]

Evidence

15 leaves ; 25 cm.; US-94-69.

**Fiche: 47390**

**Parkman, Samuel, 1816-1854.**

The relations of the medical witness with the law and the lawyer.

Philadelphia : T.K. and P.G. Collins. 1852

Evidence

11 p. ; 25 cm.; US-94-70.

**Fiche: 47391**

**Purrington, William Archer, 1852-1926.**

The nature of expert testimony, and some defects in the methods by which it is now adduced in evidence.

New York : Publisher's Printing Co. 1899

Evidence

16 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-71.

**Fiche: 47392**

**Osborn, Albert Sherman, 1858-1946.**

Opinion testimony and expert testimony with reasons.

New York : [s.n.]. [18--]

Evidence

[7] p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-72.

**Fiche: 47393**

**Bell, J. Snowden (Joseph Snowden), b. 1843.**

The use and abuse of expert testimony.

Philadelphia : R. Welsh. 1879

Evidence

36 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-73.

**Fiche: 47394**

Law of evidence.

[Philadelphia : s.n.]. [18--]

Evidence

12 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-74.

**Fiche: 47395**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

New supplement to Abbotts' forms, enlarged and completed : a collection of forms of practice and pleading in actions ... especially adapted to the Code of civil procedure of the state of New York.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1881  
Civil Procedure  
xlii, 925 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-141; new ed.  
**Fiche: 47414-47424**

**Burrill, Alexander M. (Alexander Mansfield), 1807-1869.**

A treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of the state of New-York in personal actions : with an appendix of practical forms.  
New-York : Halsted and Voorhies. 1840  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-91-142.  
**Fiche: 47425-47437**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

Supplement to Abbotts' forms : a collection of forms of practice and pleading in actions ... prepared with reference to the Code of civil procedure of the State of New York.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1877  
Civil Procedure  
xxiv, 410 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-140.  
**Fiche: 47438-47442**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

A brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury.  
New York : Diossy. 1889  
Civil Procedure  
viii, 201 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-143.  
**Fiche: 47443-47445**

**Boone, Charles Theodore, 1838-1903.**

Pleading under the codes : adapted to use in the several states and territories which have adopted the system of reformed procedure, and in all the courts where that system prevails.  
San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1885  
Civil Procedure  
xv, 581 p. ; 16 cm.; US-91-144.  
**Fiche: 47446-47452**

**Nicholas, S. S. (Samuel Smith), 1796-1869.**

Habeas corpus ; The law of war ; Confiscation.  
[Louisville : Bradley & Gilbert]. [1862]  
Civil Procedure  
29 p. ; 22 cm.; US-91-145.  
**Fiche: 47459**

**Iowa. District Court (Fifth Judicial District).**

Rules of practice adopted in the Fifth Judicial District of the state of Iowa.  
Des Moines : N.W. Mills. 1859  
Civil Procedure  
19 p. ; 19 cm.; US-91-146; by J.H. Gray.  
**Fiche: 47460**

**Crary, Charles.**

The writs of mandamus and prohibition : ought justices of the Supreme Court, when holding special term or sitting at chambers, to be brought under the controlling authority of those writs? : a lecture.  
[New York] : Brown & Hewitt. 1872  
Civil Procedure  
22 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-147.  
**Fiche: 47461**

**Clarke, Alfred, 1832-1902.**

Interstate extradition, In re Robb : review of the criticism by Mr. Samuel T. Spear of the decision of the Circuit Court of the United States, re Robb, 1 West Coast Rep. 439.  
San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft. 1884  
Criminal Procedure  
12 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-42.  
**Fiche: 47462**

**Jackson, Tatlow.**

Authorities cited antagonistic to Horace Binney's conclusions on the writ of habeas corpus.  
[Philadelphia : J. Campbell]. [1862]  
Civil Procedure  
8 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-148.  
**Fiche: 47463**

**Kennedy, William M.**

The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the Constitution of the United States : in what it consists, how it is allowed, how it is suspended : it is the regulation of the law, not the authorization of an exercise of legislative power.  
Philadelphia : [s.n.]. 1862  
Civil Procedure  
16 p. ; 22 cm.; US-91-149.  
**Fiche: 47464**

**Nicholas, S. S. (Samuel Smith), 1796-1869.**

Habeas corpus : a response to Mr. Binney.  
Louisville : Bradley & Gilbert. 1862  
Civil Procedure  
20 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-150.  
**Fiche: 47465**

**Nicholas, S. S. (Samuel Smith), 1796-1869.**

A review of the argument of President Lincoln and Attorney General Bates, in favor of presidential power to suspend the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus.  
Louisville, Ky. : Bradley & Gilbert. 1861  
Civil Procedure  
38 p. : ports. ; 24 cm.; US-91-151.  
**Fiche: 47466**

**Wilds, Charles M.**

An address on common law pleadings : before the Vermont Bar Association, October 9, 1894.  
Middlebury [Vt.] : Register Co. 1894  
Civil Procedure  
18 p. ; 22 cm.; US-91-152.  
**Fiche: 47467**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Hindman, Francis W.**

A digest of the acts of assembly relating to the District Court for the City and County of Philadelphia : together with the rules adopted by said court since its reorganization in March 1835 : to which is appended a correct list of all the attorneys admitted to practice in said court since its original institution.

Philadelphia : A. Walker. 1836  
Civil Procedure  
32, [7] p. ; 22 cm.; US-91-153.

**Fiche: 47468**

**Roberts, Oran Milo, 1815-1898.**

The elements of Texas pleading.  
Austin : B.C. Jones. 1890

Civil Procedure  
83 p. : port. ; 21 cm.; US-91-154.

**Fiche: 47469**

**Gould, James, 1770-1838.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.

New York : B. and S. Collins. 1836  
Civil Procedure  
528 p. ; 25 cm.; US-91-155; 2nd ed., rev. and corr.

**Fiche: 47470-47475**

**Tucker, Beverley, 1784-1851.**

The principles of pleading.  
Boston : C.C. Little & J. Brown. 1846  
Practice & Procedure  
v, 220 p. ; 21 cm.; US-90-117.

**Fiche: 47476-47478**

Cases on equity jurisprudence.

St. Paul : West Pub. Co. 1895  
Equity  
viii, 346 p. ; 26 cm.; US-92-72.

**Fiche: 47479-47482**

**Peeler, A. J. (Anderson James), 1838-1886.**

A treatise on law and equity : as distinguished and enforced in the courts of the United States.

Austin : Swindells. 1883  
Equity  
xlvii, 425 p. ; 22 cm.; US-92-73.

**Fiche: 47483-47488**

**Hawley, John G. (John Gardner), 1845-1900.**

Inter-state extradition.  
Detroit : J.G. Hawley. 1890  
Criminal Procedure  
xv, [5]-172 p. ; 15 cm.; US-93-43.

**Fiche: 47489-47490**

**Lehmayer, Martin, 1861-1936.**

Should juries in criminal cases be judges of the law and fact?.

Baltimore : Cushings & Bailey. 1886  
Criminal Procedure  
80 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-44.

**Fiche: 47513**

**May, Charles Sedgwick, 1830-1901.**

Trial by jury : an address delivered at the commencement of the Law Department of the University of Michigan, March 24th, 1875.

Kalamazoo : "Gazette" Book and Job Printing House. 1875  
Practice & Procedure  
21 p. ; 21 cm.; US-90-118.

**Fiche: 47514**

**Brownlee, W. C. (William Craig), 1784-1860.**

A dissertation on the nature, obligations, and form of a civil oath : in which a careful inquiry is made into the proper manner of taking a judicial oath.

New York : Wilder and Campbell. 1825  
Evidence  
44 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-75.

**Fiche: 47515**

**Lewis, Enoch, 1776-1856.**

Observations on legal and judicial oaths : including a brief notice of the measures of the British government for the abolition of unnecessary oaths.

Philadelphia : J. Rakestraw. 1846  
Evidence  
28 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-76.

**Fiche: 47516**

**Endlich, G. A. (Gustav Adolf), 1856-1929.**

Expert testimony : an address.  
[Philadelphia] : Hathaway & Bros. 1896  
Evidence

54 p. ; 25 cm.; US-94-77.

**Fiche: 47517**

**New Hampshire. Supreme Court.**

Trial by jury : a charge to the grand jury.  
Concord : McFarland & Jenks. 1867

Criminal Procedure  
20 p. ; 22 cm.; US-93-47; by Ira Perley.

**Fiche: 47520**

**Cary, Seth C. (Seth Cooley), b. 1838.**

Prison reform : the indeterminate sentence.  
[Boston : s.n.]. [1889?]

Criminal Procedure  
5 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-46.

**Fiche: 47521**

**McKelway, St. Clair, 1845-1915.**

Medical and other experts.  
[S.l. : s.n.]. 1898

Evidence  
12 p. ; 28 cm.; US-94-66; St. Clair McKelway.

**Fiche: 47522**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Summary of the law relating to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.  
London : S. Sweet and V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton. 1846  
Criminal Procedure  
xxxix, 737 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-47; 10th ed., by W.N. Welsby.

**Fiche: 47590-47598**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

The principles of the law of evidence : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.  
London : H. Sweet. 1883

Evidence  
xxv, 660 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-94-76; 7th ed., with a collection of leading propositions, by J.M. Lely.

**Fiche: 47618-47625**

**Whittaker, W. H. (William Henry), 1853-1915.**

The Ohio code of evidence, both civil and criminal.

Cincinnati : W.H. Anderson. 1896

Evidence  
vi, 815 p. ; 15 cm.; US-94-77.

**Fiche: 50040-50048**

**Troubat, Francis J. (Francis Joseph), 1802-1868.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the District Court and Court of Common Pleas for the city and county of Philadelphia, and in the courts of the United States.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1867-1868

Civil Procedure  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-17; by Francis J. Troubat and William W. Haly. 4th ed., enl. and rewritten, by A.I. Fish.

**Fiche: 50119-50144**

**Lawson, John Davison, 1852-1921.**

Leading cases simplified : a collection of the leading cases in equity and constitutional law.

St. Louis : F.H. Thomas. 1883

Equity  
xxv, 311 p. ; 22 cm.; US-92-74.

**Fiche: 50524-50527**

**Langdell, C. C. (Christopher Columbus), 1826-1906.**

Cases in equity pleading : selected with special reference to the subject of discovery.

Cambridge [Mass.] : C.W. Sever. 1878

Equity  
v, 708 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-75.

**Fiche: 50528-50535**

**Goodwin, Robert M.**

The case of Robert M. Goodwin, Esq. : charged with killing James Stoughton, Esq.  
New York : E. Bliss. 1821  
Practice & Procedure  
iv, 290 p. ; 22 cm.; US-90-10; by William Sampson.

**Fiche: 50905-50908**

**Gould, James, 1770-1838.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.

New York : B. and S. Collins. 1836

Civil Procedure  
536 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-157; 2nd ed., rev. and corr.

**Fiche: 51048-51053**

**Benedict, J. (Joseph).**

Benedict's treatise : containing a summary of the jurisdiction, powers, and duties, of justices of the peace in the state of New York.

Auburn, N.Y. : J.C. Derby. 1847

Criminal Procedure  
496 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-93-48; 2nd ed., carefully rev. and corr.

**Fiche: 51061-51066**

**Benedict, J. (Joseph).**

The new code of procedure : applicable to justices' courts and appeals to county courts : with a variety of forms adapted to all the courts of this state.

Auburn [N.Y.] : Derby, Miller. 1848

Criminal Procedure  
64 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-93-49.

**Fiche: 51067**

**Fiero, J. Newton (James Newton), 1847-1931.**

The practice in special actions in the courts of record of the state of New York : under the Code of Civil Procedure and statutes : with forms.

Albany, N.Y. : M. Bender. 1888

Civil Procedure  
x, 803 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-156.

**Fiche: 51517-51525**

**Member of the bar.**

A brief review of the latest production of the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings.

New York : G.F. Nesbitt. 1850

Practice & Procedure  
30 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-112.

**Fiche: 51560**

**Fiero, J. Newton (James Newton), 1847-1931.**

The practice in special proceedings in the courts of record of the state of New York : under the code of civil procedure and statutes, with forms.

Albany, N.Y. : M. Bender. 1887

Civil Procedure  
745 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-155.

**Fiche: 51566-51574**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**United States. Circuit Court (8th Circuit).**

Charge to the grand jury by the court, July 10, 1861.

St. Louis : Democrat Book and Job Office. 1861

Criminal Procedure

6 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-47.

**Fiche: 51575**

**Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 1809-1874.**

Jurisdiction, practice, and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of the United States.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1880

Practice & Procedure

xviii, 298 p. ; 20 cm.; US-90-113.

**Fiche: 51600-51603**

**Reynolds, William, b. 1842.**

The theory of the law of evidence as established in the United States : and of the conduct of the examination of witnesses.--3rd ed.

[Chicago, Ill. : Callaghan]. [1897]

Evidence

xix, 206 p. ; 20 cm.; US-94-80.

**Fiche: 51604-51606**

Mandamus case: letter of the Postmaster General and opinion of the Attorney General in reference to the power of the Circuit Court for the District of Columbia to control executive officers of the United States in the performance of their official duties : also an exposition of the reasons of the Postmaster General for refusing to execute a part of the award of the Solicitor in favor of Messrs. Stockton, Stokes, and others.

Washington : Printed by Blair & Rives. 1837

Civil Procedure

76 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-157.

**Fiche: 51607**

**Vaux, Richard, 1816-1895.**

The habeas corpus : (the act, the writ, and the privilege) : its death, and how it came by it.

Philadelphia : Printed by John Doe, Office of the Public Advertiser. 1862

Civil Procedure

viii p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-158.

**Fiche: 51608**

**New York (State). Court of General Sessions of the Peace (New York County).**

Charge to the grand jury : delivered March 4, 1834.

[New York] : Published by direction of the Common Council of the City of New-York at the request of the Grand Jury. [1834?]

Criminal Procedure

p. 839-866 ; 22 cm.; US-93-48; by Charles G.

Ferris.

**Fiche: 51610**

**United States. Circuit Court (8th Circuit).**

Charge to the United States grand jury of the Western District of Missouri : given at the March term, 1865 : proclamation of Governor Fletcher,

letter of Major General Pope : together with instructions of the Attorney General of Missouri, and an appendix containing forms, etc.

Jefferson City : W.A. Curry. 1865

Criminal Procedure

36 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-93-49.

**Fiche: 51612**

**Hall, A. Oakey (Abraham Oakey), 1826-1898.**

Brief for grand jurors in the county of New York.

[New York : s.n.]. [1864]

Criminal Procedure

40 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-50; A. Oakey Hall.

**Fiche: 51613**

**Massachusetts. Municipal Court (Boston).**

A charge to the grand jury of the county of Suffolk, for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts : at the opening of the Municipal Court of the city of Boston, on Monday, December 7, A.D. 1835.

Boston : Dutton and Wentworth. 1835

Criminal Procedure

35 p. ; 26 cm.; US-93-51; by Peter Oxenbridge

Thacher.

**Fiche: 51614**

**Massachusetts. Municipal Court (Boston).**

A charge to the grand jury of the county of Suffolk, for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts : at the opening of the Municipal Court of the city of Boston, on the first Monday of December, A.D. 1832.

Boston : Stimpson & Clapp. 1832

Criminal Procedure

22 p. ; 22 cm.; US-93-52; by Peter Oxenbridge

Thacher.

**Fiche: 51615**

**Massachusetts. Court of Common Pleas (Worcester County).**

A charge, delivered to the grand jury of the county of Worcester : at the March term of the C.C. Pleas, 1832.

Worcester : S.H. Colton. 1832

Criminal Procedure

12 p. ; 22 cm.; US-93-53.

**Fiche: 51616**

**Shellabarger, Samuel, 1817-1896.**

Speech of Hon. Samuel Shellabarger, of Ohio, on the habeas corpus.

Washington : Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1862

Criminal Procedure

14 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-54.

**Fiche: 51617**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Thompson, Seymour D. (Seymour Dwight), 1842-1904.**

Abuses of the writ of habeas corpus : a paper read before the American Bar Association, at Saratoga, August 23, 1883.  
Philadelphia : G.S. Harris & Sons. 1883  
Criminal Procedure  
27 p. ; 22 cm.; US-93-55.

**Fiche: 51712**

**Hare, J. I. Clark (John Innes Clark).**

Concluding lecture.  
[Philadelphia : s.n.]. [1877]  
Civil Procedure  
10 p. ; 18 cm.; US-91-159.

**Fiche: 51718**

**United States. District Court (Alabama : Middle District).**

Charge of the Hon. Richard Busteed to the grand jury of the District Court of the United States for the Middle District of Alabama : delivered at Montgomery, May 28th, 1866.  
Montgomery [Ala.] : Montgomery Mail Book and Job Office. 1866  
Criminal Procedure  
12 p. ; 22 cm.; US-93-56.

**Fiche: 51719**

**United States. District Court (Alabama : Middle District).**

Charge to the grand jury : delivered at Montgomery, Wednesday, December 5, 1866.  
Montgomery, Ala. : Barrett & Brown. 1866  
Criminal Procedure  
8 p. ; 22 cm.; US-93-57; [by] Richard Busteed.

**Fiche: 51720**

**Inter-State Extradition Conference (1887 : New York, N.Y.).**

Proceedings of the Inter-State Extradition Conference : held at the rooms of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, August 23d, 24th and 25th, 1887.  
Albany : Argus Co. 1887  
Criminal Procedure  
107 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-58; edited by Goodwin Brown.

**Fiche: 51767-51768**

**Gross, Charles Heebner, 1838-1902.**

A reply to Horace Binney's pamphlet on the habeas corpus.  
Philadelphia : [s.n.]. 1862  
Criminal Procedure  
40 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-59.

**Fiche: 51846**

**Massachusetts. Municipal Court (Boston).**

A charge to the grand jury of the county of Suffolk, for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts : at the opening of the Municipal Court of the city of Boston, on the first Monday of December, A.D. 1834.  
Boston : Dutton and Wentworth. 1834  
Criminal Procedure  
23 p. ; 26 cm.; US-93-60; by Peter Oxenbridge Thacher.

**Fiche: 51869**

**Crary, Charles.**

The law and practice in special proceedings : and in special cases, within the courts, etc. of the state of New York.  
New York : J.S. Voorhies. 1858  
Civil Procedure  
xvi, 724 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-160.

**Fiche: 51876-51883**

**Puterbaugh, Sabin D. (Sabin Don), 1834-1892.**

Puterbaugh's Illinois pleading and practice : a practical treatise on the forms of common law actions, pleading and practice now in use in the state of Illinois.  
Chicago : Callaghan & Cutler. 1867  
Civil Procedure  
899 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-161; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 51889-51898**

**Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court.**

A charge delivered to the grand jury for the County of Essex : at the Supreme Judicial Court, held at Ipswich, May term, 1832.  
Boston : Steam Power Press Office. 1832  
Criminal Procedure  
16 p. ; 25 cm.; US-93-61.

**Fiche: 51903**

**Heard, Franklin Fiske, 1825-1889.**

A concise treatise on the principles of equity pleading, with precedents.  
Boston : Soule and Bugbee. 1882  
Equity  
x, 217 p. ; 21 cm.; US-92-76.

**Fiche: 51910-51912**

**Davis, Daniel, 1762-1835.**

Precedents of indictments : to which is prefixed a concise treatise upon the office and duty of grand jurors.  
Boston : Carter, Hendee, and Babcock. 1831  
Criminal Procedure  
vii, 319 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-93-62.

**Fiche: 51917-51920**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Puterbaugh, Sabin D. (Sabin Don), 1834-1892.**

Puterbaugh's common law pleading and practice : a practical treatise on the forms of common law actions, pleading and practice, now in use in the State of Illinois, and wherever the same system prevails. Chicago : Callaghan. 1888  
Civil Procedure  
940 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-162; 6th ed.  
**Fiche: 51924-51934**

**Benton, Josiah H. (Josiah Henry), 1843-1917.**

What is "government by injunction?" : does it exist in the United States? : annual address before the Grafton and Coös Bar Association, January 28, 1898. Concord, N.H. : Rumford Press. 1898  
Equity  
110 p. ; 22 cm.; US-92-77.  
**Fiche: 51951-51952**

**Delaware. Court of General Sessions of the Peace (New Castle County).**

Charge delivered by Judge Harrington to the grand jury : at the opening of the Court of General Sessions of the state of Delaware, spring session, 1843. Wilmington, Del. : Grand Jury (Wilmington : Porter & Naff). 1843  
Criminal Procedure  
8 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-63.  
**Fiche: 51959**

**Turnipseed, A. G.**

A tabular analysis of the law of evidence : especially adapted to Greenleaf on evidence. Cincinnati : W.H. Anderson. 1898  
Evidence  
[6] leaves (5 folded) ; 23 cm.; US-94-81; arranged by A.G. Turnipseed.  
**Fiche: 51960**

**Phillips, Samuel F.**

Remarks of Mr. S.F. Phillips, of Orange, in the House of Commons at the called session of the Legislature, January, 1866 : in committee of the whole upon the question of admitting Negro evidence in courts of justice. [Raleigh? : s.n.]. [1866]  
Evidence  
8 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-82.  
**Fiche: 51961**

**Black, Henry Campbell, 1860-1927.**

A treatise on the law of judgments : including the doctrine of res judicata. St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1891  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (xcii, 1270 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-91-163.  
**Fiche: 51962-51977**

**Van Fleet, John M. (John McKee), b. 1842.**

Res judicata : a treatise on the law of former adjudication. Indianapolis : Bowen-Merrill. 1895  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (cxxi, 1484 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-90-114.  
**Fiche: 52007-52024**

**Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.**

The removal of causes from state to federal courts : with a preliminary chapter on jurisdiction of the circuit courts of the United States. San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1886  
Practice & Procedure  
283 p. ; 16 cm.; US-90-115.  
**Fiche: 52050-52053**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence. Boston : C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1850-1859  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-83; 5th ed.  
**Fiche: 52073-52097**

**Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan, 1830-1890.**

A collection of forms of practice and pleading : in actions, whether for legal or equitable relief, and in special proceedings. New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1884  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-164; by Benjamin Vaughan Abbott and Austin Abbott.  
**Fiche: 52100-52116**

**Cowen, Esek, 1787-1844.**

A treatise on the civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace in the state of New York. New York : Banks. 1870  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (x, 1087 p.) : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-165; 5th ed., re-written and adapted, by Lewis Kingsley.  
**Fiche: 52183-52195**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

The principles and forms of practice in civil actions in courts of record under the codes of procedure : adapted also to common law and equity practice. New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1887-1888  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-166.  
**Fiche: 52196-52218**

**Donovan, Joseph Wesley, 1847.**

Tact in court : containing sketches of cases won by skill, wit, art, tact, courage, and eloquence. Rochester, N.Y. : Williamson Law Book Co. 1891  
Practice & Procedure  
166 p., [7] p. of plates : ports ; 20 cm.; US-90-116; 4th rev. and enl. ed.  
**Fiche: 52222-52224**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Caruthers, Abraham, 1803-1862.**

History of a law suit in the circuit court of Tennessee.

Nashville : W.F. Bang. 1856

Practice & Procedure

184 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-117; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 52225-52227**

**Laussat, Antony, 1806-1833.**

An essay on equity in Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia : Published for the Institution by Robert Desilver. 1826

Equity

vi, 157 p. ; 21 cm.; US-92-78.

**Fiche: 52268-52269**

**Burrill, Alexander M. (Alexander Mansfield), 1807-1869.**

Appendix of forms to the Treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of the state of New-York.

New York : J.S. Voorhies. 1846

Civil Procedure

iv, 624 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-91-173; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 52270-52276**

**Memphis (Tenn.). Criminal Court.**

Charge of Judge Hunter to the grand jury of the Criminal Court of Memphis : delivered Monday, June 11th, 1866.

[S.l. : s.n.]. [1866?]

Criminal Procedure

8 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-65.

**Fiche: 52278**

**Matthews, James M. (James Muscoe), b. 1822.**

A guide to commissioners in chancery : with practical forms for the discharge of their duties : adapted to the new code of Virginia.

Richmond : J.W. Randolph. 1850

Equity

ix, 234 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-92-79.

**Fiche: 52288-52290**

**Mitchell, James T. (James Tyndale), 1834-1915.**

Motions and rules at common law, according to the practice of the courts of Philadelphia County : an address delivered before the Law Academy of Philadelphia, May 15th, 1879.

Philadelphia : R. Welsh. 1879

Civil Procedure

95 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-167.

**Fiche: 52294-52295**

**McMurtrie, Richard C. (Richard Coxe), 1819-1894.**

The administration of equity through common law forms, as practised in Pennsylvania : introductory lecture of the session 1880-1 of the Law Department of the University of Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia : J.M.P. Wallace. 1880

Equity

38 p. ; 26 cm.; US-92-80.

**Fiche: 52296**

**Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan, 1830-1890.**

A collection of forms of practice and pleading : in actions, whether for legal or equitable relief, and in special proceedings.

New York : J.S. Voorhies. 1864

Civil Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-168; by Benjamin Vaughan Abbott and Austin Abbott.

**Fiche: 52348-52364**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

The principles and forms of practice in civil actions in courts of record under the codes of procedure : adapted also to common law and equity practice.

New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1891-1892

Civil Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-169.

**Fiche: 52365-52387**

Judge Strong's charge to the grand jury, Middlesex, March 1835.

Boston : Wm. H. Homer. 1835

Criminal Procedure

14 p. ; 22 cm.; US-93-64.

**Fiche: 52394**

**Thacher, Peter Oxenbridge, 1776-1843.**

Observations on some of the methods known in the law of Massachusetts to secure the selection and appointment of an impartial jury in cases civil and criminal.

Boston : Russell, Odiorne. 1834

Practice & Procedure

23 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-118.

**Fiche: 52399**

**Tillinghast, John L.**

Practice, pleadings, and forms in civil actions in courts of record in the State of New York : adapted to the Code of Procedure of the State of New York : adapted also to the practice in California, Missouri, Indiana, Wisconsin, Kentucky, Ohio, Alabama, Minnesota, and Oregon.

New York : Lewis Brother. 1865

Practice & Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-90-5; by John L.

Tillinghast & Thos. G. Shearman. 2nd ed., rev.

**Fiche: 52406-52428**

**Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885.**

A treatise on equity jurisprudence : as administered in the United States of America : adapted for all the states, and to the union of legal and equitable remedies under the reformed procedure.

San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft. 1881-1883

Equity

3 v. ; 22 cm.; US-92-81.

**Fiche: 52429-52455**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Crary, Charles.**

The law and practice in special proceedings : and in special cases, including the provisional remedies of arrest and bail, attachments, and claim and delivery, under the code of procedure within the courts, etc., of the state of New York : with an appendix of forms.

Albany : W.C. Little. 1866

Civil Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-170; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 52456-52472**

**Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan, 1830-1890.**

A collection of forms of practice and pleading : in actions, whether for legal or equitable relief, and in special proceedings.

New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1867

Civil Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-171; by Benjamin

Vaughan Abbott and Austin Abbott.

**Fiche: 52473-52488**

**Troubat, Francis J. (Francis Joseph), 1802-1868.**

Notes on practice : exhibiting a view of the proceedings in civil actions, in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, and in the District Court, and Court of Common Pleas, for the city and county of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia : R. Desilver. 1825-1829

Civil Procedure

2 v. ; 23 cm.; US-91-172; by Francis J. Troubat and William W. Haly.

**Fiche: 52499-52510**

**Johnes, Arthur James, 1809-1871.**

Suggestions for a reform of the Court of Chancery, by a union of the jurisdictions of equity and law : with a plan of a new tribunal for cases of lunacy.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1834

Equity

134 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-82.

**Fiche: 52629-52630**

**Baker, Sherston, Sir, 1846-1923.**

Archbold's practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions : and its civil, criminal, and appellate jurisdiction : with tables of allowances to witnesses, costs of appeal, procedure on appeals, and of the principal indictable offences triable at quarter sessions.--5th ed., ... rev. and ... re-written.

London : Shaw and Sons. 1898

Practice & Procedure

xlvii, 660, 48 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-90-120.

**Fiche: 54545-54553**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The justice of the peace, and parish officer : with the practice of country attorneys in criminal cases : comprising also all the necessary forms of commitments, convictions, orders, &c.

London : Shaw and Sons. 1846

Practice & Procedure

3 v. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-90-121; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 54554-54581**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions : and its civil, administrative, and appellate jurisdiction : to which is added a short treatise on its criminal jurisdiction : with tables of procedure on appeals and of all indictable offences triable at quarter sessions, etc.

London : Shaw and Sons. 1885

Practice & Procedure

xxxix, 1065 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-122; 4th ed., rev. & enl., by Frederick Mead and H.H.S. Croft.

**Fiche: 54582-54593**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The practice of country attorneys and their agents, in the courts of law at Westminster : with forms.

London : Shaw and Sons. 1838

Practice & Procedure

xix, 753 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-90-123.

**Fiche: 54594-54602**

**Gray, John 1807-1875.**

The country-solicitor's practice in the High Court of Chancery : with an appendix of forms.

London : E. Lumley. 1857

Practice & Procedure

xx, 532 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-90-138; 5th ed., by David Gray Begg.

**Fiche: 54646-54651**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The justice of the peace, and parish officer : with the practice of country attorneys in criminal cases : comprising the whole of the law respecting indictable and summary offences, commitments, convictions, orders, &c. : with forms, and a tabular arrangement of offences and their punishment, &c.

London : Shaw and Sons. 1875-1878

Practice & Procedure

3 v. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-90-124; 7th ed., by James Paterson.

**Fiche: 54705-54742**

**Mackay, Ae. J. G. (Aeneas James George), 1839-1911.**

Manual of practice in the Court of Session.

Edinburgh : Green. 1893

Practice & Procedure

xv, 801 p. ; 26 cm.; UK-90-125.

**Fiche: 54874-54882**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Roscoe, Edward Stanley, 1849-1932.**

Outlines of civil procedure : a handbook to the practice in the House of Lords, the Court of Appeal, and the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer & Chancery Divisions of the High Court of Justice : with notes.

London : Reeves & Turner. 1880

Practice & Procedure

xx, 166 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-126; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 54912-54913**

**Roscoe, Edward Stanley, 1849-1932.**

Outlines of civil procedure : being a concise treatise on the House of Lords, the Court of Appeal, and the High Court of Justice, and the procedure and practice therein : with notes.

London : Longmans, Green. 1876

Practice & Procedure

xx, 110 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-127.

**Fiche: 54914-54915**

**Paterson, William, 1815-1903.**

Gray's country attorney's practice in conducting actions in the superior courts of law, and proceedings in the Crown office : also, the practice with respect to the acknowledgment of deeds by married women, and filing bills of sale under the 17 & 18 Vict. Cap. 36 : with an appendix of forms and bills of costs.--9th ed.

London : H. Cox. 1869

Practice & Procedure

xxiv, 563 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-90-128.

**Fiche: 54916-54922**

Hints relative to the bill lately introduced into Parliament, intituled [sic], "An act for the better regulating of the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland".

Edinburgh : Printed at the University Press. 1824

Practice & Procedure

22 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-129.

**Fiche: 54923**

**Rosslyn, James St. Clair Erskine, Earl of, 1762-1837.**

Remarks on the report of the committee of the Faculty of Advocates, appointed to consider the provisions of the bill for the better regulating of the process of the courts of law in Scotland.

London : Printed for C. Hunter. 1825

Practice & Procedure

36 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-130.

**Fiche: 54943**

**Rosslyn, James St. Clair Erskine, Earl of, 1762-1837.**

A short review of the various publications and reports touching the bill which passed the House of Lords for the better regulating the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland.

London : Printed for C. Hunter. 1824

Practice & Procedure

48 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-131.

**Fiche: 54944**

**White, C. Arnold (Charles Arnold), b. 1858.**

Archbold's county court practice : including the jurisdiction in admiralty and bankruptcy : containing the County Courts Act, 1888 : a table of reference to the consolidated acts, together with the rules and forms, and other acts relating to the jurisdiction of county courts : with practical notes throughout.--10th ed.

London : Shaw and Sons. 1889

Practice & Procedure

lxiv, 1002, [68] p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-90-132.

**Fiche: 54945-54957**

**Darling, James Johnston, 1799-1842.**

The practice of the Court of Session.

Edinburgh : Printed by A. Shortrede for W. Tait. 1833

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (xxi, 754 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-90-133.

**Fiche: 54961-54969**

**Indermaur, John.**

A manual of the practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Queens's Bench and Chancery Divisions : intended for the use of students and the profession.

London : Stevens and Haynes. 1888

Practice & Procedure

xix, 349 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-134; 5th ed.

**Fiche: 55000-55004**

**Indermaur, John.**

A manual of the practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Queens's Bench and Chancery Divisions : intended chiefly for the use of students.

London : Stevens and Haynes. 1881

Practice & Procedure

xiv, 233 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-135; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 55009-55012**

**Sweet, Joseph.**

The practice of the county courts : by plaint, for the recovery of debts and damages under forty shillings, and by original writ of justicies, for the recovery of debts and damages to any amount : with forms, declarations, costs, &c. in conformity to the rules of Hilary term, 4 Will. 4.

London : Wildy and Davis. 1835

Practice & Procedure

vii, 234 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; UK-90-136; 2nd ed., considerably enl.

**Fiche: 55013-55015**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Grant, John Peter, 1774-1848.**

A summary of the law relating to the granting new trials in civil suits by courts of justice in England.

Edinburgh : Constable. 1817  
Practice & Procedure  
x, 260 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-137.

**Fiche: 55016-55018**

**Archibald, W. F. A. (William Frederick Alphonse), Sir, 1846-1922.**

Archibald's country solicitor's practice : a handbook of the practice in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice : with statutes and forms.

London : Stevens. 1881  
Practice & Procedure  
lxxxi, 1266 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-90-139.

**Fiche: 55023-55037**

**McIntyre, A. G. (Angus George).**

A summary of the practice under the Judicature Acts.

London : William Amer. 1877  
Practice & Procedure  
xxiv, 358 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-140; by A.G. McIntyre and Frank Evans.

**Fiche: 55038-55042**

Observations on the Scottish judicature bill, so far as it relates to the inferior courts : including outlines of a form of process for these courts, founded chiefly on the evidence appended to the report of the Commissioners, under the Act 4. George IV. Cap. 85, &c.

Edinburgh : Printed for W. & C. Tait. 1825  
Practice & Procedure  
66 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-141.

**Fiche: 55043**

**Lawes, Edward, d. 1849.**

Suggestions for some alterations of the law on the subjects of practice, pleading, and evidence : and for some amendments of the statutes of frauds and limitations.

London : S. Brooke. 1827  
Practice & Procedure  
84 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-142.

**Fiche: 55044**

**Joyce, James Wayland, 1812-1887.**

Ecclesia vindicata : a treatise on appeals in matters spiritual : with suggestions for amending the course of proceeding in appeals from the ecclesiastical courts to the Judicial Committee of Privy Council.

London : Saunders, Otley. 1862  
Practice & Procedure  
viii, 220 p. ; 17 cm.; UK-90-143.

**Fiche: 55045-55047**

**Holland, Spencer L. (Spencer Langton), b. 1855.**

A summary of the Ecclesiastical Courts Commission's report : and of Dr. Stubbs' historical reports : together with a review of the evidence before the Commission.

Oxford : Parker and Co. 1884  
Practice & Procedure  
viii, 318, [2] p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-144.

**Fiche: 55048-55051**

**Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.**

Hints on advocacy : conduct of cases civil and criminal, classes of witnesses, and suggestions for cross-examining them, etc., etc.

London : Stevens. 1889  
Practice & Procedure  
xv, 347 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-145; 9th ed.

**Fiche: 55052-55056**

**Chitty, Thomas, 1802-1878.**

Archbold's Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench in personal actions and ejectment--6th ed.

London : S. Sweet. 1838  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (viii, 1279 p.) ; 20 cm.; UK-90-146.

**Fiche: 55058-55074**

**Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.**

Hints on advocacy : conduct of cases civil and criminal, classes of witnesses, and suggestions for cross-examining them, etc., etc.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1897  
Practice & Procedure  
xvii, 356 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-147; 11th ed.

**Fiche: 55082-55085**

Boyd's judicial proceedings before the High Court of Admiralty and Supreme Commissary Court : also before the Sheriff, Bailie, Dean of Guild, Justice of Peace, Baron, and Small Debt Courts in Scotland ... revised and enlarged by a practitioner.

Edinburgh : P. Hill. 1808  
Practice & Procedure  
xiv, 438 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-148.

**Fiche: 55087-55091**

The Bench formulist : being a directory to the forms of instruments and processes used by justices of the peace out of sessions.

London : C. Knight. 1846  
Practice & Procedure  
xxvii, 530 : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-90-149.

**Fiche: 55093-55098**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Impey, John, d. 1829.**

The modern pleader : containing the several forms of commencing and concluding declarations in all personal and mixed actions, in superior and inferior courts, and by or against particular persons, with notes thereon : also, a collection of choice and useful precedents, for declarations, in the action of account, and common assumpsit, with those on bills of exchange and promissory notes : to which are added the forms of the indebitatus counts in debt.  
London : Printed for W. Clarke and Sons. 1814  
Practice & Procedure  
432, [82] p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-90-150; 2nd ed., with great additions.

**Fiche: 55100-55105**

**Keane, D. D. (David Deady), 1810-1870.**

Selwyn's abridgment of the law of nisi prius--13th ed.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1869  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (ci, 1455 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-90-151; by David Keane and Charles T. Smith.

**Fiche: 55108-55125**

**Erle, T. W. (Twynihoe William), 1828-1908.**

On the present system of summoning special juries in London and Middlesex.

London : C. Roworth. 1865  
Practice & Procedure  
16 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-152.

**Fiche: 55128**

**Ayers, Edward T. (Edward Thomas).**

A guide to the law and practice of petty sessions : with the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879.

London : Waterlow. 1884  
Practice & Procedure  
ix, 134 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-153.

**Fiche: 55129-55130**

**Parker, John, Principal Extractor in the Court of Session.**

Manual of procedure before the Court of Session : in applications by heirs of entail, for authority to make excambions : and for warrant of sale for payment of entailers debts, under the Act of Parliament 6 & 7 W. IV. c. 42.

Edinburgh : T. Clark. 1838  
Practice & Procedure  
xiii, 112 p. : forms.; UK-90-154.

**Fiche: 55131-55132**

**Ford, Douglas Morey.**

Solicitors as advocates : practical suggestions in connection with proceedings before stipendiary magistrates and justices of the peace, actions in county courts, coroners' inquests, courts-martial, etc. : with observations on the law and practice in the above courts.

London : Shaw and Sons. 1881  
Practice & Procedure  
vi, 142 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-155.

**Fiche: 55133-55134**

**Wilson, John Dove, 1833-1908.**

The practice of the sheriff courts of Scotland in civil causes.

Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1883  
Practice & Procedure  
xxx, 952 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-90-156; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 55135-55145**

**Mansel, George Barclay.**

The rules of the courts of law at Westminster : collected and arranged with reference to the late statutes, the new tables of costs, and practical forms.

London : S. Sweet. 1834  
Practice & Procedure  
xix, 535 p., [1] folded leaf of plates : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-90-157.

**Fiche: 55146-55151**

**Hammond, Anthony, 1758-1838.**

A practical treatise on parties to actions and proceedings civil and criminal : and of rights and liabilities with reference to that subject.

London : Printed for W. Clarke and Sons. 1817  
Practice & Procedure  
ix, 312 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-158.

**Fiche: 55152-55155**

**Nasmith, David, 1829-1894.**

The institutes of English adjective law (procedure in court) : embracing an outline of the law of evidence and measure of damages.

London : Butterworths. 1879  
Practice & Procedure  
xxii, 355 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-159.

**Fiche: 55156-55160**

**Clarke, George Rochfort, 1801-1889.**

Unanimity in trial by jury defended : addressed to the Right Honourable, the Earl of Derby, Prime Minister.

London : Stevens and Norton. 1859  
Practice & Procedure  
16 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-160.

**Fiche: 55161**

**Anderson, James, 1802-1888.**

On the appellate jurisdiction of the House of Lords from the courts of Scotland.

[S.l. : s.n.]. [1860?]  
Practice & Procedure  
19 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-161.

**Fiche: 55162**

**Great Britain. Assizes (Isle of Ely).**

Charges delivered to grand juries in the Isle of Ely, upon libels, vagrants, criminal law, religion, rebellious assemblies, &c., &c. : for the use of magistrates and students of the law.

London : W. Clarke. 1819  
Practice & Procedure  
vii, 515 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-162; 2nd ed., with large additions.

**Fiche: 55163-55168**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Brown, Joseph, 1809-1902.**

The dark side of trial by jury.  
London : W. Maxwell. 1859  
Practice & Procedure  
34 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-163.  
**Fiche: 55172**

**Gray, John 1807-1875.**

The country-attorney's practice in conducting actions in the superior courts of law at Westminster : with an appendix of forms and bills of costs.  
London : E. Lumley. 1836  
Practice & Procedure  
xxiv, 379 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-164.  
**Fiche: 55173-55177**

**Stephen, George, Sir, 1794-1879.**

The juryman's guide.  
London : W. Tegg. 1867  
Practice & Procedure  
viii, 184 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-90-165; new ed., carefully rev, by a barrister of the Middle Temple.  
**Fiche: 55178-55180**

**Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.**

Hints on advocacy : conduct of cases civil and criminal, classes of witnesses, and suggestions for cross-examining them, etc. etc.  
London : Stevens. 1887  
Practice & Procedure  
xv, 325 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-166; 8th ed.  
**Fiche: 55181-55185**

**Erle, T. W. (Twynihoe William), 1828-1908.**

The jury laws and their amendment.  
London : Stevens. 1882  
Practice & Procedure  
viii, 152 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-167.  
**Fiche: 55186-55188**

**Ferguson, William Dwyer.**

Forms and precedents of practical proceedings and pleadings in the courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, in Ireland : with references to the practice.  
Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1845  
Practice & Procedure  
xxviii, 733 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-168.  
**Fiche: 55189-55197**

**Wilson, John Dove, 1833-1908.**

The practice of the sheriff courts of Scotland in civil causes.  
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1891  
Practice & Procedure  
xxxii, 975 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-90-169; 4th ed., by J.C. Dove Wilson.  
**Fiche: 55198-55208**

**Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.**

A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator : and the law of submissions and awards : with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.  
London : Stevens and Sons : Sweet and Maxwell. 1900  
Practice & Procedure  
xlvii, 579 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-90-170; 8th ed., by Edward Pollock and Herbert Russell.  
**Fiche: 55209-55215**

**Denison, Charles Marsh.**

The practice & procedure of the House of Lords in English, Scotch & Irish appeal cases under the Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876 : with the standing orders, forms, bills of costs, directions to agents, &c.  
London : Butterworths. 1879  
Practice & Procedure  
lxii, 240 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-171; Charles Marsh Denison and Charles Henderson Scott.  
**Fiche: 55216-55219**

**Lees, John M. (John M'Kie), Sir, 1843-1926.**

A handbook of written and oral pleading in the Sheriff Court.  
Glasgow : W. Hodge. 1888  
Practice & Procedure  
xxii, 232 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-172.  
**Fiche: 55220-55222**

**Gray, John 1807-1875.**

The country attorney's practice in conducting actions in the superior courts of law : and proceedings in the Crown office : also, the practice & forms with respect to the acknowledgment of deeds by married women, with an appendix of forms & bills of costs.  
London : E. Lumley. 1854  
Practice & Procedure  
xxiii, 496 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-90-173; 7th ed.  
**Fiche: 55223-55228**

**Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832.**

The elements of the art of packing as applied to special juries : particularly in cases of libel law.  
London : E. Wilson. 1821  
Practice & Procedure  
vii, 269 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-174.  
**Fiche: 55229-55232**

**Hammond, Anthony, 1758-1838.**

A treatise on the law of nisi prius : combining theory with practice, and including the pleadings in the several actions.  
London : Printed for W. Clarke and Sons. 1816  
Practice & Procedure  
vii, xxvi, 487 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-90-175.  
**Fiche: 55237-55242**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Garde, Richard.**

An analysis of the first principles, or elementary rules, of pleading : contained in Stephen, Archbold, and Chitty, designed for the use of students preparatory for their examination.

London : A. Maxwell. 1836

Practice & Procedure

49 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-90-176.

**Fiche: 55243**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

Dr. Robinson's Magistrate's pocket-book, or, An epitome of the duties and practice of a justice of the peace, out of sessions : alphabetically arranged : to which is added a copious and general index.--2nd ed., with considerable alterations and additions.

London : J. Richards. 1837

Practice & Procedure

xx, 466, [40] p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-177.

**Fiche: 55244-55249**

**Parker, John, Principal Extractor in the Court of Session.**

Notes on the law of arbitration : being chiefly intended as a guide to merchants, farmers, tradesmen, and others desirous of adopting that excellent method of terminating differences : and to arbiters who may be chosen by them for that purpose.

Edinburgh : Printed for Peter Hill. 1820

Practice & Procedure

xix, 147 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-178.

**Fiche: 55250-55251**

**Bagley, William.**

The new practice of the courts of law at Westminster : with forms embodied in the text for the use of town and country practitioners.

London : Wildy. 1840

Practice & Procedure

xlii, 704 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-90-179.

**Fiche: 55252-55259**

**Willmore, Graham, d. 1856.**

Is trial by jury worth keeping?.

London : J. Ridgway. 1850

Criminal Procedure

56 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-66; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 55260**

**Smith, William Cusack, Sir, 1766-1836.**

Charges of Baron Smith : also addresses presented to him and his answers : together with a report of the two debates in the House of Commons upon his case, and an appendix.

Dublin : R. Milliken and Son ; London : Saunders and Benning. 1834

Practice & Procedure

xvi, 544, clxxxiv p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-180.

**Fiche: 55284-55291**

**Broom, Herbert, 1815-1882.**

The practice of the county courts.

London : W. Maxwell. 1858

Practice & Procedure

xxiii, 583, 352, 87 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-181;

with the Practice in insolvency, and under the protection, charitable trusts, friendly societies, and other acts by Leonard Shelford. 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 55292-55303**

**Trotter, John Glass.**

Appeals from the convictions and orders of justices : including appeals by special case to a superior court, the Justices' Protection Act, 1848, and review of Justices' Decisions Act, 1872.

London : W. Clowes and Sons. 1891

Practice & Procedure

xl, 391 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-90-182; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 55304-55308**

**County court assistant clerk.**

The suitor's instructor in the practice of the county courts : containing all the information necessary for conducting or defending a suit.

London : Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1848

Practice & Procedure

x, 191 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-183.

**Fiche: 55309-55311**

**Forsyth, William, 1812-1899.**

History of trial by jury.

London : John W. Parker. 1852

Practice & Procedure

xv, 468 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-184.

**Fiche: 55312-55317**

**Trotter, John Glass.**

Appeals from the convictions and orders of justices.

London : W. Clowes and Sons. 1884

Practice & Procedure

xxvii, 305 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-185.

**Fiche: 55318-55321**

**Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.**

A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator : and the law of submissions and awards : with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1878

Practice & Procedure

lxxx, 972 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-90-186; 5th ed.

**Fiche: 55353-55364**

**Redman, Joseph Haworth, 1846-1927.**

A concise treatise on the law of arbitrations & awards : with an appendix of precedents and statutes.

London : Butterworths. 1884

Practice & Procedure

xxxi, 436 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-187; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 55367-55372**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.**

A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator : and the law of submissions and awards : with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.

London : W. Benning. 1849

Practice & Procedure

lxxxvi, 927 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-90-188.

**Fiche: 55374-55384**

**Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.**

A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator : and the law of submissions and awards : with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1870

Practice & Procedure

lxxiv, 960 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-90-189; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 55385-55396**

**Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.**

A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator : and the law of submissions and awards : with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.

London : Stevens and Sons : Sweet and Maxwell. 1891

Practice & Procedure

lxvi, 958 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-90-190; 7th ed., by the author and Herbert Russell.

**Fiche: 55397-55407**

**McCullagh, James G. (James Gordon).**

A complete manual of proceedings & practice in the county courts : including equity, admiralty & probate jurisdiction, and the Employers' Liability Act, statutes, rules, and forms, and all reported cases, to the end of Trinity term, 1886.

London : Waterlow Bros. & Layton. 1886

Practice & Procedure

xli, 721, cxix p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-191.

**Fiche: 55408-55417**

**Webb, C. Locock (Charles Locock), 1822-1898.**

The practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature and of the House of Lords on appeals : the jurisdiction of the Court of Bankruptcy, the Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster, the court of the Lord Warden of the Stannaries, and the county courts : showing to what extent such jurisdiction is exclusive or is concurrent with that of the High Court of Justice, and the practice on appeals from those courts.

London : Butterworths. 1877

Practice & Procedure

lv, 824 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-192.

**Fiche: 55418-55427**

**Parker, John, Principal Extractor in the Court of Session.**

Notes on the law of arbitration in Scotland.

Edinburgh : John Anderson. 1830

Practice & Procedure

xxxiv, 341 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-90-193; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 55428-55432**

**Kennedy, Charles Rann, 1808-1867.**

A treatise on the new rules of pleading.

London : H. Butterworth. 1841

Practice & Procedure

xix, 353 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-194; 2nd ed., with great additions.

**Fiche: 55433-55436**

**Drummond, T. B.**

Forms of proceedings before the Sheriff Courts in Scotland : also before the sheriffs as commissaries, within their respective jurisdictions, and before the burgh, dean of guild, justice of peace, and baron bailie courts.

Edinburgh : Thomas M. Shiells. 1826

Practice & Procedure

427 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-195.

**Fiche: 55437-55441**

**Ritson, Joseph, 1752-1803.**

The jurisdiction of the court leet : exemplified in the articles which the jury or inquest for the king, in that court, is charged and sworn, and by law enjoined, to inquire of and present : together with approved precedents.

London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1809

Practice & Procedure

xx, 108 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-196; 2nd ed., with great additions.

**Fiche: 55443-55444**

**Taylor, George, 1825-1908.**

The law of appeals to the superior courts of law by appeal case : including appeals from justices (20 & 21 Vict. c. 43), appeals from county courts, appeals from revising barristers, and similar appeals.

London : H. Cox. 1865

Practice & Procedure

xxviii, 270 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-90-197.

**Fiche: 55445-55448**

**Selborne, Roundell Palmer, Earl of, 1812-1895.**

Judicial procedure in the Privy Council.

London ; New York : Macmillan. 1891

Practice & Procedure

67 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-198.

**Fiche: 55449**

**Selborne, Roundell Palmer, Earl of, 1812-1895.**

Judicial procedure in the Privy Council.

[London] : Priv. print. by W. Clowes. 1881

Practice & Procedure

67 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-199; by a councillor.

**Fiche: 55450**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Selborne, Roundell Palmer, Earl of, 1812-1895.**

The supreme appellate jurisdiction : a speech delivered in the House of Lords.  
London : Macmillan. 1875  
Practice & Procedure  
20 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-200; by Lord Selborne, on the 11th of June, 1874, on Lord Redesdale's motion for retaining the jurisdiction of the House of Lords.  
**Fiche: 55451**

**Petheram, William Comer, 1835-1922.**

The law and practice relating to discovery by interrogatories under the Common Law Procedure Act, 1854 : together with an appendix of precedents, and full index.  
London : W. Maxwell. 1864  
Practice & Procedure  
viii, 116 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-90-201.  
**Fiche: 55452-55453**

**Stringer, Francis A. (Francis Augustus).**

Practice on the summons for directions : being a collection of the rules and forms as to directions and the various enactments and rules of court affected thereby : with notes giving the general practice under Order 30, and showing its influence on other branches of procedure.  
London : Sweet & Maxwell. 1899  
Practice & Procedure  
ix, 152 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-90-202.  
**Fiche: 55454-55455**

**Ritson, Joseph, 1752-1803.**

The jurisdiction of the court leet : exemplified in the articles which the jury or inquest for the king, in that court, is charged and sworn, and by law enjoined, to inquire of and present : together with approved precedents.  
London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1816  
Practice & Procedure  
166 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-203; 3rd ed., corr.  
**Fiche: 55456-55457**

**Brampton, Henry Hawkins, Baron, 1817-1907.**

A treatise on warrants of attorney, cognovits, and judges' orders for judgment : with an appendix of forms.  
London : S. Sweet. 1844  
Practice & Procedure  
xi, 105 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-90-204.  
**Fiche: 55458-55459**

**Wigram, James, Sir, 1793-1866.**

An examination of the rules of law respecting the admission of extrinsic evidence in aid of the interpretation of wills.  
London : A. Maxwell : V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton. 1840  
Evidence  
xxxi, 202 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-84; 3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 55469-55471**

**Chitty, Thomas, 1802-1878.**

Archbold's Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench in personal actions and ejectment : including the practice of the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer.  
London : H. Sweet. 1855-1856  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (xii, 1802 p.) ; 21 cm.; UK-90-205; 7th ed., by John M. Lely.  
**Fiche: 55473-55494**

**Redman, Joseph Haworth, 1846-1927.**

A concise treatise on the law of arbitrations & awards : with an appendix of precedents and statutes.  
London : Butterworth. 1897  
Practice & Procedure  
xxxvi, 438 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-206; 3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 55495-55500**

**Paton, Thomas S.**

Law and practice in appeals from Scotland to the House of Lords.  
Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark ; London : Stevens and Norton. 1858  
Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 214 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-207.  
**Fiche: 55501-55503**

**Warren, Samuel, 1807-1877.**

A charge delivered to the grand jury at the Epiphany quarter sessions, 1854, for the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull.  
Edinburgh : Blackwood ; Hull : R.T. Cussons. [1854]  
Practice & Procedure  
24 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-208; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 55512**

**Palmer, John, of Gray's Inn.**

The practice on appeals from the colonies to the Privy Council : with some account of the jurisdiction of that high court.  
London : Saunders & Benning. 1831  
Practice & Procedure  
50 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-209.  
**Fiche: 55519**

**Palmer, John, of Gray's Inn.**

A supplement to the Practice of appeals from the colonies to the Privy Council.  
London : Saunders & Benning. 1834  
Practice & Procedure  
40 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-210.  
**Fiche: 55520**

**Field, Edwin W. (Edwin Wilkins), 1804-1871.**

Recent and future law reforms : judicial procedure, a single and inductive science.  
London : Printed by Charles Reynell. 1843  
Practice & Procedure  
28 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-211.  
**Fiche: 55521**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Jackson, Charles, building surveyor and arbitrator.**

The practical arbitrator : being a treatise designed more particularly for the use of lay arbitrators, and containing the principles of the law of arbitrations, awards, evidence, and contracts.

London : Knight & Co. 1879  
Practice & Procedure  
viii, 106 p. : 22 cm.; UK-90-212.

**Fiche: 55522-55523**

**Ivory, James, 1792-1866.**

Form of process before the Court of Session, the new Jury Court, and the Commission of Teinds.  
Edinburgh : Printed by A. Lawrie & Co. for A. Constable and Co. 1815-1818

Practice & Procedure  
2 v. : 22 cm.; UK-90-213.

**Fiche: 55524-55533**

**Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.**

A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator : and the law of submissions and awards : with an appendix of forms and of the statutes relating to arbitration.

London : Stevens. 1856  
Practice & Procedure  
lxxiv, 956 p. : forms. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-214; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 55534-55545**

**Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.**

Hints on advocacy as to opening a case, examination-in-chief, cross-examination, re-examination, reply, conduct of a defence in a criminal trial, analysis of the opening speech of Sir Alexander Cockburn in the prosecution of Palmer, examples of reply, peroration, &c. &c. : a word on the appointment of a public prosecutor.

London : Waterlow Bros. & Layton. 1879  
Practice & Procedure  
217 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-215; by a barrister.

**Fiche: 55546-55548**

**Bannister, Saxe, 1790-1877.**

On the right to be heard on petitions to the Crown : and the control of the Privy Council (by appeal) over Indian, colonial, and home affairs.

London : E. Wilson. 1844  
Practice & Procedure  
60, 6 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-216; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 55549**

**Marcy, George Nichols, b. 1844.**

The law and practice appertaining to originating summons : with forms.

London : H. Cox. 1889  
Practice & Procedure  
xxvii, 458 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-217; by George Nichols Marcy and J. Theodore Dodd.

**Fiche: 55550-55555**

**Oldnall, William Russell.**

The practice of the Court of Great Sessions on the Carmarthen circuit : much of which is common to all the courts of Great Sessions in Wales : also the mode of levying a fine and of suffering a recovery on the Carmarthen circuit : to which are added the rules of that circuit and some precedents of practical forms.

London : Butterworth. 1814  
Practice & Procedure  
xl, 547, [66], xxxi, 140, [4] p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-90-218.

**Fiche: 55576-55584**

**Gray, John 1807-1875.**

The country attorney's practice in conducting actions in the superior courts of law and proceedings in the Crown office : also, the practice and forms with respect to the acknowledgment of deeds by married women : with an appendix of forms and bills of costs.

London : J. Crockford. 1861  
Practice & Procedure  
xxiv, 572 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-219; 8th ed., by William Paterson.

**Fiche: 55606-55612**

**Tyrwhitt, Robert Philip, 1798-1886.**

A summary of the law of modern pleading incident to the rules of Hilary term, 1834 : with such of the decisions on practice, evidence, and costs as are closely connected with that subject : and copious analyses of the cases and pleadings.

London : S. Sweet, and V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton. 1846  
Practice & Procedure  
xliii, 792, clxix p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-90-220.

**Fiche: 55638-55648**

**Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.**

A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator : and the law of submissions and awards : with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.

London : Stevens and Sons : H. Sweet. 1882  
Practice & Procedure  
lxxvii, 967 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-90-221; 6th ed., by the author and Herbert Russell.

**Fiche: 55649-55660**

**Allen, George Baugh.**

Forms of indorsements of writs of summons, pleadings, and other proceedings : in the Queen's Bench Division prior to trial, pursuant to the Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883 : with introduction showing the principal changes introduced by these rules and a supplement of rules and forms of pleadings applicable to the other divisions.

London : Stevens. 1883  
Civil Procedure  
xxxvii, 450 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-174; by George Baugh Allen and Wilfred B. Allen.

**Fiche: 55670-55675**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

An exposition of the practice relative to the right to begin and the right to reply : in trials by jury and in appeals at Quarter Sessions.

London : Richards. 1837

Practice & Procedure

xv, 104 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-222.

**Fiche: 55689-55690**

**Anderson, T. Kerr (Thomas Kerr), b. 1863.**

A treatise on the law of execution : in the High Court and inferior courts : including the powers, duties, and liabilities of the sheriff, the high bailiff, the bishop, and other executive officers.

London : Butterworths. 1889

Civil Procedure

lxiv, 798 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-175.

**Fiche: 55691-55700**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The law of nisi prius : comprising the declarations and other pleadings in personal actions, and the evidence necessary to support them : with an introduction stating the whole of the practice at nisi prius.

London : Shaw. 1845

Civil Procedure

2 v. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-176; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 55711-55725**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions and ejectment.

London : S. Sweet. 1826

Civil Procedure

2 v. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-177; 2nd ed. with considerable additions and alterations.

**Fiche: 55726-55735**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

A collection of the forms and entries which occur in practice in the courts of King's Bench & Common Pleas in personal actions and ejectment.

London : S. Sweet. 1825

Civil Procedure

xiii, 627 : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-91-178.

**Fiche: 55736-55742**

**Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.**

A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator : and the law of submissions and awards : with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.

London : V. & R. Stevens, Sons & Haynes. 1864

Practice & Procedure

lxxviii, 962 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-90-223; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 55743-55754**

**Chitty, Thomas, 1802-1878.**

Archbold's Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench in personal actions and ejectment--7th ed.

London : S. Sweet. 1840

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (viii, 1384 p.) ; 20 cm.; UK-90-224.

**Fiche: 55769-55785**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

A digest of the law relative to pleading and evidence in civil actions.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1837

Civil Procedure

xiv, 566 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-179; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 55814-55820**

**Coventry, Thomas, 1797?-1869.**

A treatise on the law of common recoveries.

London : A. Maxwell. 1820

Civil Procedure

xxiv, 359 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-180.

**Fiche: 55823-55827**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The law of nisi prius : comprising the declarations and other pleadings in personal actions, and the evidence necessary to support them.

London : O. Richards. 1843

Civil Procedure

xlii, 519 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-181.

**Fiche: 55839-55845**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A summary of the practice of the courts of King's Bench & Common Pleas and Exchequer : as altered by the recent acts and rules.

London : S. Sweet. 1831

Civil Procedure

xxxi, 438 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-182.

**Fiche: 55868-55873**

**Kerr, Robert Malcolm, 1821-1902.**

An action at law : being an outline of the jurisdiction of the superior courts of common law, with an elementary view of the proceedings in actions therein.

London : Butterworths. 1861

Civil Procedure

xv, 476 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-91-183; 3rd ed. prepared for the press by Bassett Smith.

**Fiche: 55874-55879**

**Cababé, Michael, b. 1855.**

Interpleader and attachment of debts in the High Court of Justice and in the county courts : together with forms of the summonses, orders, affidavits, &c. used therein.

London : W. Maxwell. 1881

Civil Procedure

xvi, 220 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-184.

**Fiche: 55883-55885**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The new practice of attornies in the courts of law at Westminster : with forms, including the recent statute as to attornies and the cases decided thereon : also an appendix comprising questions of practice.  
London : Shaw. 1844  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 17 cm.; UK-91-185.

**Fiche: 55896-55907**

**Coe, William E.**

The practice at the judges' chambers, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, & Exchequer divisions, and in the district registries, under the Supreme Court of Judicature acts of 1873, 1875, and other statutes : with an appendix of the Judicature Acts, and the rules and orders to June, 1876.  
London : H. Sweet. 1876  
Civil Procedure  
xv, 287, p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-186.

**Fiche: 55913-55916**

**Berry, Robert, 19th cent.**

Balfour's Handbook of Court of Session practice--2nd ed.  
Edinburgh : W. Green. 1897  
Civil Procedure  
ix, 272 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-187.

**Fiche: 55921-55924**

**Wilson, John Dove, 1833-1908.**

The practice of the sheriff courts of Scotland in civil causes.  
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1875  
Practice & Procedure  
xxxi, 812 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-225; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 55925-55934**

**Beames, John.**

A summary of the doctrine of courts of equity with respect to costs : deduced from the leading cases.  
London : R. Pheney and S. Sweet. 1822  
Equity  
xvi, 416 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-83.

**Fiche: 55935-55939**

**Grady, Standish Grove, 1815-1891.**

The law and practice in proceedings on the Crown side of the Court of Queen's Bench : comprising the alterations and rules made and adopted in pursuance of the 6 & 7 Vict. c. 20 : and an appendix of forms.  
London : S. Sweet. 1844  
Civil Procedure  
xlvi, 584 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-188; by S.G. Grady and C.H. Scotland.

**Fiche: 55940-55946**

**Kelly, Edmund Meares.**

A treatise on the law and practice of scire facias : on judgments, crown bonds, and recognizances, with an appendix containing forms of affidavits, writs, pleas, and replications.  
London : W. Benning. 1849  
Civil Procedure  
xi, 379, xcii p. ; 19 cm.; UK-91-189; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 55947-55952**

**Burn, John Ilderton, 1774?-1848.**

The attorney's practice of the Court of King's Bench.  
London : J. Butterworth. 1805  
Civil Procedure  
xvi, 717 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-190.

**Fiche: 55953-55960**

**Chitty, Thomas, 1802-1878.**

Archbold's Practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions and ejectment : treating also of the practice of the courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer.--5th ed.  
London : S. Sweet and Stevens. 1836  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (lxxxvi, 1223 p.) : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-191.

**Fiche: 55966-55980**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions and ejectment.  
London : S. Sweet. 1833 [i.e. 1834]  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (xcii, 1063 p.) : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-91-192; 3rd ed., by Thomas Chitty.

**Fiche: 55982-55995**

**Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.**

The jurisdiction and practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature : and of the divisional courts under the Supreme Court of Judicature acts, 1873-5.  
London : Wildy. 1876  
Civil Procedure  
xxxv, 368 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-193; 2nd ed., rev. and corr.

**Fiche: 55996-56000**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The new practice, pleading, and evidence in the courts of common law at Westminster : as regulated by the new statute, 15 & 16 Vict. cap. 76 : with all necessary forms.  
London : Shaw. 1853  
Civil Procedure  
lxxv, 872 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-91-194.

**Fiche: 56001-56011**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Boote, Richard, d. 1782.**

An historical treatise of an action or suit at law : and of the proceedings used in the King's Bench & Common Pleas, from the original processes to the judgments in both courts.

London : W. Clarke. 1805

Civil Procedure

xxxii, 284 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-195; 4th ed., corr.

**Fiche: 56012-56015**

**Boote, Richard, d. 1782.**

An historical treatise of an action or suit at law : and of the proceedings used in the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from the original process to judgment.

London : J. Butterworth. 1823

Civil Procedure

xvi, 294 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-196; to which is prefixed An historical treatise of the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas by Geo. Crompton and B.J. Sellon. 6th ed., with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 56016-56019**

Attorney's practice epitomized, or, The method, times, and expences of proceedings in the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas : from the commencement of a suit, to the trial, final judgment, and execution ....--New ed., corr. and improved.

London : W.T. Clarke and R. Pheney. 1822

Civil Procedure

101 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-197.

**Fiche: 56020-56021**

**Kerr, Robert Malcolm, 1821-1902.**

An action at law : being an outline of the jurisdiction of the superior courts of common law, with an elementary view of the proceedings in personal actions and in ejectment.

London : W.H. Bond. 1854

Civil Procedure

xi, 351 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-91-198.

**Fiche: 56022-56026**

**Dax, Thomas.**

The practice on the plea side of the Court of Exchequer : to which is added an appendix containing the recent acts of Parliament, and new rules of court : also the forms of writs and proceedings in general use, and a table of costs as at present allowed on taxation.

London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1833

Civil Procedure

xvi, 128, cxlvi, 82 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-199; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 56027-56030**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions and ejectment.

London : J. Butterworth. 1819

Civil Procedure

2 v. ; 17 cm.; UK-91-200.

**Fiche: 56031-56039**

**Davis, James Edward, 1817-1887.**

The practice and evidence in actions in the county courts.

London : Butterworths. 1871

Civil Procedure

lxxiv, 1000 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-201; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 56040-56051**

**Boyle, Herbert E. (Herbert Edward).**

Précis of an action at common law : showing at a glance the procedure under the judicature acts and rules in an action in the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer divisions of the High Court of Justice.

London : Butterworths. 1881

Civil Procedure

x, 104 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-202.

**Fiche: 56052-56053**

**Baty, T. (Thomas), 1869-1954.**

First elements of procedure.

London : E. Wilson. 1900

Civil Procedure

xxviii, 256 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-203.

**Fiche: 56054-56057**

**Prentice, Samuel, 1819-1893.**

Chitty's Archbold's Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench in personal actions and ejectment : including the Common Pleas and Exchequer.--12th ed.

London : H. Sweet. 1866

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (xci, 1933 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-90-226.

**Fiche: 56058-56080**

Attorney's practice epitomized, or, The method, times, and expences of proceedings in the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas : from the commencement of a suit, the trial, final judgment and execution.

London : W. Clarke. 1812

Civil Procedure

101 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-204.

**Fiche: 56081-56083**

**Griffith, William Downes, 1829-1908.**

The Supreme Court of Judicature acts 1873 & 1875 : with the rules, orders and costs thereunder.

London : Stevens and Haynes. 1875

Civil Procedure

xxiv, 619 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-205; edited, with copious notes, references and a very full index, and forming a complete book of practice under the above acts, by William Downes Griffith.

**Fiche: 56088-56094**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Day, John C. F. S. (John Charles Frederic Sigismund), Sir, 1826-1908.**

The common law procedure acts and other statutes relating to the practice of the superior courts of common law and the rules of court, with notes.  
London : H. Sweet. 1872  
Civil Procedure  
liii, 719 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-91-206; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 56095-56103**

**Joy, Henry Holmes, 1805-1875.**

On peremptory challenge of jurors.  
Dublin : A. Milliken. 1844  
Criminal Procedure  
ix, 88, xli p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-67; with the judgment of the Queen's Bench in the Queen v. Gray.

**Fiche: 56104-56105**

**Davis, James Edward, 1817-1887.**

The practice of the county courts--6th ed.  
London : Butterworths. 1887  
Civil Procedure  
cxi, 1203 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-208; edited by S.M. Rhodes.

**Fiche: 56122-56136**

**Dax, Thomas.**

The practice in the offices of the masters on the plea side of the superior common law courts at Westminster : showing the principles and rules observed by the masters on the taxation of costs, and other matters.  
London : Owen Richards. 1844  
Civil Procedure  
xvi, 392 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-91-209.

**Fiche: 56137-56141**

**Browne, George, 1825-1880.**

A treatise on the principles and practice of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes : with the statutes, rules, fees and forms relating thereto.  
London : H. Sweet. 1868  
Civil Procedure  
xxii, 551 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-210; 2nd ed., enl. and amended.

**Fiche: 56142-56148**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The new practice of attornies in the courts of law at Westminster : with forms and appendix comprising questions of practice.  
London : Shaw. 1847  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-91-211; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 56149-56161**

**Bell, George Joseph, 1770-1843.**

Examination of the objections stated against the bill for better regulating the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland.  
Edinburgh : A. Constable. 1825  
Civil Procedure  
191, 30 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-212.

**Fiche: 56162-56164**

**Grahame, James, 1765-1811.**

Thoughts on trial by jury in civil causes : with a view to a reform of the administration of justice in Scotland : in a series of letters.  
Edinburgh : Printed for William Blackwood and Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme by J. Pillans. 1806  
Civil Procedure  
70 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-213.

**Fiche: 56165**

**Davis, James Edward, 1817-1887.**

A manual of the practice and evidence in actions and other proceedings in the county courts : with the statutes and rules.  
London : Butterworths. 1857  
Civil Procedure  
xvii, 567, xv, 401 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-91-214; 2nd ed., with a supplement.

**Fiche: 56168-56178**

**Brandon, Woodthorpe, 1813-1887.**

Epitome of the notes of practice of the Mayor's Court of the city of London in ordinary actions.  
London : Butterworths. 1871  
Civil Procedure  
xi, 139 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-215.

**Fiche: 56180-56181**

**Odgers, William Blake, 1849-1924.**

The principles of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil actions in the High Court of Justice.  
London : Stevens. 1900  
Civil Procedure  
lx, 494 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-216; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 56182-56187**

**Davis, James Edward, 1817-1887.**

The practice and evidence in actions in the county courts.  
London : Butterworths. 1874  
Civil Procedure  
lxxviii, 1031 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-217; 5th ed.

**Fiche: 56197-56208**

**Charley, William Thomas, Sir, 1833-1904.**

The new system of practice and pleading under the Supreme Court of Judicature acts, 1873, 1875, 1877, the Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876, and the rules of the Supreme Court.  
London : Waterlow. 1877  
Civil Procedure  
xxxviii, 1149 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-218; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 56209-56221**

**Brandon, Woodthorpe, 1813-1887.**

A treatise upon the customary law of foreign attachment : and the practice of the Mayor's Court of the city of London therein : with forms of procedure.  
London : Butterworths. 1861  
Civil Procedure  
xix, 243 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-91-219.

**Fiche: 56222-56224**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Dacey, Albert Venn, 1835-1922.**

A treatise on the rules for the selection of the parties to an action.

London : W. Maxwell. 1870

Civil Procedure

xxii, 545 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-220.

**Fiche: 56225-56231**

**Odgers, William Blake, 1849-1924.**

The principles of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil actions in the High Court of Justice.

London : Stevens. 1897

Civil Procedure

lvi, 468 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-221; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 56232-56237**

**Hallilay, Richard.**

A concise view of the proceedings in an action in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice including the practice on appeal : also, a summary of the proceedings in an action in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, showing in what particulars the practice in an action in the Chancery and Queen's Bench Divisions differs.

London : Horace Cox. 1884

Civil Procedure

xviii, 316 p.; UK-91-222; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 56238-56241**

**Gibson, Albert, 1852-1921.**

The student's practice of the courts : being a practical exposition of the proceedings in the Supreme Court of Judicature in England, including appeals to the House of Lords.--5th ed.

London : The "Law notes" Pub. Offices. 1894

Civil Procedure

xxxiv, 389 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-91-223; by Albert

Gibson and Arthur Weldon.

**Fiche: 56242-56246**

**Boote, Richard, d. 1782.**

An historical treatise of an action or suit at law : and of the proceedings used in the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from the original process to judgment.

London : Shaw. 1839

Civil Procedure

xxvi, 301, lxx p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-224; 7th ed. with

notes by George Thomas White.

**Fiche: 56254-56258**

**Ashley, Henry, 1790-1867.**

The doctrine and practice of attachment in the Mayor's Court, London : with various corrections and additions, particularly of two chapters, respecting the method of authenticating powers of attorney, and other documents, under the mayoralty seal, and of removing plaintiffs in replevin by certiorari.

London : E. Wilson. 1819

Civil Procedure

xii, 147 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-225; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 56259-56260**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The new practice of the courts of common law at Westminster : as regulated by stat. 15 & 16 Vict. cap. 76, and 17 & 18 Vict. cap. 125 : including the equitable jurisdiction recently given to them by the latter statute : with all necessary forms.

London : Shaw and Sons. 1855

Civil Procedure

lxxxv, 970 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-226; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 56277-56288**

**Finlason, W. F. (William Francis), 1818-1895.**

The Common Law Procedure Acts of 1852 & 1854 : with notes containing all the cases either already expressly decided on or tending to elucidate them : with an appendix containing the Common Law Procedure Acts of William IV., the recent statutes on evidence, and the new rules framed under both the late acts of 1852 & 1854, and an introduction.

London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1855

Civil Procedure

xxiv, 24, xxv-xxxii, 25-604 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-91-227.

**Fiche: 56289-56296**

**Edwards, C. Johnston (Charles Johnston), b. 1855.**

The law of execution upon judgments and orders of the Chancery and Queen's Bench divisions of the High Court of Justice.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1888

Civil Procedure

lx, 526 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-228.

**Fiche: 56297-56303**

**Parkinson, Geo. H. (George Hewlings).**

A handy book for the common law judges' chambers.

London : Butterworths. 1861

Civil Procedure

xvi, 233 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-229.

**Fiche: 56307-56310**

**Pask, James.**

The practice of registering judgments, decrees, orders, rules, crown debts, lis pendens, and annuities or rent-charges in the common pleas at Westminster : and the local registers for Middlesex, Yorkshire, and the palatine courts of Lancaster and Durham.

London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1859

Civil Procedure

xii, 173 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-230.

**Fiche: 56311-56313**

**Wood, Fred. (Frederick).**

A digest of the law of (1) arbitrations, (2) submissions & (3) awards : with an appendix of forms : and of the statutes relating to arbitration.

London : W. Straker. 1889

Practice & Procedure

x, 48 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-227.

**Fiche: 56314**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Foster, Thomas Campbell, 1813-1882.**

A treatise on the writ of scire facias : with an appendix of references to forms.  
London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1851  
Civil Procedure  
xlii, 418 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-231.

**Fiche: 56344-56348**

**Baker, W., 19th cent.**

A guide to the practice of the county court of Somerset : containing a variety of precedents of declarations, and other pleadings, tables of costs, &c. &c., at present in general use and allowed in this court.  
Sherborne : Printed by J. Langdon and Son. [1818]  
Civil Procedure  
82 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-232.

**Fiche: 56349**

**Bagley, William.**

The practice at the chambers of the judges of the courts of common law, in civil actions.  
London : A. Maxwell : S. Sweet : Stevens & Sons ;  
Dublin : R. Milliken and Son. 1834  
Civil Procedure  
x, 433 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-233.

**Fiche: 56362-56366**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

The new practice of the courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, in personal actions and ejectment : containing all the recent statutes, rules of court, and judicial decisions, relating thereto.

London : Saunders and Benning, and H. Butterworth. 1837  
Civil Procedure  
lxxv, 657, lxxxv p. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-234.

**Fiche: 56373-56381**

**Railton, E. H. (Ernest Henry), b. 1860.**

The practice and pleading in the Mayor's Court, London : with forms and precedents.  
London : Sweet & Sons. 1888  
Civil Procedure  
xii, 244 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-235; by E.H. Railton and Rockingham Gill.

**Fiche: 56382-56384**

**Saunders, John Simcoe.**

The law of pleading and evidence in civil actions : arranged alphabetically : with practical forms, and the pleadings and evidence to support them.  
London : S. Sweet, W. Maxwell, and Stevens & Norton ; Dublin : Hodges & Smith. 1851  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-236; 2nd ed., by Robert Lush.

**Fiche: 56385-56414**

**Pitt-Lewis, G. (George), 1845-1906.**

A complete practice of the county courts : including that in admiralty and bankruptcy : embodying the County Courts Act, 1888, and other existing County Courts acts, rules of 1889, forms, and costs.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1890  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-237; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 56415-56443**

**Lee, Thomas, b. 1769 or 70.**

A dictionary of the practice in civil actions, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas : with practical directions and forms, arranged under each title.

London : S. Brooke. 1825  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (xl, 1394 p.) : forms ; 24 cm.; UK-91-238; 2nd ed., corr., enl.

**Fiche: 56445-56461**

**O'Donnell, Matthew, 1813-1876.**

A treatise on the law of all actions and suits within the jurisdiction of the Civil Bill court : and the principles, pleading, and evidence relating thereto, etc., etc.

Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1844  
Civil Procedure  
xxviii, 872 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-239; Matthew O'Donnell and Francis Brady.

**Fiche: 56462-56471**

**O'Donnell, Matthew, 1813-1876.**

A commentary upon the jurisdiction of the Court of the Assistant Barrister : as extended under the Act of the 14, 15 Vic., c. 57, and the evidence in actions therein.

Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1851  
Civil Procedure  
xii, 324 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-240.

**Fiche: 56472-56475**

**Foulkes, W. D. I. (William Decimus Inglett), 1847 or 8-1890.**

Elementary view of the proceedings in an action in the Supreme Court : founded on "Smith's Action at law".

London : Stevens and Sons. 1879  
Civil Procedure  
xvii, 374 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-91-241; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 56481-56485**

**Odgers, William Blake, 1849-1924.**

The principles of pleading in civil actions under the Judicature acts.

London : Stevens. 1892  
Civil Procedure  
xxxii, 260 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-242.

**Fiche: 56494-56497**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Lloyd, Horatio, b. 1829.**

The General and Quarter sessions of the peace : their jurisdiction and practice in other than criminal matters.--2nd ed. of Leeming and Cross.

London : H. Sweet : Stevens & Sons. 1876

Civil Procedure

lix, 531 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-243; by Horatio Lloyd and Henry Frederick Thurlow.

**Fiche: 56498-56504**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

The practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in personal actions and ejectment : to which are added the law and practice of extents : and the rules of court and modern decisions in the Exchequer of Pleas.

London : Printed for J. Butterworth and Son : H. Butterworth ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1824

Civil Procedure

2 v. (lxxvi, 1496 p.) ; 24 cm.; UK-91-244; 8th ed., corr. and enl.

**Fiche: 56538-56555**

**Swinton, John Swinton, Lord, d. 1799.**

Considerations concerning a proposal for dividing the Court of Session into classes or chambers : and for limiting litigation in small causes, and for the revival of jury-trial in certain civil actions.

London : Printed for James Ridgway by W. Flint. 1807

Civil Procedure

129 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-245.

**Fiche: 56556-56557**

**Greenshields, John.**

Reflections on the administration of civil justice in Scotland : and on the resolutions of the committee of the House of Lords relative to that subject.

Edinburgh : W. Blackwood ; London : Longman, Hurst, Rees & Orme. 1806

Civil Procedure

115 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-246.

**Fiche: 56558-56559**

**Parker, John, Principal Extractor in the Court of Session.**

Styles of summonses : carefully prepared with reference to the new forms prescribed by the Act of Parliament 13 & 14 Vict., Cap. 36, and schedule thereto annexed : respectfully submitted for the consideration of practitioners.

Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1853

Practice & Procedure

113 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-228; 2nd ed., enl.

**Fiche: 56560-56561**

**Slater, Joshua.**

The law of arbitration and awards : with appendix containing Lord Denman's arbitration bill and statutes relating to arbitration, and a collection of forms and index.

London : Stevens and Haynes. 1886

Practice & Procedure

xxiv, 232 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-90-229; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 56562-56564**

**Prentice, Samuel, 1819-1893.**

Chitty's Archbold's practice of the Court of Queen's Bench, in personal actions and ejectment : including the Common Pleas and Exchequer.--10th ed.

London : H. Sweet : V. & R. Stevens : G.S. Norton. 1858

Civil Procedure

2 v. (cxxxix, 1847 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-91-247.

**Fiche: 56565-56586**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

The practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in personal actions and ejectment : to which are added the law and practice of extents : and the rules of court, and modern decisions in the Exchequer of Pleas.

London : J. Butterworth and Son : H. Butterworth. 1828

Civil Procedure

2 v. (lxxix, 1493 p.) ; 24 cm.; UK-91-248; 9th ed., corr. and considerably enl.

**Fiche: 56590-56607**

**Maclaurin, John, sheriff-substitute of Argyllshire.**

Form of process in civil causes before the sheriff courts of Scotland.

Edinburgh : Oliver & Boyd ; London : Simpkin, Marshall. 1848-1850

Civil Procedure

2 v. (x, 578, cxcix p.) : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-91-249; 2nd ed., enl. and corr.

**Fiche: 56608-56617**

**Smith, John William, 1809-1845.**

An elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law.

London : V. & R. Stevens and Sons : H. Sweet and W. Maxwell. 1860

Civil Procedure

xi, 380 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-250; 7th ed. adapted by Samuel Prentice.

**Fiche: 56620-56624**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

A digest of the law relative to pleading and evidence in actions real, personal, and mixed.

London : J. Butterworth and Son ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1821

Civil Procedure

xvi, 544 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-91-251.

**Fiche: 56625-56630**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Kelke, W. H. Hastings (William Henry Hastings), b. 1839.**

A digest of the law of practice under the judicature acts and rules : and the cases decided in the Chancery and Common Law divisions from November 1875 to August 1880.  
London : Stevens & Haynes. 1880  
Civil Procedure  
xix, 107 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-252.

**Fiche: 56631-56632**

An Inquiry into the causes of the delay attending proceedings in the Court of Chancery.  
London : Printed for H. Butterworth. 1824  
Civil Procedure  
50 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-253.

**Fiche: 56633**

**Leeming, Henry.**

The General and Quarter sessions of the peace : their jurisdiction and practice in other than criminal matters.

London : H. Sweet : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1858  
Civil Procedure  
liii, 510 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-254; by Henry Leeming and Richard Assheton Cross.

**Fiche: 56634-56640**

**Booth, George, 17th/18th cent.**

The nature and practice of real actions : in their writs and process, both original and judicial : together with some records in the court before the justice of the county palatine of Chester, proving the antiquity of the jurisdiction of that court, and of some families.  
London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1811

Civil Procedure  
xvi, 319 [i.e. 382] p. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-255; 2nd ed., corr. with notes of George Hill.

**Fiche: 56641-56645**

**Geldart, T. C. (Thomas Charles), 1797?-1877.**

Remarks on the Scotch judicature bill, with some account of the practice of the Court of Session.  
London : Printed for J. Butterworth. 1825

Civil Procedure  
61 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-256.

**Fiche: 56646**

**Browne, Rowland Jay.**

A practical treatise on actions at law : embracing the subjects of notice of action, limitation of actions, necessary parties to and proper forms of actions, the consequence of mistake therein : and the law of costs with reference to damages.

London : H. Butterworth (London : C. Roworth and Sons, printers). 1843  
Civil Procedure

vii, 626 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-257.

**Fiche: 56647-56653**

**Billing, Sidney, b. 1813.**

A practical treatise on the law of awards and arbitrations : with forms of pleadings, submissions, and awards.

London : W. Benning. 1845  
Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 300, 76 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-90-230.

**Fiche: 56654-56658**

**Hammond, Anthony, 1758-1838.**

An analysis of the principles of pleading : or idea of a study of that science.

London : Printed for W. Clarke and Sons. 1819  
Practice & Procedure  
vii, 92 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-231.

**Fiche: 56659-56660**

**Prentice, Samuel, 1819-1893.**

Chitty's Archbold's practice of the Court of Queen's Bench, in personal actions and ejectment : including the Common Pleas and Exchequer.--11th ed.

London : H. Sweet : V. & R. Stevens, Sons, & Haynes. 1862  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (cli, 1911 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-90-232.

**Fiche: 56661-56683**

**Redman, Joseph Haworth, 1846-1927.**

A concise treatise on the law of arbitrations and awards : with an appendix of precedents and statutes.  
London : Butterworths. 1872

Practice & Procedure  
xxii, 328 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-233.

**Fiche: 56692-56695**

**Broom, Herbert, 1815-1882.**

Practical rules for determining parties to actions : digested and arranged, with cases.

London : Maxwell & Son ; Dublin : Hodges & Smith. 1846

Civil Procedure  
xl, 333 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-258; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 56696-56700**

**Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832.**

A treatise on judicial evidence : extracted from the manuscripts of Jeremy Bentham, Esq.

London : J.W. Paget. 1825  
Evidence  
xvi, 366 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-94-85; by M. Dumont.

**Fiche: 56704-56708**

**Chitty, Thomas, 1802-1878.**

Archbold's Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench in personal actions and ejectment : including the practice of the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer.--8th ed.

London : S. Sweet and V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton ; Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1847  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (viii, 1662 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-90-234.

**Fiche: 56710-56729**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Candy, George, b. 1841.**

The jurisdiction, process, practice, and mode of pleading in ordinary actions in the Mayor's Court, London, (commonly called the "Lord Mayor's Court").

London : Stevens and Sons. 1879

Civil Procedure

viii, 220 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-259.

**Fiche: 56730-56732**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

A treatise on presumptions of law and fact : with the theory and rules of presumptive or circumstantial proof in criminal cases.

London : S. Sweet ; Dublin : Hodges & Smith.

1844

Evidence

xxxviii, 391 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-86.

**Fiche: 56733-56737**

Plain advice to all persons going to law : with suggestions addressed to the common sense and the pockets of all suitors in courts of justice.

London : Pelham Richardson : Sold by Charles Tilt. 1838

Practice & Procedure

70 p. ; 14 cm.; UK-90-235.

**Fiche: 56738**

**Atherton, William, 1806-1864.**

An elementary and practical treatise on the commencement of personal actions, and the proceedings therein to declaration, in the superior courts at Westminster : comprising the changes effected by the Uniformity of Process Act, (2 W. 4. c. 39,) and recent rules of court : with an appendix of the statute, the rules referred to, and appropriate practical forms.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1833

Civil Procedure

viii, 153, xcv p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-260.

**Fiche: 56739-56741**

**Cababé, Michael, b. 1855.**

Interpleader in the High Court of Justice and in the county courts : together with forms of the summonses, orders, affidavits, &c., used therein.

London : W. Maxwell & Son ; Manchester :

Meredith, Ray & Littler ; Dublin : Hodges, Figgis & Co. and E. Ponsonby ; Melbourne : C.F. Maxwell. 1888

Civil Procedure

xiv, 207 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-91-261; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 56742-56744**

**Prentice, Samuel, 1819-1893.**

Archbold's practice of the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer Divisions of the High Court of Justice : in actions, etc., in which they have a common jurisdiction.--13th ed.

London : H. Sweet : Stevens & Sons. 1879

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (cxxxii, 1580 p.) ; 23 cm.; UK-90-236.

**Fiche: 56749-56768**

**Lee, Thomas, b. 1769 or 70.**

A dictionary of the practice in civil actions in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas : together with practical directions and forms, distinctly arranged under each head.

London : Printed for W. Reed. 1811-1812

Civil Procedure

2 v. (xviii, 1205 p.) : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-262.

**Fiche: 56769-56782**

**Lawes, Edward, d. 1849.**

An elementary treatise on pleading in civil actions.

London : Printed for Brooke and Clarke, and J.

Butterworth. 1806

Civil Procedure

246 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-263.

**Fiche: 56783-56785**

**Impey, Walter J.**

The law and practice of distress and replevin.

London : Associated Law Booksellers. 1823

Civil Procedure

xvi, 337 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-91-264; the late Lord Chief Baron Gilbert.--4th ed., carefully rev.

**Fiche: 56786-56789**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

The principles of the law of evidence : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.

London : H. Sweet. 1870

Evidence

xxiv, 910 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-87; 5th ed.

**Fiche: 56790-56799**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

The principles of the law of evidence : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.

London : Sweet and Maxwell ; Boston : Boston

Book Co. 1893

Evidence

lx, 703 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-94-88; 8th ed. with a collection of leading propositions by J.M. Lely.

**Fiche: 56800-56808**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The practice of the Court of Common Pleas in personal actions and ejectment.

London : W. Benning. 1829

Civil Procedure

2 v. ; 19 cm.; UK-91-265.

**Fiche: 56809-56817**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

The practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions : with references to cases of practice in the Court of Common Pleas.

London : Printed by Jaques and Co. for J.

Butterworth. 1803

Civil Procedure

2 v. (xxiii, 1165, [144] p.) ; 21 cm.; UK-91-266; 3rd ed., corr. and enl.

**Fiche: 56818-56832**

**Paterson, James, 1823-1894.**

The new practice of the common law.

London : Law Times Office. 1856-1857

Civil Procedure

2 v. (viii, 1307, 113 p.) ; 18 cm.; UK-91-267; by J.

Paterson, H. Macnamara, and W. Marshall.

**Fiche: 56833-56849**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

A treatise on the principles of evidence and practice as to proofs in courts of common law : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.

London : S. Sweet ; Dublin : Hodges & Smith.

1854

Evidence

lxiv, 807 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-89; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 56850-56859**

Thoughts on the Act rendering permanent the court for trial by jury in civil cases in Scotland.

Edinburgh : Printed for A. Constable & Co. 1819

Civil Procedure

65 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-268.

**Fiche: 56860**

**Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.**

Before trial : what should be done by client, solicitor & counsel from a barrister's point of view : together with a treatise on the defence of insanity.

London : Waterlow Bros. & Layton. 1887

Civil Procedure

xii, 291 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-91-269; 2nd ed., revised by the author.

**Fiche: 56861-56864**

**Sydney, William Robert, Sir, 1799-1866.**

A treatise on the jurisdiction and modern practice in appeals to the House of Lords : and in proceedings on claims to dormant peerages.

London : J. & W.T. Clarke ; Dublin : J. Cooke.

1824

Civil Procedure

x [i.e. xv], 238 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-91-270.

**Fiche: 56893-56895**

**Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832.**

Rationale of judicial evidence : specially applied to English practice : from the manuscripts of Jeremy Bentham.

London : Hunt and Clarke. 1827

Evidence

5 v. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-90.

**Fiche: 56925-56963**

**Kennedy, Thomas, 1809-1873.**

[Code of practice of the High Court of Chancery].

[London : s.n.]. [1843]

Equity

vi, iv, 334 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-84.

**Fiche: 57007-57010**

**Leigh, P. Brady (Patrick Brady).**

An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.

London : H. Butterworth. 1838

Civil Procedure

2 v. (cxi, 1620 p.) ; 23 cm.; UK-91-271.

**Fiche: 57020-57038**

**Watson, William Henry, 1796-1860.**

A treatise on the law of arbitration and awards : including the act of Parliament relating to arbitrations between masters and workmen : with an appendix of precedents.

London : S. Sweet : A. Maxwell : Stevens and Sons

; Dublin : R. Milliken. 1836

Practice & Procedure

xxviii, 504 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-90-237; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 57039-57044**

**Dixon, Joseph, b. 1824.**

Lush's practice of the superior courts of law at Westminster : in actions and proceedings over which they have a common jurisdiction.

London : Butterworths ; Dublin : Hodges & Smith.

1865

Civil Procedure

2 v. (xcix, 1183 p.) : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-272;

3rd ed.

**Fiche: 57045-57058**

**Stephens, Archibald John, 1808-1880.**

The law of nisi prius, evidence in civil actions, and arbitration & awards : with an appendix of the new rules, the statutes of set-off, interpleader & limitation, and the decisions thereon.

London : Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.

1842

Civil Procedure

3 v. (cccxxxii, 2995 p.) ; 24 cm.; UK-91-273.

**Fiche: 57059-57095**

**Hare, Thomas, 1806-1891.**

A treatise on discovery of evidence, by bill and answer, in equity.

London : H. Butterworth ; Dublin : R. Milliken & Son. 1836

Evidence

xxxiii, 316 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-94-91.

**Fiche: 57096-57099**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Mansel, George Barclay.**

A treatise on the law and practice of demurrer to pleadings and evidence : of bills of exceptions, wager of law, issue and trial by the record, motions in arrest of judgment, judgment non obstante veredicto, of replender, and award of venire facias de novo, in personal actions.

London : W. Benning ; Edinburgh : T. Clark ;  
Dublin : Milliken and Son. 1828  
Civil Procedure  
cxii, 418 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-91-274.

**Fiche: 57100-57105**

**Lush, Robert, 1807-1881.**

The practice of the superior courts of law at Westminster : in actions and proceedings over which they have a common jurisdiction.

London : C. Reader ; Dublin : Milliken and Son.  
1840  
Civil Procedure  
lxvi, 929 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-275.

**Fiche: 57106-57116**

**Stephen, James, 1820-1894.**

Lush's practice of the superior courts of common law at Westminster : in actions and proceedings connected therewith over which they have a common jurisdiction, with forms.

London : Butterworths ; Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1856  
Civil Procedure  
lxxviii, 987 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-276; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 57117-57128**

**Impey, John, d. 1829.**

The new instructor clericalis : stating the authority, jurisdiction, and modern practice of the Court of King's Bench.

London : Printed for W. Clarke and Sons. 1818  
Civil Procedure  
xvi, 971 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-91-277; 9th ed., corr., with considerable alterations and additions.

**Fiche: 57129-57139**

**Kerr, William Williamson, 1820-1902.**

A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions.

London : W. Maxwell & Son. 1878  
Civil Procedure  
xlvii, 630 p. ; 26 cm.; UK-91-278; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 57140-57147**

**Fergusson, James, 1769-1842.**

Observations upon the provisions of the bill presented to Parliament relative to the trial in a separate tribunal of issues of fact, arising in actions instituted before the Supreme Civil Court of Scotland.

Edinburgh : Printed for Bell & Bradfute ; London : J. Duncan. 1824  
Civil Procedure  
77, 23 p. ; 26 cm.; UK-91-279.

**Fiche: 57148-57149**

**Wood, John Philip.**

The law of arbitration in Scotland.

Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1900  
Practice & Procedure  
ix, 144 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-90-238; John Phil[i]p Wood and J.R.N. Macphail.

**Fiche: 57150-57151**

**Impey, John, d. 1829.**

The new instructor clericalis : stating the authority, jurisdiction, and modern practice of the Court of King's Bench.

London : Printed for J. & W.T. Clarke. 1823  
Civil Procedure  
xvi, 873 p. ; 26 cm.; UK-91-280; 10th ed., corr., with considerable alterations and additions.

**Fiche: 57152-57161**

**Cababé, Michael, b. 1855.**

Interpleader in the High Court of Justice and in the county courts : together with forms of the summonses, orders, affidavits, &c., used therein.

London : Sweet & Maxwell. 1900  
Civil Procedure  
xii, 232 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-281; -3rd ed.

**Fiche: 57162-57164**

**Babington, Richard.**

A treatise on the law of set-off and mutual credit : with an appendix of precedents.

London : H. Butterworth. 1827  
Civil Procedure  
xvi, 202 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-282.

**Fiche: 57165-57167**

**Alexander, William, 1794-1859.**

Supplement to Abridgement of the acts of sederunt of the Lords of Council and Session : containing the acts from 12th July 1837, when the Abridgement ends, to 24th December 1842 : with notes and references.

Edinburgh : A. and C. Black ; London : Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1843  
Civil Procedure  
xii, 145 p. : forms ; 26 cm.; UK-91-283.

**Fiche: 57168-57169**

**Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.**

A practical treatise on the settling of evidence for trials at nisi prius : and on the preparing and arranging the necessary proofs.

London : J. Butterworth and Son ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1825  
Civil Procedure  
xxii, 550 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-284; 2nd ed., with very considerable additions and corrections.

**Fiche: 57170-57176**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Prentice, Samuel, 1819-1893.**

The proceedings in an action in the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer divisions of the High Court of Justice.

London : Stevens & Sons. 1877

Civil Procedure

xii, 335 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-285.

**Fiche: 57177-57181**

**Boote, Richard, d. 1782.**

An historical treatise of an action or suit at law : and of the proceedings used in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from the original process to judgment.

London : W. Clarke : J. Butterworth. 1814

Civil Procedure

xxvi, 264 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-286; 5th ed., by W.

Ballantine.

**Fiche: 57182-57185**

**Smith, John William, 1809-1845.**

An elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law.

London : Stevens and Sons : H. Sweet : W.

Maxwell and Son. 1868

Civil Procedure

xvi, 566 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-91-287; 10th ed., adapted, by Samuel Prentice.

**Fiche: 57186-57192**

**Impey, John, d. 1829.**

The new instructor clericalis : stating the authority, jurisdiction, and modern practice of the Court of Common Pleas.

London : Printed for J. and W.T. Clarke. 1826

Civil Procedure

xvi, 837 p. ; 26 cm.; UK-91-288; 7th ed., improved, with considerable alterations and additions.

**Fiche: 57193-57202**

**Badeley, Edward, d. 1868.**

The privilege of religious confessions in English courts of justice considered, in a letter to a friend.

London : Butterworths ; Dublin : Hodges & Smith. 1865

Evidence

79 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-92.

**Fiche: 57210**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

The practice of the superior courts of law in personal actions and ejectment, etc. : so far as it is altered or affected by the late statutes for the amendment of the law, etc., and the rules of court and decisions thereon : arranged in the order of the ninth edition of Tidd's Practice : with an appendix of statutes, rules of court, and practical forms and a copious analytical index.

London : Printed for Saunders and Benning, and H. Butterworth. 1833

Civil Procedure

xliv, 340, xlviii p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-289.

**Fiche: 57211-57215**

**Alexander, William, 1794-1859.**

Second supplement to Abridgement of the acts of sederunt of the Lords of Council and Session : containing the acts from 24th December 1842, when the Supplement to the Abridgement ends, to December 1851.

Edinburgh : A. and C. Black ; London : Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1852

Civil Procedure

iv, 85 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-290.

**Fiche: 57266-57267**

**Mayhew, Thomas, 1806?-1834.**

A complete history of an action at law : being an useful assistant to young practitioners, in more clearly showing the order and succession of the different proceedings.

London : J. and W. Clarke : H. Butterworth : S. Sweet. 1828

Civil Procedure

iv, 82 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-291.

**Fiche: 57268**

**Ramshay, W.**

Decisions of the courts at Westminster, to Trinity term, 1838, on the new rules of pleading : and upon evidence as modified by those rules : with decisions on some of the other rules, recent statutes, costs.

London : V. and R. Stevens. 1838

Civil Procedure

xv, 156 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-292.

**Fiche: 57269-57270**

**Russell.**

A letter to the honorable Sir James Allan Park, knight, one of His Majesty's justices of the court of common pleas : inserted in the Alfred Exeter paper, of September 17, 1816.

Exeter : Printed at the General Printing-Office by R. Cullum. 1816

Civil Procedure

13 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-91-293.

**Fiche: 57271**

**Slater, Joshua.**

The law of arbitration and awards : with appendix containing statutes relating to arbitration, and a collection of forms and index.

London : Stevens and Haynes. 1898

Practice & Procedure

xx, 207 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-90-239; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 57273-57275**

Cases of circumstantial evidence.

[S.l. : s.n.]. [18--]

Evidence

32 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-94-93.

**Fiche: 57276**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Finch, A. Elley.**

On the pursuit of truth as exemplified in the principles of evidence, theological, scientific, and judicial : a discourse delivered before the Sunday Lecture Society, March 2, 1873.

London : Longmans, Green. 1873

Evidence

xv, 106 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-94; with notes and authorities.

**Fiche: 57277-57278**

**Harrison, S. B. (Samuel Bealey), 1802-1867.**

Evidence : forming a title of the code of legal proceedings, according to the plan proposed by Crofton Uniacke, Esq.

London : H. Butterworth. 1825

Evidence

xvi, 210 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-94-95.

**Fiche: 57279-57281**

**Morice, Burton.**

An essay towards a history of the ancient jurisdiction of the Marshalsea of the King's House : to which is subjoined an account of the Court of the Palace of the King at Westminster, created by letters patent of King Charles II.

London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1812

Civil Procedure

47 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-294.

**Fiche: 57285**

**Merivale, John Herman, 1779-1844.**

Letters to a Chancery reformer : occasioned by the withdrawal of the late bill for facilitating the administration of justice.

London : W. Pickering. 1841

Civil Procedure

78 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-295.

**Fiche: 57286**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

Forms of practical proceedings in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas.

London : Printed for J. Butterworth and Son : H. Butterworth ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1824

Civil Procedure

xxxv, 812 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-296; 6th ed., corr. and enl., with references to the practice.

**Fiche: 57287-57296**

**Watson, William Henry, 1796-1860.**

A treatise on the law of arbitration and awards : including the act of Parliament relating to arbitrations between masters and workmen : with an appendix of precedents.

London : Sweet, Stevens and Norton, Maxwell and Son ; Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1846

Practice & Procedure

xxxv, 573 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-90-240; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 57297-57303**

**Gilbert, Geoffrey, Sir, 1674-1726.**

The law of evidence.

London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1801

Evidence

3 v. ; 24 cm.; UK-94-96; 6th ed., by James Sedgwick.

**Fiche: 57307-57318**

A Compilation of the forms of process in the Court of Session during the earlier periods after its establishment : with the variations which they have since undergone : and likewise some antient [sic] tracts concerning the manner of proceeding in baron courts, &c.

Edinburgh : Printed by J. Ballantyne. 1809

Civil Procedure

268 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-297.

**Fiche: 57319-57321**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

The practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in personal actions.

London : Printed for J. Butterworth ; Dublin : J.

Cooke. 1812

Civil Procedure

2 v. (xxxix, 1174, [162] p.) ; 24 cm.; UK-91-298; 5th ed.

**Fiche: 57322-57336**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

Practical forms and entries of proceedings in the courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas.

London : Saunders and Benning, and H.

Butterworth. 1840

Civil Procedure

xxviii, 700, lxxxviii p. : forms ; 24 cm.; UK-91-299; 8th ed., corr., and considerably enl.

**Fiche: 57337-57345**

**Chitty, Joseph, d. 1838.**

Precedents in pleading : with copious notes on pleading, practice, and evidence.

London : Butterworths ; Dublin : Hodges, Smith (London : Stevens and Richardson, printers)/. 1868

Civil Procedure

lxix, 919 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-300;-3rd ed. by the late Tompson Chitty [et al.].

**Fiche: 57346-57356**

**Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.**

A digest of the law of actions and trials at nisi prius.

London : Printed by A. Strahan, for J. Butterworth. 1812

Civil Procedure

2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-91-301; 4th ed., corr.

**Fiche: 57357-57367**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

A treatise on the principles of evidence and practice as to proofs in courts of common law : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.

London : S. Sweet ; Dublin : Hodges & Smith. 1849

Evidence

xxx, 540 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-97.

**Fiche: 57382-57388**

**Spink, William.**

Hand-book of procedure and redress at law : comprising the procedure of the civil courts of Scotland and in the House of Lords : treatise on actions and diligence, and procedure and redress under special statutes : dictionary of terms, etc. : with forms and accounts of costs : for professional and general use.

Edinburgh : W. Paterson. 1879

Civil Procedure

viii, 406 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-91-302.

**Fiche: 57400-57404**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

The practice of the law in all its principal departments : with a view of rights, injuries, and remedies.

London : S. Sweet : Stevens & Sons ; Dublin : Milliken and Son. 1837-1842

Civil Procedure

3 v. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-303; 3rd ed., enl. and improved.

**Fiche: 57428-57462**

**Garde, Richard.**

A practical treatise on the general principles and elementary rules of the law of evidence.

London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1830

Evidence

vi, 123 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-94-98.

**Fiche: 57463-57464**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

A treatise on the principles of the law of evidence : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.

London : H. Sweet. 1866

Evidence

xxviii, 898 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-99; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 57470-57479**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

A treatise on the principles of the law of evidence : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.

London : H. Sweet. 1860

Evidence

xxv, 875 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-100; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 57480-57489**

**Galton, Francis, Sir, 1822-1911.**

Finger prints.

London ; New York : Macmillan. 1892

Evidence

xvi, 216 p., [15] leaves of plates ; 23 cm.; UK-94-101.

**Fiche: 57490-57492**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A treatise on the parties to actions, the forms of actions, and on pleading : with second and third volumes containing precedents of pleadings.

London : S. Brooke. 1825

Civil Procedure

3 v. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-304; 4th ed., corr. and enl.

**Fiche: 57493-57518**

**M'Glashan, John, d. 1866.**

The law and practice in actions of aliment competent to the local courts of Scotland.

Edinburgh : T. Clark. 1837

Civil Procedure

xii, 143 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-91-305.

**Fiche: 57519-57520**

**Barrows, S.J.**

The Indeterminate sentence and the parole law : reports prepared for the International Prison Commission.

Washington : G.P.O. 1899

Criminal Procedure

63 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-93-68; [compiled by] S.J. Barrows.

**Fiche: 57523**

**Hammond, Anthony, 1758-1838.**

A practical treatise on parties to actions and proceedings civil and criminal : and of rights and liabilities with reference to that subject.

Exeter, N.H. : G. Lamson. 1822

Practice & Procedure

viii, 352 p. ; 22 cm.; US-90-241; 1st American from the last English ed.

**Fiche: 57527-57530**

**Forsyth, William, 1812-1899.**

History of trial by jury.

New York : J. Cockcroft. 1875

Practice & Procedure

x, 388 p. ; 22 cm.; US-90-242; new ed. prepared by James Appleton Morgan.

**Fiche: 57560-57564**

**Cobbey, J. E. (Joseph Elliott), 1853-1911.**

A practical treatise on the law of replevin : as administered by the courts of the United States.

Beatrice, Neb. : Published and sold by J.E. Cobbey. c1890

Civil Procedure

l, 933 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-306.

**Fiche: 57577-57587**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Wilson, H. B. (Hugh Blair), b. 1827.**

The American juror : being a guide for jurymen throughout the United States : containing rules for testing the credibility of witnesses and weighing and estimating evidence, together with a system of forensic reasoning for jurors.  
Philadelphia : J.B. Lippincott. 1868  
Practice & Procedure  
240 p. ; 17 cm.; US-90-243.  
**Fiche: 57594-57596**

**Ram, James, 1793-1870.**

The science of legal judgment : a treatise designed to show the materials whereof, and the process by which, courts construct their judgments : and adapted to practical and general use in the discussion and determination of questions of law.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1871  
Civil Procedure  
456 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-307; with extensive additions and annotations by John Townshend.  
**Fiche: 57597-57601**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions, and ejectment.  
New York : E.B. Gould. 1827  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. ; 22 cm.; US-91-308; 2nd American ed., from the 2nd London ed., with considerable additions and alterations.  
**Fiche: 57603-57612**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

A digest of the law relative to pleading and evidence in actions real, personal and mixed.  
New-York : S. Gould and Son ; Utica : J. Gould. 1824  
Civil Procedure  
xiv, 598 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-309.  
**Fiche: 57622-57628**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

Famous cases of circumstantial evidence : with an introduction on the theory of presumptive proof.  
St. Louis : Soule, Thomas & Wentworth. 1874  
Evidence  
xxxix, 294 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-102; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.  
**Fiche: 57631-57634**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.  
Washington, D.C. : W.H. & O.H. Morrison. 1875  
Civil Procedure  
xviii, 398, xciv p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-310; 3rd American from the 2nd London ed., by Samuel Tyler.  
**Fiche: 57635-57640**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.  
Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1851  
Civil Procedure  
xvi, 453 [i.e. 292], clxxx [i.e. cxl] p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-311; 6th American ed., from the 1st London ed., by Francis J. Troubat.  
**Fiche: 57641-57645**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.  
Chicago : Callaghan. 1894  
Civil Procedure  
lix, 554 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-312; edited by James DeWitt Andrews.  
**Fiche: 57650-57656**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.  
Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard Law Review Pub. Association. 1895  
Civil Procedure  
xxvi, 503 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-313.  
**Fiche: 57657-57662**

**Tewksbury, S. H. (Samuel Henry), 1819-1880.**

Medico-legal evidence : read before the Maine Medical Association, June 16, 1869.  
Portland [Maine] : S. Berry. 1870  
Evidence  
20 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-103.  
**Fiche: 57663**

**Ram, James, 1793-1870.**

A treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1873  
Evidence  
486 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-109; 3rd American ed., by John Townshend.  
**Fiche: 57668-57673**

**Poe, John Prentiss, 1836-1909.**

Pleading and practice in courts of common law.  
Baltimore : King Bros. 1882-1884  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-315.  
**Fiche: 57678-57698**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Mansel, George Barclay.**

A treatise on the law and practice of demurrer to pleadings and evidence : of bills of exceptions, wager of law, issue and trial by the record, motions in arrest of judgment, judgment non obstante veredicto, of repleader, and award of venire facias de novo, in personal actions : with an introduction to the nature and forms of pleadings : to which is added a selection of precedents.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell ; New York : Halstead and Voorhies. 1839

Civil Procedure

lxvi, 298 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-316.

**Fiche: 57725-57728**

**Martine, Randolph B.**

Brief for grand jurors in the county of New York.

New York : W.I. Mitchell. 1887

Criminal Procedure

46 p. ; 18 cm.; US-93-69; Randolph B. Martine.

**Fiche: 57730**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

Famous cases of circumstantial evidence : with an introduction on the theory of presumptive proof.

Boston : Estes & Lauriat. 1873

Evidence

xxxix, 153 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-104.

**Fiche: 57731-57733**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1867

Civil Procedure

xxv, 457 [i.e. 367], clxxvi p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-317; 9th American ed., from the London editions, by Franklin Fiske Heard.

**Fiche: 57738-57744**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

A digest or [i.e. of] the law relative to pleading and evidence in civil actions.

New York : Gould, Banks ; Albany : W. & A. Gould. 1838

Civil Procedure

xvii, 568 [i.e. 648] p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-318; 2nd American, from the last London ed.

**Fiche: 57745-57752**

**Wells, J. C. (John Cleland).**

A treatise on questions of law and fact : instructions to juries and bills of exceptions.

Des Moines : Mills & Co. 1879

Practice & Procedure

804 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-244; new ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 57753-57761**

**Mathews, John H. (John Hubbersty), b. 1796.**

A treatise on the doctrine of presumption and presumptive evidence : as affecting the title to real and personal property.

New York : Gould, Banks ; Albany : Wm. and A. Gould. 1830

Evidence

xxvii [i.e. xxxvi], 508 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-105; with notes and references to American cases, by Benjamin Rand. [1st American ed.].

**Fiche: 57778-57783**

**Raymond, John, of the Middle Temple.**

The bill of exceptions : being a short account of its origin and nature : showing by whom and to whom a bill of exceptions may be tendered, what may be the subject of it, its form and mode of tendering it, the proceedings upon it, and the mode of enforcing the statute.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1848

Civil Procedure

20 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-319.

**Fiche: 57784**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

The principles of the law of evidence : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.

Boston : Soule and Bugbee. 1883

Evidence

lvi, 759 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-106; American ed., from 7th English ed., by Charles F. Chamberlayne.

**Fiche: 57792-57800**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1859

Civil Procedure

xvi, 453 [i.e. 292], clxxx [i.e. cxl] p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-320; 8th American ed., from the 1st London ed., by Francis J. Troubat.

**Fiche: 57810-57814**

**Bennett, John I.**

A treatise on the law of lis pendens, or, The effect of jurisdiction upon property involved in suit.

Chicago : E.B. Myers. 1887

Civil Procedure

520 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-321.

**Fiche: 57815-57820**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.

Philadelphia : J.C. Kirkpatrick. 1854

Civil Procedure

xvi, 453 [i.e. 292], clxxx [i.e. clx] p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-322; 7th American ed., from the 1st London ed., by Francis J. Troubat.

**Fiche: 57849-57853**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.

Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1841

Civil Procedure

xxiv, 453 [i.e. 310], clxxx [i.e. clvi] p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-323; 4th American ed., with notes, and additions from the first London ed., by Francis J. Troubat.

**Fiche: 57854-57859**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgement of the law of nisi prius.

Albany : E.F. Backus. 1823

Civil Procedure

2 v. (lxviii, 1179 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-91-324; 2nd American from the 5th London ed., with notes, and references, by Henry Wheaton.

**Fiche: 57860-57874**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A treatise on the parties to actions, the forms of actions, and on pleading : with second and third volumes containing precedents of pleadings.

Philadelphia : Printed for Carey, Lea & Carey. 1828

Civil Procedure

3 v. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-325; 5th American, from the 4th London ed., corr. and enl.

**Fiche: 57876-57898**

**Humphrey, Charles, 1791?-1850.**

A collection of practical forms in suits at law : also precedents of contracts, conveyances, wills, etc. : and proceedings under the pension, patent, and naturalization laws of the United States : with annotations and references.

Albany : W. & A. Gould ; New York : Gould, Banks & Co. 1845

Civil Procedure

2 v. (xii, 1406 p.) : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-326.

**Fiche: 57899-57914**

**Kerr, Robert Malcolm, 1821-1902.**

An action at law : being an outline of the jurisdiction of the superior courts of common law, with an elementary view of the proceedings in personal actions and in ejectment.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1854

Civil Procedure

244 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-327.

**Fiche: 57921-57923**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.

Washington, D.C. : W.H. & O.H. Morrison. 1871

Civil Procedure

xviii, 398, xciv p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-328.

**Fiche: 57953-57958**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.

New York : Banks & Bros. 1859

Evidence

3 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-107; by S. March Phillipps and Thomas James Arnold. 4th American ed., with Cowen and Hill's notes.

**Fiche: 57986-58022**

**Watson, William Henry, 1796-1860.**

A treatise on the law of arbitration and awards : including the act of Parliament relating to arbitrations between masters and workmen : with an appendix of precedents.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1848

Practice & Procedure

344 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-245.

**Fiche: 58023-58026**

**Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.**

Hints on advocacy : intended for practice in any of the courts : with suggestions as to opening a case, examination-in-chief, cross-examination, re-examination, reply, conduct of a prosecution and of a defense in a criminal trial : with illustrative cases that have occurred.

St. Louis, Mo. : W.H. Stevenson. 1880

Practice & Procedure

172 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-246; by an English barrister.

Rev. and adapted from the 2nd English ed., by an American lawyer.

**Fiche: 58027-58028**

**Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.**

A practical treatise on the settling of evidence for trials at nisi prius : and on the preparing and arranging the necessary proofs.

Philadelphia : H.C. Carey & I. Lea. 1822

Civil Procedure

302 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-329.

**Fiche: 58029-58032**

**Saunders, John Simcoe.**

The law of pleading and evidence in civil actions : arranged alphabetically : with practical forms, and the pleading and evidence to support them.

Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1831

Civil Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-330; 2nd American ed., by a member of the Philadelphia bar.

**Fiche: 58120-58132**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

Chitty's Treatise on pleading and parties to actions : with a second volume containing modern precedents of pleadings, and practical notes.--16th American ed., with notes, and references.

Springfield, Mass. : G. & C. Merriam. 1882-1885

Civil Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-331.

**Fiche: 58133-58156**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.

Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1831

Civil Procedure

xxiv, 511 [i.e. 360], cxli [i.e. ciii] p. : forms ; 24 cm. ; US-91-332; 2nd American ed., with large additions, by Francis J. Troubat.

**Fiche: 58165-58170**

**Dacey, Albert Venn, 1835-1922.**

A treatise on the rules for the selection of the parties to an action.

Jersey City : F.D. Linn. 1882

Civil Procedure

xi, 559 p. ; 24 cm. ; US-91-333; with notes to American cases by J. Henry Truman.

**Fiche: 58171-58177**

**Saunders, John Simcoe.**

The law of pleading and evidence in civil actions : arranged alphabetically : with practical forms, and the pleadings and evidence to support them.

Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1829

Civil Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 23 cm. ; US-91-334.

**Fiche: 58178-58191**

**Rumsey, William, 1841-1903.**

The practice in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record of the state of New York under the Code of Civil Procedure.

New York : Banks & Bros. 1897

Civil Procedure

v. 3 (xxxiv, 646 p.) ; 24 cm. ; US-91-335; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 58195-58202**

**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

A manual of equity jurisprudence : for practitioners and students.

Washington City : W.H. & O.H. Morrison. 1878

Equity

li, 530 p. ; 19 cm. ; US-92-85; 2nd American ed., rev. and enl., with notes and references.

**Fiche: 58227-58233**

**Fonblanque, John, 1760-1837.**

A treatise of equity : with the addition of marginal references and notes.

Brookfield, Mass. : E. and L. Merriam. 1835

Equity

2 v. (xx, 695 p.) ; 24 cm. ; US-92-86; 4th American ed. with references, by Antony Laussat.

**Fiche: 58234-58241**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.

Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1857

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (ciii, 1523) ; 24 cm. ; US-90-247; with the notes and references to the decisions of the courts of this country, by the former editors, Henry Wheaton, Thomas I. Wharton, and Edward E. Law. 7th American ed., with additional notes and references to American cases, by Asa I. Fish.

**Fiche: 58242-58262**

**Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.**

Pleading and practice of the High Court of Chancery.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1879

Equity

3 v. (clxx, 2705 p.) : forms ; 24 cm. ; US-92-87; 5th American ed., with notes and references, by J.C. Perkins.

**Fiche: 58263-58295**

**Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.**

Pleading and practice of the High Court of Chancery.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1871

Equity

3 v. (xxii, 2774 p.) : forms ; 25 cm. ; US-92-88; with the subsequent additions and improvements of Thomas Emerson Headlam; and the still later additions, alterations, and improvements of Leonard Field, Edward C. Dunn, and John Riddle [i.e. Biddle]. 4th American ed., with notes and references, by J.C. Perkins.

**Fiche: 58298-58331**

**Kerr, William Williamson, 1820-1902.**

A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1880

Civil Procedure

lxiv, 644 p. ; 25 cm. ; US-91-336; 2nd American, from the 2nd English ed. edited, by Wm. A. Herrick.

**Fiche: 58343-58350**

**Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.**

Pleading and practice of the High Court of Chancery.

Boston : C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1851

Equity

3 v. (cliv, 2344 p.) ; 24 cm. ; US-92-89; 2nd American ed., to which are added..., by J.C. Perkins.

**Fiche: 58370-58398**

Suum cuique tribuere.

[S.l. : s.n.]. [1887?]

Evidence

7 p. ; 21 cm. ; US-94-108.

**Fiche: 58399**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.  
Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1845  
Civil Procedure  
xxiv, 453 [i.e. 310], clxxx [i.e. clvi] p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-337; 5th American ed., from the 1st London ed., by Francis J. Troubat.  
**Fiche: 58404-58409**

**Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.**

Pleading and practice of the High Court of Chancery.  
Boston : C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1846  
Equity  
3 v. (cxl, 2275 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-92-90; 1st American ed., to which are added..., by J.C. Perkins.  
**Fiche: 58410-58436**

**Beames, John.**

A brief view of the writ ne exeat regno as an equitable process : with the rules of practice relating to it.  
New York : Collins, Keese. 1841  
Equity  
120 leaves ; 23 cm.; US-92-91; 2nd American ed. from the last London ed. with notes, by Henry Nicoll.  
**Fiche: 58439-58441**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A treatise on pleading and parties to actions : with second and third volumes containing precedents of pleadings, and an appendix of forms adapted to the recent pleading and other rules, with practical notes.  
Springfield, Mass. : G. and C. Merriam. 1844  
Civil Procedure  
3 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-314; 9th American ed., from the 6th London ed., corr. and enl.  
**Fiche: 58449-58473**

**Ram, James, 1793-1870.**

A treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1890  
Evidence  
xviii, 517 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-110; 4th American ed., by John Townshend.  
**Fiche: 58474-58479**

**Kerr, William Williamson, 1820-1902.**

A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions.  
Philadelphia : Blackstone Pub. Co. 1889  
Equity  
628 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-92; 3rd ed., with notes and American cases, by Franklin S. Dickson.  
**Fiche: 58480-58486**

**Kerr, William Williamson, 1820-1902.**

A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions in equity.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1871  
Civil Procedure  
lxi, 736 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-315; edited, with notes and references to American cases, by Wm. A. Herrick.  
**Fiche: 58503-58511**

**Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.**

Pleading and practice of the High Court of Chancery.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1894  
Equity  
3 v. (cxxxii, 2732 p.) : forms ; 24 cm.; US-92-93; 6th American ed., with notes and references.  
**Fiche: 58515-58546**

**Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.**

A treatise on the practice of the High Court of Chancery : with some practical observations on the pleadings in that court.  
Harrisburg, Pa. : I.G. M'Kinley & J.M.G. Lescure. 1845-1846  
Equity  
3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-92-94.  
**Fiche: 58547-58564**

**Pollock, Charles Edward, Sir, 1823-1897.**

A treatise on the power of the courts of common law to compel the production of documents for inspection : with an appendix, containing the Act to amend the law of evidence, 14 & 15 Vict. cap. 99, and notes thereto.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1853  
Evidence  
48 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-111.  
**Fiche: 58583**

**Hoffman, Murray, 1791-1878.**

A treatise upon the practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of forms.  
New York : J.S. Voorhies. 1843  
Equity  
v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-92-95; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 58584-58590**

**Tapping, Thomas, 1817-1886.**

The law and practice of the high prerogative writ of mandamus : as it obtains both in England, and in Ireland.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1853  
Civil Procedure  
539 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-316.  
**Fiche: 58603-58608**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Snell, Edmund Henry Turner, 1841-1869.**

The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.

St. Louis, Mo. : W.H. Stevenson. 1885

Equity

xx, 550 p. ; 23 cm.; US-92-96; 1st American ed. from the 6th English ed., by John D. Lawson.

**Fiche: 58609-58615**

**Reynolds, William, b. 1842.**

A digest of the law of evidence as established in the United States : adapted from the English work of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen : with references to decisions of the federal and state courts.

Chicago, Ill. : Callaghan. 1888

Evidence

xxxvii, 276 p. ; 20 cm.; US-94-112; 2nd ed., rev. from the 5th ed. of Stephen.

**Fiche: 58616-58619**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

On the trial by jury.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1880

Practice & Procedure

iv, 3-49 p. ; 19 cm.; US-90-248.

**Fiche: 58620**

**Newland, John.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery : to which is added, a collection of the forms of proceedings in that court.

New-York : G. Lamson. 1826

Equity

2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-92-97; 1st American, from the 2nd London ed.

**Fiche: 58622-58629**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A treatise on pleading, and parties to actions : with second and third volumes, containing precedents of pleadings, and an appendix of forms adapted to the recent pleading and other rules, with practical notes.

Springfield, Mass. : G. and C. Merriam. 1847

Civil Procedure

3 v. : ill. ; 25 cm.; US-91-317; 10th American ed., from the 6th London ed., corr. and enl.

**Fiche: 58630-58654**

**Adams, John, 1813?-1848.**

The doctrine of equity : being a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1850

Equity

347 p. ; 22 cm.; US-92-98.

**Fiche: 58657-58660**

**Waterman, Thomas W. (Thomas Whitney), 1821-1898.**

A complete practical treatise on criminal procedure, pleading, and evidence, in indictable cases : with minute directions and forms for every criminal case that can arise either at common law, under the English statutes, or under the statutes of the several states.

New York : Banks & Bros. 1860

Criminal Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-93-70; 7th ed.

**Fiche: 58664-58690**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

The practice of the courts of King's Bench, and Common Pleas in personal actions, and ejectment : to which are added, the law and practice of extents, and the rules of court, and modern decisions, in the Exchequer of Pleas.

Philadelphia : Towar & Hogan. 1828

Civil Procedure

2 v. (xviii, 1447 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-91-318; 2nd

American, from the 8th London ed., corr. and enl., by Francis J. Troubat.

**Fiche: 58693-58706**

**Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.**

A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of forms and precedents of costs, adapted to the last new orders.

Philadelphia : P.H. Nicklin & T. Johnson : Grigg and Elliot. 1839

Equity

2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-92-100; 1st American, from the 2nd rev. and enl. London ed.

**Fiche: 58707-58721**

**Wills, William, d. 1860.**

An essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence : illustrated by numerous cases.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1881

Evidence

xv, 324 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-113; edited by Alfred Wills. 6th American, from the 4th London ed.

**Fiche: 58722-58725**

**Wills, William, d. 1860.**

An essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence : illustrated by numerous cases.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1852

Evidence

xii, 192 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-114.

**Fiche: 58726-58728**

**Spooner, Lysander, 1808-1887.**

An essay on the trial by jury.

Boston : B. Marsh. 1852

Criminal Procedure

224 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-71.

**Fiche: 58729-58731**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Welford, Richard Griffiths, 1804-1872.**

A practical treatise on equity pleadings : with observations on the new orders of 1841, and an appendix containing those orders.  
Harrisburg, Pa. : I.G. M'Kinley & J.M.G. Lescure. 1846  
Equity  
xxvii, 271 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-101.

**Fiche: 58732-58735**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Summary of the law relating to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.  
New York : Banks, Gould ; Albany : Gould, Banks & Gould. 1846  
Criminal Procedure  
xlii, 860 p. ; 26 cm.; US-93-72; 5th American, from the 10th London, ed., much enl. and improved, by W.N. Welsby.

**Fiche: 58736-58745**

**Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.**

A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1854  
Evidence  
xxxix, 993 p. ; 25 cm.; US-94-115; with considerable additions by T.C. Granger. 5th American, from the 3rd London ed., by George Sharswood.

**Fiche: 58746-58756**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The law of nisi prius : comprising the declarations and other pleadings in personal actions, and the evidence necessary to support them : with an introduction stating the whole of the practice at nisi prius.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1853  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-319; 3rd American from the 2nd London ed. with notes, by John K. Findlay.

**Fiche: 58757-58770**

**Grant, Harding.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery : with costs, precedents, orders, &c. &c. in a method not before attempted.  
London : A. Maxwell. 1826  
Equity  
2 v. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-102.

**Fiche: 58795-58806**

**Greene, Charles.**

Trial by jury and local self-government : embodying the proceedings of the celebrated coroner's inquest on a policeman, killed in an affray whilst interfering in the right of the people to meet in public, to consider their grievances, in Calthorpe Street fields, on the 13th May, 1833, showing the determination of an English jury, despite either the blandishments, or intimidation, of the government of the day, to deliver an honest verdict, with a sketch of the prominent part taken therein, by Mr. Samuel Radness Stockton, foreman of the jury.  
London : H. Mitchener. 1865  
Criminal Procedure  
57 p. : port. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-73; collated and edited by Charles Greene.

**Fiche: 58807**

**Hague, Thomas.**

A letter to William Garrow, Esq. : in which the conduct of counsel in the cross-examination of witnesses, and commenting on their testimony, is fully discussed, and the licentiousness of the bar exposed.  
London : J. Parsons. [1808]  
Evidence  
60 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-116.

**Fiche: 58809**

**Hare, Thomas, 1806-1891.**

A treatise on the discovery of evidence.  
London : Butterworths. 1877  
Evidence  
xlili, 327 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-94-117; 2nd ed., adapted ... by Sherlock Hare.

**Fiche: 58813-58816**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The law relative to commitments & convictions by justices of the peace : with forms : to which are added Lord Lansdowne's acts.  
London : W. Benning. 1828  
Criminal Procedure  
xxxi, 421 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-93-74.

**Fiche: 58817-58821**

**Goldsmith, George, A.M.**

The doctrine and practice of equity, or, A concise outline of proceedings in the High Court of Chancery : designed principally for the use of students.  
London : Butterworths. 1871  
Equity  
xl, 648 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-92-103; 6th ed.

**Fiche: 58822-58829**

**Alison, Archibald, Sir, 1792-1867.**

Practice of the criminal law of Scotland.  
Edinburgh : W. Blackwood ; London : T. Cadell. 1833  
Criminal Procedure  
xlii, 729 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-75.

**Fiche: 58830-58838**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them. London : H. Sweet : Stevens & Sons. 1875  
Criminal Procedure  
lxiii, 1093 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-93-76; 18th ed., by William Bruce.

**Fiche: 58864-58876**

**Burdett, Francis, Sir, 1770-1844.**

Speech of Sir Francis Burdett, Bt. : delivered in the House of Commons on the 28th of March, 1811, upon a motion of Lord Folkestone, to examine into the practice of ex-officio informations, filed by the attorney-general, in cases of libel : accurately taken by a distinguished short-hand writer. London : J. Morton. 1811  
Criminal Procedure  
38 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-77.

**Fiche: 58878**

Considerations on proceedings by secret delation. London : Printed by R.B. Scott. 1802  
Criminal Procedure  
vi, 14 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-78.

**Fiche: 58879**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them. London : H. Sweet : Stevens & Sons. 1871  
Criminal Procedure  
lxviii, 1046 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-93-79; 17th ed., by William Bruce.

**Fiche: 58883-58894**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them. London : S. Sweet : V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton. 1853  
Criminal Procedure  
xli, 826 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-80; 12th ed., by W.N. Welsby.

**Fiche: 58895-58904**

**Smith, Frederick James, 1820-1885.**

Quarter sessions practice : a vade mecum of general practice in appellate and civil cases at quarter sessions. London : Stevens and Haynes. 1882  
Civil Procedure  
civ, 602 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-338.

**Fiche: 58905-58912**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The new system of criminal procedure, pleading and evidence in indictable cases : as founded on Lord Campbell's Act, 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100, and other recent statutes : with new forms of indictments and evidence.

London : Shaw and Sons. 1852

Criminal Procedure

xlvi, 692 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-93-81.

**Fiche: 58920-58927**

**Dearsly, Henry Richard.**

Criminal process, or, A view of the whole proceedings taken in criminal prosecutions, from arrest to judgment and execution : intended as an introduction to the study and practice of crown law.

London : W.G. Benning. 1853

Criminal Procedure

vii, 160 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-93-82.

**Fiche: 58934-58935**

**Smith, Smalman.**

A guide to the modern county court : comprising a sketch of its history and jurisdiction, and practical directions as to the mode of procedure in ordinary cases : with forms and scales of costs and fees.

London : F. Warne. 1882

Practice & Procedure

viii, 168 : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-90-249.

**Fiche: 58936-58937**

**Cockburn, Alexander James Edmund, Sir, 1802-1880.**

A letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Penzance, Dean of the Court of Arches, on his judgment in the case of Combe v. Edwards.

London : Vacher & Sons. 1878

Practice & Procedure

64 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-250; by the Lord Chief Justice.

**Fiche: 58939**

**Lynch, A. H. (Andrew Henry).**

A letter to the right hon. Viscount Melbourne on the present state of the Court of Chancery : and appellate jurisdiction of the House of Lords.

London : J. Ridgeway and A. Northcroft. 1836

Civil Procedure

44 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-339.

**Fiche: 58940**

**Smith, John William, 1809-1845.**

An elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law.

London : Stevens & Norton. 1854

Civil Procedure

xii, 321 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-340; 5th ed. adapted by Edward Wise.

**Fiche: 58958-58961**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.  
London : J. Butterworth and Son ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1820  
Evidence  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; UK-94-118; 4th ed., with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 58962-58973**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.  
London : Sweet and Maxwell : Stevens and Sons. 1893  
Criminal Procedure  
xciii, 1219 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-83; 21st ed., by William Bruce.

**Fiche: 58974-58987**

Considerations respectfully submitted to the commissioners now sitting to enquire into the proceedings in actions at law.  
London : J. Butterworth. 1828  
Civil Procedure  
32 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-341.

**Fiche: 58988**

**Napier, T. Bateman (Thomas Bateman), 1854-1933.**

A concise practice of the Queen's Bench and Chancery divisions and of the Court of Appeal : based on the rules of 1883 : with an appendix of questions on the practice.  
London : Stevens and Sons. 1884  
Civil Procedure  
xiii, 321 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-342.

**Fiche: 58989-58992**

**Theobald, William, 1798-1870.**

An elementary practice of the courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer : designed chiefly for law students and young practitioners.  
London : A. Maxwell ; Dublin : Milliken & Son. 1841  
Civil Procedure  
vii, 410 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-91-343.

**Fiche: 58993-58997**

**Campbell, Hugh, Esq.**

A letter to the Hon. Baron Graham : on being ordered out of court unheard, by his lordship at the request of the defendant's counsel, in the case of the King against Milnes, for a rape, September 18, 1819.  
London : Printed by E. Thomas. 1819  
Criminal Procedure  
8 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-93-84; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 59001**

**Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.**

Charge, delivered by Matthew Davenport Hill, recorder of Birmingham, to the grand jury of that borough, on the twentieth of October, 1853, at the Michaelmas Quarter sessions of the peace.  
London : Longman ; Birmingham : Wrightson and Bell. 1853  
Criminal Procedure  
21 p ; 21 cm.; UK-93-85.

**Fiche: 59002**

**Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.**

Papers on grand juries.  
London : Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts & Green. 1865  
Criminal Procedure  
44 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-86; by Matthew Davenport Hill and Sir John E. Eardley Wilmot.

**Fiche: 59003**

**Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.**

Report of a charge delivered at the grand jury of the borough of Birmingham at the Michaelmas Quarter sessions for 1848.  
London : Charles Knight. 1848  
Criminal Procedure  
16 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-87; by the Recorder.

**Fiche: 59004**

**Dickson, William Gillespie, 1823-1876.**

A treatise on the law of evidence in Scotland.  
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1855  
Evidence  
2 v. (lx, 1086 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-94-119.

**Fiche: 59005-59017**

**Saunders, John Simcoe.**

The law of pleading and evidence in civil actions : arranged alphabetically : with practical forms, and the pleadings and evidence to support them.  
London : S. Sweet. 1828  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (xi, 1035 p.) : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-344.

**Fiche: 59024-59036**

**Stephen, James, 1820-1894.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary account of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.--6th ed.  
London : V. and R. Stevens. 1860  
Civil Procedure  
xxxi, 448 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-395; by James Stephen and Francis F. Pinder.

**Fiche: 59037-59042**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.  
London : Saunders and Benning. 1843  
Civil Procedure  
xxxviii, 500, cxxxviii p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-346; 5th ed.

**Fiche: 59043-59050**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Macnamara, Walter Henry, 1851-1920.**

Paley's law and practice of summary convictions under the Summary Jurisdiction acts, 1848-1884 : including proceedings preliminary and subsequent to convictions, and the responsibility of convicting magistrates and their officers : with the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1886, and forms.--7th ed. London : Sweet and Maxwell. 1892  
Criminal Procedure  
xxxii, 648 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-93-88.  
**Fiche: 59051-59058**

**Paley, William.**

The law and practice of summary convictions on penal statutes by justices of the peace : including the proceedings preliminary and subsequent to convictions, and on appeal and removal, also the responsibility and indemnity of convicting magistrates and their officers : with an appendix containing practical forms and precedents of convictions. London : R. Pheny : S. Sweet. 1814  
Criminal Procedure  
xxxii, 263, 140 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-89.  
**Fiche: 59059-59063**

**Kerr, William Williamson, 1820-1902.**

A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions in equity. London : W. Maxwell & Son ; Dublin : Hodges, Smith ; Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1867  
Equity  
lvi, 710 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-104.  
**Fiche: 59064-59072**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.--5th ed. enl. London : Sweet : Stevens & Sons ; Dublin : Milliken & Son. 1834  
Criminal Procedure  
xxviii, 525, clxxxvi p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-93-90.  
**Fiche: 59073-59080**

**Dickson, William Gillespie, 1823-1876.**

A treatise on the law of evidence in Scotland. Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1887  
Evidence  
2 v. (xxiv, 1141 p.) ; 23 cm.; UK-94-120; Recast, adapted ... and in part re-written, by P.J. Hamilton Grierson.  
**Fiche: 59081-59094**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them. London : S. Sweet : V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton ; Dublin : Milliken. 1843  
Criminal Procedure  
xlii, 758 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-93-91; 9th ed.  
**Fiche: 59099-59107**

**Crowther, Philip Wyatt.**

The history of the law of arrest in personal actions : showing its severity and inexpediency, and the mischiefs incident to the system of bail, with practical amendments. London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1828  
Criminal Procedure  
50 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-92.  
**Fiche: 59108-59109**

**Cottu, M. (Charles), b. 1777?.**

On the administration of the criminal code, in England, and the spirit of the English government. London : [s.n.]. 1820  
Criminal Procedure  
152 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-93.  
**Fiche: 59111-59112**

**Cottu, M. (Charles), b. 1777?.**

On the administration of criminal justice in England, and the spirit of the English government. London : Printed for R. Stevens. 1822  
Criminal Procedure  
xii, 312 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-94.  
**Fiche: 59113-59116**

**Grant, Harding.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery under the new orders : with tables of costs, precedents, &c. London : A. Maxwell. 1829  
Equity  
2 v. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-105; 2nd ed., considerably enl. and adapted.  
**Fiche: 59117-59129**

**Paley, William.**

The law and practice of summary convictions on penal statutes by justices of the peace : including proceedings preliminary and subsequent to convictions, and on appeal and removal : also, the responsibility and indemnity of convicting magistrates and their officers : with an appendix of practical forms and precedents of convictions. London : S. Sweet : R. Pheny ; Dublin : R. Milliken. 1827  
Criminal Procedure  
ix, 791 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-95; 2nd ed., by James Dowling.  
**Fiche: 59132-59140**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Macnamara, H. T. J. (Henry Tyrwhitt Jones), 1820-1877.**

Paley's law and practice of summary convictions by justices of the peace : including proceedings preliminary and subsequent to convictions : also the responsibility and indemnity of convicting magistrates and their officers : with practical forms and precedents of convictions.--5th ed.  
London : H. Sweet. 1866  
Criminal Procedure  
li, 759 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-93-96.  
**Fiche: 59141-59149**

**Newland, John.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery : to which is added a collection of the forms of pleadings and of proceedings in that court.  
London : Saunders and Benning. 1830  
Equity  
2 v. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-106; 3rd ed., with very considerable additions.  
**Fiche: 59150-59164**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.  
London : H. Sweet : V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton. 1856  
Criminal Procedure  
xlv, 862 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-93-122; 13th ed., by W.N. Welsby.  
**Fiche: 59165-59174**

**Saunders, Thomas William, 1814-1890.**

Oke's magisterial synopsis : a practical guide for magistrates, their clerks, solicitors & constables : comprising summary convictions and indictable offences, with their penalties, punishments, procedure, &c. : alphabetically and tabularly arranged.--13th ed.  
London : Butterworths. 1881  
Criminal Procedure  
2 v. (xli, 1815 p.) : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-97.  
**Fiche: 59178-59199**

**West Riding of Yorkshire County Council.**

Standing orders in reference to houses or places licensed for the public performance of stage plays within the administrative county : made and adopted by the said Council, on the 27th day of July, 1892.  
Wakefield [England] : W.H. Milnes. [1892]  
Criminal Procedure  
9 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-98.  
**Fiche: 59200**

**Glyn, Lewis E. (Lewis Edmund), 1849-1919.**

The jurisdiction and practice of the Mayor's Court : together with appendices of forms, and of the statutes specially relating to the court.  
London : Butterworths. [1888]  
Civil Procedure  
viii, [321] p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-347; Lewis E. Glyn and Leslie Probyn, and Frank S. Jackson.  
**Fiche: 59201-59204**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.  
London : J. Butterworth ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1824  
Civil Procedure  
xix, 463, cv p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-348.  
**Fiche: 59205-59211**

**Macnamara, Walter Henry, 1851-1920.**

Paley's law and practice of summary convictions under the Summary Jurisdiction acts, 1848 & 1879 : including proceedings preliminary and subsequent to convictions, and the responsibility of convicting magistrates and their officers : with forms.--6th ed.  
London : H. Sweet. 1879  
Criminal Procedure  
xliv, 783 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-93-99.  
**Fiche: 59212-59220**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The practice of the court of quarter sessions : and its jurisdiction in criminal cases, and also in appeals : with forms of indictments, notices of appeal, &c.  
London : Shaw and Sons. 1857  
Criminal Procedure  
xxxv, 475, [20] p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-93-124; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 59221-59226**

**Grey, Charles Grey, Earl, 1764-1845.**

The speech of Earl Grey in the House of Lords, May 12, 1817, on Lord Sidmouth's circular.  
London : Printed for Ridgways. 1817  
Criminal Procedure  
89 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-125.  
**Fiche: 59227-59228**

**Foulkes, W. D. I. (William Decimus Inglett), 1847 or 8-1890.**

Elementary view of the proceedings in an action in the Supreme Court : with a chapter on matters and arbitrations.  
London : Stevens and Sons. 1884  
Civil Procedure  
xxviii, 308 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-365; 3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 59248-59251**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Tapping, Thomas, 1817-1886.**

The law and practice of the high prerogative writ of mandamus : as it obtains both in England, and in Ireland.

London : W. Benning and Co. 1848

Civil Procedure

lii, 501 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-349.

**Fiche: 59252-59257**

**Foulkes, W. D. I. (William Decimus Inglett), 1847 or 8-1890.**

Smith's Elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law--12th ed., adapted.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1876

Civil Procedure

xv, 360 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-350.

**Fiche: 59258-59262**

**Pemberton, Loftus Leigh, 1831-1907.**

The judgments and orders of the High Court of Justice and Court of Appeal : chiefly in respect to actions assigned to the Chancery Division.

London : W. Clowes. 1882

Equity

lix, 602 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-108; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 59263-59270**

**Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.**

A compendium of the law of evidence.

London : E. & R. Brooke & J. Rider. 1801

Evidence

xiv, 190 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-121.

**Fiche: 59278-59280**

**Chalmers, Mackenzie Dalzell Edwin Stewart, Sir, 1847-1927.**

Wilson's Supreme Court of Judicature acts, Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876, rules of court and forms : with other acts, orders, rules, and regulations relating to the Supreme Court : with practical notes.--3rd ed.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1882

Civil Procedure

lxxiii, 776 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-351; assisted by Herbert Lush-Wilson.

**Fiche: 59287-59296**

**Macnamara, H. T. J. (Henry Tyrwhitt Jones), 1820-1877.**

Paley's law and practice of summary convictions by justices of the peace : including proceedings preliminary and subsequent to convictions, and under 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126, relating to larceny : also the responsibility and indemnity of convicting magistrates and their officers : with practical forms and precedents of convictions.--4th ed.

London : H. Sweet. 1856

Criminal Procedure

xliv, 756 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-100.

**Fiche: 59297-59305**

**Theobald, William, 1798-1870.**

Questions on the principles and leading rules of the practice of the courts of common law, with answers.

London : S. Sweet. 1839

Civil Procedure

viii, 251 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-91-352.

**Fiche: 59311-59313**

**Alison, Archibald, Sir, 1792-1867.**

Remarks on the administration of criminal justice in Scotland : and the changes proposed to be introduced into it.

Edinburgh : W. Blackwood. 1825

Criminal Procedure

143 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-101; by a member of the Faculty of Advocates.

**Fiche: 59321-59322**

**Humphreys, W. C. (William Corne).**

Observations on the inutility of grand juries, and suggestions for their abolition.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1842

Criminal Procedure

24 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-102.

**Fiche: 59325**

**Christian, Edward, d. 1823.**

A vindication of the criminal law, and the administration of public justice in England, from the imputation of cruelty : in a charge delivered to the grand jury at the assizes held at Ely.

London : Clarke and Sons. 1819

Criminal Procedure

77 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-103.

**Fiche: 59326**

**Pemberton, Loftus Leigh, 1831-1907.**

The practice in equity by way of revivor and supplement : with forms of orders and appendix of bills.

London : Stevens and Haynes. 1867

Equity

viii, 201 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-92-109.

**Fiche: 59327-59329**

**Paley, William.**

The law and practice of summary convictions on penal statutes by justices of the peace : including proceedings preliminary & subsequent to convictions, and on appeal and removal : also the responsibility and indemnity of convicting magistrates and their officers : with an appendix of practical forms and precedents of convictions.

London : S. Sweet, V. & R. Stevens, A. Maxwell, H. Butterworth, Richards & Co. ; Dublin : Milliken and Son. 1838

Criminal Procedure

xxx, 629 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-93-104; 3rd ed., by Edward E. Deacon.

**Fiche: 59334-59341**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.  
London : J. Butterworth and Son ; Dublin : J. Cook.  
1814  
Evidence  
xxvii, 366 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-122.  
**Fiche: 59351-59355**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

The practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions : with references to rules, and cases of practice, in the Court of Common Pleas.  
London : J. Butterworth. 1808  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (xl, 1107, [162] p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-91-353; 4th ed., corr. and enl.  
**Fiche: 59356-59370**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.  
London : J. Butterworth and Son ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1817  
Evidence  
lii, 582 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-94-123; 3rd ed., with considerable additions.  
**Fiche: 59371-59377**

**Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.**

A compendium of the law of evidence.  
London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1822  
Evidence  
li, 462, xlvi, [96] p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-124; 5th ed., with large additions.  
**Fiche: 59378-59385**

**Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.**

A compendium of the law of evidence.  
London : Reed and Hunter. 1813  
Evidence  
xxxiv, 488, xcvi, [19] p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-125; 4th ed., with additions.  
**Fiche: 59386-59392**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.  
London : J. Butterworth. 1827  
Civil Procedure  
xxix, 512, cxxxv p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-354; 2nd ed., with corrections and improvements.  
**Fiche: 59402-59409**

**M'Glashan, John, d. 1866.**

Practical notes on the jurisdiction and forms of process in civil causes of the sheriff courts of Scotland.  
Edinburgh : T. Clark. 1842  
Civil Procedure  
xvi, 761 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-355; 2nd ed., with considerable alterations and additions.  
**Fiche: 59410-59418**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The practice of the court of quarter sessions : and its original, appellate, and criminal jurisdiction : with forms of indictments, notices of appeal, &c.  
London : Shaw and Sons. 1869  
Criminal Procedure  
xlvi, 701, [28] p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-93-105; 3rd ed., by C.W. Lovesy.  
**Fiche: 59419-59427**

**M'Glashan, John, d. 1866.**

Practical notes on the jurisdiction and forms of process in civil causes of the sheriff courts of Scotland.  
Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1868  
Civil Procedure  
xv, 465, cc p. : forms ; 26 cm.; UK-91-356; 4th ed., rev., ... by Hugh Barclay.  
**Fiche: 59428-59435**

**Cole, W. R. (William Robert), d. 1881.**

The law and practice relating to criminal informations : and informations in the nature of quo warranto : with forms of the pleadings and proceedings.  
London : S. Sweet, and V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton. 1843  
Criminal Procedure  
xxvi, 418 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-93-106.  
**Fiche: 59436-59440**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A treatise on the parties to actions, the forms of actions, and on pleading.  
London : J. Butterworth : W. Clarke and Sons. 1811  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-357; 2nd ed., greatly enl. and improved.  
**Fiche: 59441-59457**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

The practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in personal actions : to which are added the law and practice of extents, and the rules of court, and modern decisions in the Exchequer of Pleas.  
London : J. Butterworth and H. Butterworth ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1821  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (lxviii, 1456 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-91-358; 7th ed., corr. and enl.  
**Fiche: 59458-59475**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.  
London : H. Sweet : Stevens, Sons, and Haynes. 1862  
Criminal Procedure  
lii, 883 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-107; 15th ed., by W.N. Welsby.  
**Fiche: 59483-59492**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them. London : H. Sweet : V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton. 1859  
Criminal Procedure  
xlvi, 872 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-93-108; 14th ed., by W.N. Welsby.

**Fiche: 59493-59502**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them. London : H. Sweet : Stevens & Sons. 1867  
Criminal Procedure  
lxiv, 967 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-109; 16th ed., by William Bruce.

**Fiche: 59503-59514**

**Cockburn, Henry Cockburn, Lord, 1779-1854.**

Observations on the mode of choosing juries in Scotland. Edinburgh : A. Constable & Co. 1822  
Criminal Procedure  
119 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-93-110.

**Fiche: 59515-59516**

**Pinder, Francis F.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary account of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.--7th ed. London : Stevens. 1866  
Civil Procedure  
xxix, 488 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-359.

**Fiche: 59523-59528**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them. London : H. Sweet : Stevens & Sons. 1878  
Criminal Procedure  
lxxix, 1122 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-111; 19th ed., by William Bruce.

**Fiche: 59529-59541**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

The practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in personal actions. London : J. Butterworth and Son : W. Reed ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1817  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (xl, 1419 p.) ; 26 cm.; UK-91-360; 6th ed., corr. and enl.

**Fiche: 59542-59558**

**Elliot, Arthur D. (Arthur Douglas), 1846-1923.**

Criminal procedure in England and Scotland. London : W. Ridgway. 1878  
Criminal Procedure  
80 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-112.

**Fiche: 59569**

**Kennedy, James, d. 1859.**

A treatise on the law and practice of juries : as amended by the statute 6 Geo. IV c. 50 : including the coroner's inquest, &c. London : S. Sweet : R. Pheny : A. Maxwell & Stevens. 1826  
Criminal Procedure  
xiv, 196 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-113.

**Fiche: 59570-59572**

**Corrie, William, 1806-1881.**

A letter to Sir John Jervis, M.P., Her Majesty's Attorney General, &c., &c., &c., on the uses and abuses of special pleading : with suggestions for a change in the forms of procedure in the superior courts. London : W. Benning. 1850  
Civil Procedure  
24 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-361.

**Fiche: 59573**

**Parkes, William, attorney at law.**

An elementary treatise on the practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas. London : S. Sweet. 1829  
Civil Procedure  
viii, 309 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-91-362.

**Fiche: 59574-59577**

**Peile, Clarence John, 1847-1900.**

The law and practice of discovery in the Supreme Court of Justice : with an appendix of forms, orders, etc. London : Stevens and Haynes. 1883  
Equity  
xl, 231 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-110.

**Fiche: 59578-59581**

**Glassford, James, d. 1845.**

An essay on the principles of evidence, and their application to subjects of judicial inquiry. Edinburgh : A. Constable. 1820  
Evidence  
xii, 680 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-126.

**Fiche: 59582-59589**

**Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.**

A compendium of the law of evidence. London : W. Reed ; Dublin : Fleming and Phelan. 1808  
Evidence  
xxxii, 460, xcix, [16] p. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-127; 3rd ed., with additions.

**Fiche: 59590-59596**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

A summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.  
London : Pheny : Sweet ; Dublin : Milliken. 1828  
Criminal Procedure  
x, 487 p. : forms ; 18 cm. ; UK-93-114; 3rd. ed., with very considerable additions.  
**Fiche: 59599-59604**

**Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.**

Charge, delivered on the sixth of January, 1862, at the Quarter sessions held for the borough of Birmingham.  
London : Parker, Son & Bourne ; Bristol : Arrowsmith. 1862  
Criminal Procedure  
30 p ; 21 cm.; UK-93-115.  
**Fiche: 59605**

**Willmore, Graham, d. 1856.**

Is trial by jury worth keeping?.  
London : J. Ridgway. 1850  
Criminal Procedure  
56 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-116; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 59606**

**Booth, David, 1766-1846.**

Observations on the English jury laws, in criminal cases : with respect to the distinction between unanimous verdicts and verdicts by a majority.  
London : E. Wilson. 1821  
Criminal Procedure  
16 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-117; by Antidraco.  
**Fiche: 59607**

**Booth, David, 1766-1846.**

Observations on the English jury laws, in criminal cases : with respect to the distinction between unanimous verdicts and verdicts by a majority.  
London : E. Wilson. 1833  
Criminal Procedure  
16 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-118; 2nd ed., with additions.  
**Fiche: 59608**

**Crompton, Henry, 1836-1904.**

Our criminal justice.  
Manchester : Co-operative Printing Society. 1876  
Criminal Procedure  
45 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-93-119.  
**Fiche: 59609**

**Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.**

Charge of the Recorder of Birmingham, to the grand jury, on opening the Quarter sessions. [S.l. : s.n.]. [1859]  
Criminal Procedure  
8 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-120.  
**Fiche: 59610**

**Wooler, T. J. (Thomas Jonathan), 1786?-1853.**

An appeal to the citizens of London against the alleged lawful mode of packing special juries.  
London : T.J. Wooler. 1817  
Criminal Procedure  
32 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-121.  
**Fiche: 59611**

**Preston, Thomas, 1834-1901.**

Privy Council appeals : a manual showing the practice and procedure in colonial and Indian appeals before the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's most honourable Privy Council : with notes and modern precedents and forms.  
London : Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1900  
Civil Procedure  
vi, 193 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-363.  
**Fiche: 59619-59621**

**Philips, Joseph, of the Inner Temple.**

Letters on special pleading : being an introduction to the study of that branch of the law.  
London : W. Benning. 1850  
Civil Procedure  
xii, 96 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-91-364; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.  
**Fiche: 59622-59623**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.  
London : H. Sweet : Stevens. 1886  
Criminal Procedure  
xcvi, 1207 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-123; 20th ed., by William Bruce.  
**Fiche: 59642-59655**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.  
London : Saunders and Benning. 1838  
Civil Procedure  
xxxv, 485, cxxxviii p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-366; 4th ed., corr.  
**Fiche: 59671-59678**

**Cutler, John, 1839-1924.**

Powell's Principles and practice of the law of evidence--6th ed.  
London : Butterworths. 1892  
Evidence  
xxxii, 791 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-128; John Cutler and Charles F. Cagney.  
**Fiche: 59753-59761**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Mathews, John H. (John Hubbersty), b. 1796.**

A treatise on the doctrine of presumption and presumptive evidence as affecting the title to real and personal property.

London : J. Butterworth and Son. 1827

Evidence

xxxv, 483 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-94-129.

**Fiche: 59796-59801**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A treatise on the parties to actions, the forms of actions, and on pleading.

London : S. Brooke ; Dublin : Milliken and Son. 1831

Civil Procedure

3 v. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-367; 5th ed., corr. and enl.

**Fiche: 59802-59834**

**Gresley, Richard Newcombe, 1804-1837.**

A treatise on the law of evidence in the courts of equity.

London : W. Benning. 1847

Equity

lv, 645 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-107; 2nd ed., with alterations and additions.

**Fiche: 59835-59842**

**Indermaur, John.**

A manual of the practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Queen's Bench and Chancery Divisions.

London : Stevens and Haynes. 1894

Practice & Procedure

xxi, 371 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-251; 6th ed.

**Fiche: 59843-59847**

**Cutler, John, 1839-1924.**

Powell's Principles and practice of the law of evidence--4th ed.

London : Butterworths. 1875

Evidence

xxix, 739 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-94-130; John Cutler and Edmund Fuller Griffin.

**Fiche: 59848-59856**

**Peel, Sydney, b. 1849.**

A concise treatise on the practice and procedure in Chancery actions under the rules of the Supreme Court, 1883.

London : Stevens & Sons. 1883

Equity

xlvi, 264 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-111; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 59880-59883**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A practical treatise on pleading : and on the parties to actions, and the forms of actions.

London : W. Clarke and Sons : J. Butterworth. 1809

Civil Procedure

2 v. ; 24 cm.; UK-91-368.

**Fiche: 59884-59900**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The practice of the Crown Office of the Court of Queen's Bench : with forms of all the pleadings, rules, notices, &c., which occur in practice.

London : Shaw and Sons. 1844

Criminal Procedure

li, 398 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-93-126.

**Fiche: 59910-59914**

**Kerr, William Williamson, 1820-1902.**

A treatise on the law of discovery.

London : W. Maxwell. 1870

Equity

xix, 312 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-112.

**Fiche: 59923-59926**

**Kerr, William Williamson, 1820-1902.**

A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions.

London : Maxwell. 1888

Equity

xlix, 703 p. ; 26 cm.; UK-92-113; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 59927-59935**

**Hume, David, 1757-1838.**

Commentaries on the law of Scotland, respecting trial for crimes.

Edinburgh : Printed for Bell & Bradfute and for E.

Balfour by A. Neill & Co. 1800

Criminal Procedure

2 v. ; 28 cm.; UK-93-127.

**Fiche: 59942-59953**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

Jervis's Acts, 11 & 12 Victoria, cc. 42, 43, & 44 : relating to the duties of justices of the peace out of sessions as to indictable offences, convictions, and orders : and to the protection of justices in the execution of their duties.

London : Shaw & Sons. 1851

Criminal Procedure

xvi, 260 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-93-128; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 59961-59964**

**Adams, John, 1786-1856.**

Summary jurisdiction : a charge to the grand jury of the Quarter Sessions of the county of Middlesex.

London : J.T. Norris. 1849

Criminal Procedure

33 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-129.

**Fiche: 59972**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Summary of the law relating to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.

London : S. Sweet : V. & R. Stevens & G.S. Norton ; Dublin : Hodges & Smith. 1849

Criminal Procedure

xxxvii, 755 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-130; 11th ed., by W.N. Welsby.

**Fiche: 59973-59981**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A treatise on criminal pleading : with precedents of indictments, special pleas, &c., adapted to practice.  
London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1822  
Criminal Procedure  
2 v. (xvi, 894 p.) ; 23 cm.; UK-93-131; 2nd ed., with additions.

**Fiche: 59982-59993**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

Forms of practical proceedings in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas.  
London : J. Butterworth and Son : H. Butterworth. 1828  
Civil Procedure  
xxviii, 659, lxxxv p. : forms ; 24 cm.; UK-91-369; [7th ed.], corr. and considerably enl.

**Fiche: 59994-60002**

**Burney, Charles, 1840-1912.**

Wilson's Supreme Court of Judicature acts, rules, and forms : with other acts, orders, rules, and regulations relating to the Supreme Court : with practical notes.--6th ed.  
London : Stevens and Sons. 1887  
Civil Procedure  
cvii, 956 p. : forms ; 26 cm.; UK-91-370.

**Fiche: 60003-60014**

**Ford, Charles.**

Ford on oaths : for use by commissioners for oaths and all persons authorised to administer oaths in the British Islands and the colonies : containing some special forms of jurats and oaths, information as to affidavits, affirmations, and declarations, directions for the guidance of solicitors applying to be appointed English commissioners : also tables of fees, statutes, &c. and general, practical information as to the powers, duties, designation, and jurisdiction of all official and other persons authorised to administer oaths, as affected by the Commissioners for Oaths Acts, 1889, 1890, and 1891, and other statutes, and by rules of the Supreme Courts of England and Ireland : together with notes of recent decisions.--7th ed.  
London : "Law Times" Office. [1892?]  
Evidence  
xii, 170 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-131.

**Fiche: 60015-60017**

**Bolton, George, Gent.**

The practice of the criminal courts : including the proceedings before magistrates in petty and quarter sessions, and at the assizes.  
London : A. Maxwell ; Dublin : R. Milliken & Son. 1835  
Criminal Procedure  
xviii, 239, clxxii p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-93-132.

**Fiche: 60037-60041**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

A summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.  
London : R. Pheney : S. Sweet ; Dublin : R. Millikin. 1822  
Criminal Procedure  
vi, 437 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-93-133.

**Fiche: 60042-60046**

**Finlason, W. F. (William Francis), 1818-1895.**

Observations on the province & function of laymen in the administration of criminal justice : with an examination of the judgment of the Court of Queen's Bench in the case of *Leverson v. the Queen*.  
London : Reeves and Turner. [1869-1900]  
Criminal Procedure  
18 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-134.

**Fiche: 60047**

**Powell, Edmund, 1826?-1864.**

The principles and practice of the law of evidence.  
London : J. Crockford. 1859  
Evidence  
xxiv, 475, [28] p. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-132; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 60048-60053**

**Warren, Walter R. (Walter Richard).**

The law relating to choses in action : with special reference to the Judicature Act, 1873, and assignability at law and in equity : together with the practice and rules relating thereto : and an appendix of forms.  
London : Sweet & Maxwell. 1899  
Civil Procedure  
xxxix, 456 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-371.

**Fiche: 60054-60059**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The jurisdiction and practice of the court of quarter sessions : with forms of indictments, notices of appeal, &c.  
London : Saunders and Benning. 1836  
Criminal Procedure  
xlii, 438 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-93-135.

**Fiche: 60074-60079**

**Oke, George Colwell, 1821-1874.**

The synopsis of summary convictions : showing at one view the penalties, &c. for 1300 offences, when proceedings must be commenced.  
London : H. Butterworth. 1848  
Criminal Procedure  
xiii, 397 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-93-136.

**Fiche: 60080-60084**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Haddan, Thomas Henry, 1814-1873.**

Outlines of the administrative jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery : being the substance of a series of lectures delivered at the request of the council of the Incorporated Law Society.

London : W. Maxwell ; Dublin : Hodges, Smith ; Edinburgh : Bell and Bradfute. 1862

Equity

xxviii, 357 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-114.

**Fiche: 60085-60089**

**Neilson, George, 1858-1923.**

Trial by combat.

Glasgow : W. Hodge. 1890

Criminal Procedure

xvi, 348 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-93-137.

**Fiche: 60090-60093**

**Great Britain. Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace (Lancashire).**

A charge to the grand jury, at the Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the county of Lancaster : held by adjournment at Preston, on the 16th day of January, 1817.

Manchester : Printed by J. and J. Harrop. 1817

Criminal Procedure

vi, 21 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-138; by W.D. Evans.

**Fiche: 60094**

**Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676.**

Historia placitorum coronae : the history of the pleas of the crown.

London : T. Payne. 1800

Criminal Procedure

2 v. ; 24 cm.; UK-93-139; published from the original manuscripts by Sollom Emlyn; with additional notes and references to modern cases concerning the pleas of the crown by George Wilson. New ed., by Thomas Dogherty.

**Fiche: 60098-60111**

**Gude, Richard.**

The practice of the Crown side of the Court of King's Bench, and the practice of the sessions : the general rules of court, from the reign of James I, to the present time : and the statutes relating to the practice : together with a table of fees, and bills of costs : also an appendix of forms and precedents.

London : R. Phene. 1828

Criminal Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; UK-93-140.

**Fiche: 60112-60127**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

A summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.

London : R. Phene. S. Sweet ; Dublin : R. Milliken. 1825

Criminal Procedure

x, 441 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-93-141; 2nd ed., with considerable additions and alterations.

**Fiche: 60128-60132**

**Kirkpatrick, John, 1835-1926.**

Digest of the Scottish law of evidence.

Edinburgh : W. Green. 1882

Evidence

xii, 204 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-133.

**Fiche: 60158-60160**

**Phillips, R. (Richard), Sir, 1767-1840.**

On the powers and duties of juries : and on the criminal laws of England.

London : Sherwood, Neely and Jones. 1811

Criminal Procedure

xiv, 379 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-93-142.

**Fiche: 60161-60165**

**Tamlyn, John, d. 1869.**

A treatise on the law of evidence : principally with reference to the practice of the Court of Chancery and in the masters' offices.

London : W. Benning. 1845

Evidence

xxiii, 386 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-94-134.

**Fiche: 60166-60170**

**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

A manual of equity jurisprudence, as administered in England : founded on Story's commentaries : and comprising in a small compass the points of equity usually occurring in chancery and conveyancing and in the general practice of a solicitor.

London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1849

Equity

xxxii, 352 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-115; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 60171-60175**

**Lawes, Edward, d. 1849.**

A practical treatise on pleading, in assumpsit.

London : W. Reed. 1810

Civil Procedure

xi, 863 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-91-372.

**Fiche: 60176-60185**

**Murray, John Archibald Murray, Lord, 1778-1859.**

Letter to the Lord Advocate on the procedure in the Court of Session and jury trials.

Edinburgh : A. and C. Black ; London : J. Ridgway. 1849

Criminal Procedure

28, 37 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-143; by a member of court.

**Fiche: 60186**

**Serrell, George, b. 1849.**

The equitable doctrine of election.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1891

Equity

xxvi, 258 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-116.

**Fiche: 60187-60190**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Robinson, Benjn. Coulson (Benjamin Coulson), 1812-1890.**

The law of warrants of attorney, cognovits, and consents to judges' orders for judgment : with forms. London : O. Richards. 1844  
Equity  
xxvii, 246 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-92-117.  
**Fiche: 60196-60198**

**Simon, Henry Andrews, 1812-1866.**

A practical treatise of the law of interpleader : with an appendix containing the Interpleader Act : and forms of notices, affidavits, rules, feigned issues, &c. London : T. Blenkarn. 1842  
Equity  
xv, 148 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-92-118.  
**Fiche: 60204-60205**

**Price, George, barrister at law.**

[Attorney's practice in the Exchequer of Pleas. [London : Saunders and Benning]. [1831]  
Civil Procedure  
xxi, 479 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-373.  
**Fiche: 60211-60216**

**Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.**

A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases. London : W. Benning. 1846  
Criminal Procedure  
xxx, 1024 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-144; 3rd ed., by T.C. Granger.  
**Fiche: 60217-60228**

**Chitty, Joseph, d. 1838.**

Precedents in pleading : with copious notes on pleading, practice and evidence. London : W. Benning. 1847  
Civil Procedure  
lviii, 922 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-374; 2nd ed., containing references, by Henry Pearson.  
**Fiche: 60229-60239**

**Drewry, Charles Stewart, 1805-1881.**

The new practice of the Court of Chancery. London : Law Times Office. 1856  
Equity  
xx, 355, [29] p. : forms ; 17 cm.; UK-92-119.  
**Fiche: 60240-60244**

**Haynes, Freeman Oliver.**

Observations on the defence of purchase for valuable consideration without notice. London : W. Maxwell & Son. 1880  
Equity  
74 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-120.  
**Fiche: 60245**

**Haynes, Freeman Oliver.**

Outlines of equity : being a series of elementary lectures delivered at the request of the Incorporated Law Society. Cambridge [England] : Macmillan. 1858  
Equity  
xii, 305 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-121.  
**Fiche: 60246-60249**

**Pollock, Charles Edward, Sir, 1823-1897.**

A treatise on the power of the courts of common law to compel the production of documents for inspection : with an appendix, containing the Act to Amend the Law of Evidence, 14 & 15 Vict. cap. 99, and notes thereto. London : S. Sweet ; Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1851  
Evidence  
viii, 62, xviii p. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-135.  
**Fiche: 60256**

**MacNally, Leonard, 1752-1820.**

The rules of evidence on pleas of the crown : illustrated from printed and manuscript trials and cases. London : J. Butterworth ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1802  
Evidence  
ix, 668, [19] p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-136.  
**Fiche: 60257-60264**

The Principles of equity jurisprudence : embracing the concurrent, exclusive, and auxiliary jurisdiction of courts of equity. London : R. Hastings. 1848  
Equity  
xviii, 450, xiv p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-122; by the editors of the Law students' magazine.  
**Fiche: 60274-60279**

**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

A manual of equity jurisprudence, as administered in England : founded on the commentaries of Joseph Story ... : and comprising in a small compass a numerous collection of points constantly occurring in chancery and conveyancing and in the general practice of a solicitor. London : V. and R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1845  
Equity  
xxxii, 324 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-92-123.  
**Fiche: 60280-60283**

Questions on the practice of the Court of Chancery : including the new rules to the end of 1841 : and on the principles of equity : with answers. London : S. Sweet. 1842  
Equity  
163 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-124.  
**Fiche: 60284-60285**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Davis, James Edward, 1817-1887.**

The County Courts Equitable Jurisdiction Act : with the orders and rules for regulating the practice of the courts, including those of 28th May, 1866 : and the forms and costs of proceedings : with notes and introductory chapters.

London : Butterworths. 1866

Equity

viii, 133 [i.e. 139] p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-125.

**Fiche: 60286-60288**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

The principles of the law of evidence : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.

London : H. Sweet. 1875

Evidence

xxv, 908 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-137; 6th ed., by John A. Russell.

**Fiche: 60292-60301**

**Stephen, James Fitzjames, Sir, 1829-1894.**

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases--7th ed.

London : Stevens and Sons : H. Sweet : W.

Maxwell & Son. 1868

Criminal Procedure

xlvi, 1050 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-145.

**Fiche: 60302-60313**

**Nares, John.**

A summary of the law on penal convictions.

London : Printed by A. Strahan, for J. Butterworth and Son ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1814

Criminal Procedure

viii, 168 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-146.

**Fiche: 60314-60315**

**Walford, Frederick, 1810-1873.**

A treatise on the law respecting parties to actions.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1842

Civil Procedure

2 v. (xii, xxxix, 1667 p.) ; 18 cm.; UK-91-375.

**Fiche: 60332-60350**

**Hale, William Hale, 1795-1870.**

A series of precedents and proceedings in criminal causes : extending from the year 1475 to 1640, extracted from act-books of ecclesiastical courts in the diocese of London, illustrative of the discipline of the Church of England : to which is prefixed an introductory essay.

London : F. & J. Rivington. 1847

Criminal Procedure

lxiii, 280 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-93-147.

**Fiche: 60351-60354**

**MacFarlane, Robert, 1802-1880.**

The practice of the Court of Session in jury causes.

Edinburgh : Printed by A. Shortrede for W. Tait. 1837

Criminal Procedure

xxx, 396 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-148.

**Fiche: 60355-60359**

A Review of the delays and abuses occasioned by the constitution and present practice of the Court of Chancery : with practical hints as to the remedy : in a letter to the commissioners of inquiry.

London : G.B. Whittaker. 1825

Equity

68 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-126.

**Fiche: 60371**

**Smith, Horace, 1836-1922.**

Roscoe's digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases--8th ed.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1874

Criminal Procedure

xlvi, 1072 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-1.

**Fiche: 60372-60383**

**Matthews, Richard, 1797?-1854.**

A digest of the law relating to offences punishable by indictment, and by information in the Crown Office : alphabetically arranged : with a collection of precedents.

London : W. Crofts : A. Maxwell ; Dublin : R. Milliken. 1833

Criminal Procedure

xxxvi, 601 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-93-150.

**Fiche: 60384-60390**

**Matthews, Richard, 1797?-1854.**

A supplement to the Digest of the law relating to offences punishable by indictment, and by information in the Crown Office : alphabetically arranged : with a collection of precedents : bringing down the cases and statutes to the present time.

London : W. Crofts : A. Maxwell ; Dublin : R. Milliken. 1836

Criminal Procedure

48 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-93-151.

**Fiche: 60391**

**Smith, John William, 1809-1845.**

An elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1842

Civil Procedure

242 p. : forms ; 17 cm.; UK-91-376; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 60392-60394**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

Appendix to the Practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions, &c. : with the forms in replevin and ejectment.  
London : E. Brooke and J. Clarke : J. Butterworth ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1804  
Civil Procedure  
xiv, 722 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-377; 2nd ed., corr. and enl.

**Fiche: 60395-60402**

**Turner, Samuel, solicitor.**

An epitome of the practice on the equity side of the Court of Exchequer : comprehending all the material authorities upon points of practice from the commencement of the suit to the decree.  
London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1806  
Equity  
154 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-127.

**Fiche: 60403-60406**

**Day, John C. F. S. (John Charles Frederic Sigismund), Sir, 1826-1908.**

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius--14th ed.  
London : Stevens & Sons. 1879  
Evidence  
cli, v, 1497 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-138; by John C. Day and Maurice Powell.

**Fiche: 60413-60430**

**Powell, Maurice, 1838-1914.**

Roscoe's digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius--15th ed.  
London : Stevens and Sons. 1884  
Evidence  
2 v. (cxlviii, 1488 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-94-139.

**Fiche: 60431-60448**

**Sugden, Edward Burtenshaw, 1781-1875.**

A letter to the Right Hon. Viscount Melbourne on the present state of the appellate jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery and House of Lords.  
London : J. Murray. 1835  
Civil Procedure  
27 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-378; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 60449**

**Brandon, Woodthorpe, 1813-1887.**

Notes of practice of the Mayor's Court of the City of London in ordinary actions : with the Mayor's Court Procedure Act, and the sections of the several acts of Parliament applied by the Queen in council to that Court.  
London : Butterworths. 1864  
Civil Procedure  
xii, 132, [121] p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-91-379.

**Fiche: 60450-60452**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A practical treatise of the law of evidence.  
London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1853  
Evidence  
lvi, 957 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-94-140; 4th ed., by George Morley Dowdeswell and John George Malcolm.

**Fiche: 60453-60463**

**Day, John C. F. S. (John Charles Frederic Sigismund), Sir, 1826-1908.**

Roscoe's digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius--13th ed.  
London : Stevens. 1875  
Evidence  
2 v. (cxliv, 1556 p.) ; 21 cm.; UK-94-141; by John C. Day and Maurice Powell.

**Fiche: 60464-60483**

**Wilkinson, James John, 1845.**

The practice in the action of replevin : with a collection of practical forms.  
London : H. Butterworth. 1825  
Civil Procedure  
xvi, 237 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-380.

**Fiche: 60484-60486**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

Supplement to the Practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, &c. : containing all the statutes, rules of court, and reported cases on practical subjects since the publication of the ninth edition.

London : Saunders and Benning : H. Butterworth. 1830  
Civil Procedure  
xxxix, 251 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-381.

**Fiche: 60487-60490**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

General rules of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas : since the statute 11 Geo. IV & 1 W. IV c. 70 : with introductory statements of the practice, as it existed before, and is affected by the above rules.  
London : Saunders and Benning : H. Butterworth. 1832

Civil Procedure  
xx, 139 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-382.

**Fiche: 60491-60492**

**West, Edward, Sir, 1782-1828.**

A treatise of the law and practice of extents in chief and in aid : with an appendix of forms of writs, affidavits for extents, pleadings to extents, rules of court, and table of fees.

London : J. Butterworth and Son ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1817

Equity  
xv, 336, 152 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-128.

**Fiche: 60493-60498**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Thomson, Andrew, 1833-1898.**

The principles of equity and the equity practice of the county court : for the use of practitioners in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, and in the county court : with precedents and forms of particulars of claim, and defendants' statements, notices of motion, affidavits, judgments, orders, and other proceedings.

London : W. Clowes and Sons. 1896

Equity

cxxxiv, 1015 p. : ill., forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-129.

**Fiche: 60499-60511**

**Partridge, Samuel.**

Seven charges given to grand juries at the general quarter sessions of the peace.

London : Sold by Lackington, Allen and Co. 1809

Criminal Procedure

59 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-93-152.

**Fiche: 60512**

**Newell, Joseph, 19th cent.**

Inquest jurymen : an enquiry into the nature and duties of the office of inquest jurymen of the city of London.

London : Knight and Lacey. 1825

Criminal Procedure

147, [3] p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-153.

**Fiche: 60513-60514**

**Wigram, James, Sir, 1793-1866.**

Points in the law of discovery.

London : A. Maxwell ; Dublin : Milliken & Son. 1840

Evidence

xi, 391 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-142; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 60515-60519**

**Powell, Edmund, 1826?-1864.**

The principles and practice of the law of evidence.

London : Butterworths ; Dublin : Hodges, Foster. 1869

Evidence

xxix, 659, 40 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-143; 3rd ed. by

John Cutler and Edmund Fuller Griffin.

**Fiche: 60545-60552**

**White, Frederick Thomas.**

A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes.

London : W. Maxwell ; Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1858

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-130; by Frederick Thomas

White and Owen Davies Tudor. 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 60553-60573**

**Maddock, Henry, d. 1824.**

A treatise on the principles and practice of the High Court of Chancery.

London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1837

Equity

2 v. ; 26 cm.; UK-92-131; 3rd ed., with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 60578-60598**

**Powell, Maurice, 1838-1914.**

Roscoe's digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius--16th ed.

London : Stevens and Sons : Sweet and Maxwell. 1891

Evidence

2 v. (clxxxv, 1640 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-94-144.

**Fiche: 60614-60633**

**Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.**

A digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius.

London : W. Benning. 1851

Evidence

lxxviii, 938 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-145; 8th ed., by

Edward Smirke.

**Fiche: 60634-60644**

The Theory of presumptive proof, or, An inquiry into the nature of circumstantial evidence : including an examination of the evidence on the trial of Captain Donnellan.

London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1815

Evidence

107 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-146.

**Fiche: 60645-60646**

**Raymond, John, of the Middle Temple.**

The bill of exceptions : being a short account of its origin and nature : showing by whom and to whom a bill of exceptions may be tendered, what may be the subject of it, its form and mode of tendering it, the proceedings upon it, and the mode of enforcing the statute.

London : S. Sweet. 1846

Civil Procedure

57 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-383.

**Fiche: 60647**

**Theobald, William, 1798-1870.**

What is special pleading? : a letter to Sir Thomas Denman, Chief Justice of all England, &c., &c., &c. in answer to this question : with a proposal of emendations in the forms of actions.

London : S. Sweet : E. Wilson. 1832

Civil Procedure

32 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-384.

**Fiche: 60648**

**Field, Edwin W. (Edwin Wilkins), 1804-1871.**

Observations of a solicitor on defects in the offices, practice, and system of costs of the equity courts.

London : W. Pickering. 1840

Equity

vi, 96 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-132.

**Fiche: 60652-60653**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Spence, George, 1787-1850.**

The evils and abuses of the Court of Chancery and proposed amendments.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1831

Equity

viii, 87 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-133.

**Fiche: 60654-60655**

**Taylor, Michael Angelo, 1757-1834.**

Substance of the speech of Mr. Michael Angelo Taylor, in the House of Commons, on Wednesday, the 30th of May, 1821, on the delays in the High Court of Chancery of England, and in the appellat jurisdiction of the House of Lords.

London : Printed for T. Egerton. 1821

Equity

31 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-134.

**Fiche: 60656**

**Grant, Harding.**

The practice in the High Court of Chancery : with costs, official forms, pleadings, &c.

London : A. Maxwell. 1833

Equity

2 v. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-92-135; 3rd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 60657-60669**

**Grant, Harding.**

A supplement to Grant's Chancery practice : consisting of the recent acts of Parliament, 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 89 & c. 94, and the general orders of 26th November, 1833, relative to the proceedings and practice of the High Court of Chancery : with notes.

London : A. Maxwell. 1834

Equity

xxxiii p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-92-136.

**Fiche: 60670**

**Grant, Harding.**

A second supplement to Grant's Chancery practice : consisting of the orders for the regulation of the practice and proceedings of the High Court of Chancery : with tables of fees.

London : A. Maxwell. 1834

Equity

p. [xxxv]-lvii : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-92-137.

**Fiche: 60671**

**Miller, J. (James).**

Letter to the Right Hon. Duncan M'Neill ..., Andrew Rutherford ..., and the other Scotch members of the House of Commons : shewing the urgent expediency of certain alterations in regard to trial by jury of intricate cases.

Edinburgh : T. Clark. 1844

Criminal Procedure

54 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-154; the author of

Observations upon the practical working of the jury court in Scotland.

**Fiche: 60672**

**Longley, John, d. 1822.**

Observations on the trial by jury : particularly on the unanimity required in the verdict.

Edinburgh : A. Hogg. 1815

Criminal Procedure

32 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-93-155; by an eminent English counsel.

**Fiche: 60673**

**Meadowbank, Allan Maconochie, Lord, 1748-1816.**

Considerations on the introduction of jury trial in civil causes into Scotland--2nd ed.

Edinburgh : Manners & Miller. 1815

Criminal Procedure

36 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-156.

**Fiche: 60674**

**Flower, Benjamin, 1755-1829.**

Observations on the duty and power of juries as established by the laws of England : with extracts from various authors.

London : H.D. Symonds. 1800

Criminal Procedure

35 p. ; 14 cm.; UK-93-157; by a friend to the constitution. 5th ed.

**Fiche: 60675**

**Simmons, Frank, 19th cent.**

The present practice in district registries of the Common Law Division of the High Court of Justice.

London : Stevens and Haynes. 1881

Civil Procedure

viii, 72 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-91-385.

**Fiche: 60676**

**Goldsmith, George, A.M.**

The doctrine and practice of equity, or, A concise outline of proceedings in the High Court of Chancery : designed principally for the use of students.

London : Saunders & Benning. 1838

Equity

xxxii, 223 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-138.

**Fiche: 60677-60679**

**Saunders, Thomas William, 1814-1890.**

Precedents of indictments.

London : H. Cox. 1872

Criminal Procedure

vi, 239 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-93-158.

**Fiche: 60680-60682**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A practical treatise of the law of evidence, and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings.

London : V. and R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1842

Evidence

3 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-94-147; 3rd ed., with considerable

alterations and additions.  
**Fiche: 60694-60723**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Wigram, James, Sir, 1793-1866.**

An examination of the rules of law respecting the admission of extrinsic evidence in aid of the interpretation of wills.

London : C. Hunter. 1835

Evidence

xviii, 156 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-148; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 60724-60725**

**Renton, Robert Wemyss.**

Procedure and appeal in summary criminal cases in Scotland : with appendix containing forms of complaints and appeals and statutes.

Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1890

Criminal Procedure

xii, 193 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-93-159.

**Fiche: 60726-60728**

**Schroder, Herman.**

A treatise on the law of bail in an action at common law.

London : J. Butterworth and Son ; Dublin : J.

Cooke. 1824

Criminal Procedure

vii, 239 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-93-160.

**Fiche: 60729-60731**

**Blyth, E. E. (Edward Egbert).**

An analysis of the twelfth edition of Snell's Principles of equity : with notes thereon.

London : Stevens and Haynes. 1898

Equity

xix, 196 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-139; 6th ed.

**Fiche: 60732-60734**

**White, Frederick Thomas.**

A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes.

London : W. Maxwell. 1886

Equity

2 v. ; 26 cm.; UK-92-140; by Frederick Thomas

White and Owen Davies Tudor. 6th ed.

**Fiche: 60735-60765**

**Stephen, James Fitzjames, Sir, 1829-1894.**

A digest of the law of evidence.

London : Macmillan ; New York : Macmillan Co. 1899

Evidence

xlviii, 271 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-149; 5th ed., by Sir Herbert Stephen and Harry Lushington Stephen.

**Fiche: 60775-60778**

**Sichel, Walter Sydney, 1855-1933.**

The practice relating to witnesses : in all matters and proceedings, civil and criminal, at, after, and before the trial or hearing, both in the superior and the inferior courts.

London : W. Clowes and Sons. 1887

Evidence

xxvi, 200 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-150.

**Fiche: 60779-60781**

**Wills, William, d. 1860.**

An essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence : illustrated by numerous cases.

London : Butterworths ; Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1862

Evidence

xv, 324 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-151; edited by Alfred Wills. 4th ed.

**Fiche: 60782-60785**

**Smith, Horace, 1836-1922.**

Roscoe's digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases--10th ed.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1884

Evidence

l, 1113 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-94-152.

**Fiche: 60786-60798**

**Cunningham, John, barrister-at-law.**

A selection of precedents of pleading under the Judicature acts in the common law divisions : with notes explanatory of the different causes of action and grounds of defence : and an introductory treatise on the present rules and principles of pleading as illustrated by the various decisions down to the present time.

London : Stevens and Haynes. 1878

Civil Procedure

xxxvi, 730 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-386; by John Cunningham and Miles Walker Mattinson.

**Fiche: 60799-60807**

**Gray, John 1807-1875.**

The country-solicitor's practice in the High Court of Chancery : to which is added the country practice in matters conducted in the Crown Office of the Court of Queen's Bench : also the practice of issuing a country fiat in bankruptcy : and the practice as to the acknowledgment of deeds by married women : with an appendix of forms applicable to all the above subjects.

London : E. Lumley. 1845

Equity

xx, 431 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-92-141; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 60808-60812**

**Welford, Richard Griffiths, 1804-1872.**

A practical treatise on equity pleadings : with observations on the new orders of 1841, and an appendix containing those orders.

London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton ; Dublin : A. Milliken. 1842

Equity

iv, 492 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-142.

**Fiche: 60815-60820**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Wigram, James, Sir, 1793-1866.**

An examination of the rules of law respecting the admission of extrinsic evidence in aid of the interpretation of wills.

London : Butterworths ; Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1858

Evidence

xxxv, 202 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-153; 4th ed. by W. Knox Wigram.

**Fiche: 60821-60823**

**Beckwith, William.**

Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly on the necessity of an immediate enquiry into the causes of delay in Chancery proceedings, and of arrears of appeals in the House of Lords.

London : Cox, Son, and Baylis. 1810

Equity

61 [i.e. 75] p. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-143.

**Fiche: 60824**

**Van Heythuysen, F. M. (Frederick Miles).**

An essay upon marine evidence, in the courts of law and equity : in which is considered the competency of a marine witness, the legal title to British ships, the proof and construction of a ship's policy, and the evidence necessary to establish a variety of nautical subjects : to which is added a glossary of sea terms, which frequently occur in marine pleadings.

London : J. Butterworth and Son ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1819

Evidence

253 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-154.

**Fiche: 60825-60827**

**Moncreiff, Henry J. Moncreiff (Henry James Moncreiff), Baron, 1840-1909.**

A treatise on the law of review in criminal cases by the High Court and Circuit Court of Justiciary : and on procedure in criminal cases in inferior courts in Scotland, including the text of the Summary Procedure Act, 1864, and the Summary Prosecutions Appeals (Scotland) Act, 1875 : with full notes and cases, and an appendix containing forms, table of fees, etc.

Edinburgh : W. Green ; London : Stevens & Haynes. 1877

Criminal Procedure

xvi, 393 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-93-161.

**Fiche: 60828-60832**

**Williams, Watkin, 1828-1884.**

An introduction to the principles and practice of pleading in civil actions in the superior courts of law at Westminster : embracing an outline of the whole proceedings in an action at law, together with the Regulae generales of practice and pleading of Hil. & Trin. 1853, Mich. 1854 & Mich. 1855.

London : Butterworths ; Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1857

Civil Procedure

xviii, 339 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-387.

**Fiche: 60833-60836**

**Ryland, Archer, 1792-1857.**

The crown circuit companion : in which is incorporated the Crown circuit assistant.

London : S. Sweet. 1836

Criminal Procedure

xvii, 514 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-93-162; 10th ed., containing numerous precedents.

**Fiche: 60837-60842**

**Barnes, Ralph, 1781-1869.**

An inquiry into equity practice, and the law of real property : with a view to legislative revision.

London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1827

Equity

x, 323 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-144.

**Fiche: 60843-60846**

**Ellis, Charles, 1790?-1868.**

A treatise on the pleadings in suits for tithes in equity : and the law of evidence, issues, and costs relating to them.

London : Printed by A. Strahan for J. Butterworth ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1821

Equity

xv, 206 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-145.

**Fiche: 60847-60849**

**Steele, William, advocate.**

A summary of the powers and duties of juries in criminal trials in Scotland.

Edinburgh : T. Clark. 1833

Criminal Procedure

235 p. ; 17 cm.; UK-93-163.

**Fiche: 60850-60852**

**Drewry, Charles Stewart, 1805-1881.**

A concise treatise on the principles of equity pleading : with precedents.

London : Butterworths. 1858

Equity

vii, 163 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-92-146.

**Fiche: 60853-60854**

**Braithwaite, Thomas W. (Thomas Wolfe).**

Oaths in Chancery : a manual for the use of "Commissioners to administer oaths in Chancery" : being a collection of officially recognized forms of jurats and oaths, with explanatory notes and observations.

London : Stevens, Sons, and Haynes. 1864

Equity

iv, 107 p. : forms ; 17 cm.; UK-92-147; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 60855-60856**

**Headlam, Thomas Emerson, 1813-1875.**

The new Chancery acts (15 & 16 Vict. cc. 80, 86, & 87) and the general orders : with notes, an index, and references to Daniell's Practice : to which is added an appendix of forms.

London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1853

Equity

v, 149 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-92-148.

**Fiche: 60857-60858**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Watson, William Webster, 1814-1905.**

A practical compendium of equity.  
London : H. Sweet and Sons. 1888  
Equity  
2 v. (cxxx, 1679, 83 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-92-149; 2nd ed., rev., with supplement, by the author and B.P. Neuman.

**Fiche: 60859-60879**

**Snell, Edmund Henry Turner, 1841-1869.**

The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.  
London : Stevens & Haynes. 1872  
Equity  
xxxii, 583 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-150; 2nd ed., by J.R. Griffith.

**Fiche: 60880-60886**

**Chute, Chaloner William, 1838-1890.**

Equity under the Judicature Act, or, The relation of equity to common law : with an appendix, containing the High Court of Judicature Act, 1873, and the schedule of rules.  
London : Butterworths. 1874  
Equity  
xxiv, 275 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-151.

**Fiche: 60887-60890**

**Kames, Henry Home, Lord, 1696-1782.**

Principles of equity.  
Edinburgh : Printed by A. Neill and Co. for Bell & Bradfute. 1800  
Equity  
xvi, 608 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-7; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 60891-60897**

**Pemberton, Loftus Leigh, 1831-1907.**

The judgments, orders, and practice of the Supreme Court : chiefly in respect to actions assigned to the Chancery Division.  
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1889  
Equity  
lxxvi, 1063 p. : forms ; 26 cm.; UK-92-153; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 60900-60912**

The Practice of the High Court of Chancery : with the nature of the several offices belonging to that Court, and the reports of many cases wherein releif [sic] hath been there had, and where denied : and known as "Choyce [sic] cases in Chancery."  
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1870  
Equity  
vi, 180, [11] p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-154.

**Fiche: 60913-60915**

**Mayne, John Dawson, 1828-1917.**

A treatise on equitable defences and replications under the Common Law Procedure Act, 1854.  
London : S. Sweet. 1854  
Equity  
xii, 115 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-155.

**Fiche: 60930-60931**

**Chancery Barrister.**

[The practice of the High Court of Chancery : as altered by the orders of the 3d of April, 1828, the 23d of November, 1831, the Chancery Regulation Act, 3 & 4 W. 4. c. 94 ... : with an appendix, containing the Act and orders.  
[London : W. Pople, Printer]. [1834]  
Equity  
vii, 81, 74 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-92-156.

**Fiche: 60932-60933**

**Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.**

A treatise on the practice of the High Court of Chancery : with some practical observations on the pleadings in that court.  
London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1837-1841  
Equity  
3 v. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-162.

**Fiche: 60940-60969**

**Jarman, Henry, 1819-1889.**

The new practice of the High Court of Chancery : as founded by the Acts 15 & 16 Vict. cc. 80, 86 & 87 : and all the general orders issued since the passing of those Acts.  
London : W. Maxwell : S. Sweet : Stevens & Norton. 1853  
Equity  
xv, 453 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-92-157.

**Fiche: 60970-60975**

**Cooper, Charles Purton, 1793-1873.**

The delay in the offices of the Masters in Chancery and the remedy.  
London : Stevens and Norton. 1849  
Equity  
44 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-158; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 60976**

**Devon, William Courtenay, Earl of, 1777-1859.**

Some observations on the projected improvements in the Court of Chancery : in a letter addressed to Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, Bart., M.P. from William Courtenay.  
London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1828  
Equity  
64 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-159.

**Fiche: 60977**

**Cooper, Charles Purton, 1793-1873.**

The present state of the Court of Chancery : shown to furnish no reason against the continuance of the commission for the custody of the Great Seal, pending the inquiry into the office of Lord Chancellor.  
London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1850  
Equity  
15 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-160; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 60978**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Carrighan, Terentius.**

A letter to the Right Honorable Robert Peel, one of his Majesty's principal secretaries of state : concerning the doctrines and practice of the Court of Chancery.

London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1826

Equity

40 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-161.

**Fiche: 60979**

**Calvert, Frederic, 1806-1891.**

A treatise upon the law respecting parties to suits in equity.

London : W. Benning. 1847

Equity

lxxii, 498 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-163; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 60980-60986**

**Smirke, Edward, 1795-1875.**

Roscoe's digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius--10th ed., rev. and enl.

London : Stevens & Sons. 1861

Evidence

lxviii, 1045 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-155.

**Fiche: 60987-60998**

**Gibson, Albert, 1852-1921.**

Aids to equity : intended to assist the student in reading Snell's Principles of equity.

London : Law Notes Pub. Office. 1887

Equity

xvi, 231 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-164; by Albert Gibson and Arthur Weldon. 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 61011-61013**

**Shortt, John, 1839?-1932.**

Informations (criminal and quo warranto), mandamus, and prohibition.

London : W. Clowes and Sons. 1887

Criminal Procedure

xxxii, 697 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-93-164.

**Fiche: 61014-61021**

**Smirke, Edward, 1795-1875.**

Roscoe's digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius--9th ed., rev. and enl.

London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1858

Evidence

lxxxvi, 1007 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-156; by Edward Smirke and Samuel Prentice.

**Fiche: 61022-61033**

**Stephen, James Fitzjames, Sir, 1829-1894.**

A digest of the law of evidence.

London : Macmillan. 1876

Evidence

xlii, 198 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-157.

**Fiche: 61034-61036**

**Ram, James, 1793-1870.**

A treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury.

London : W. Maxwell. 1861

Evidence

iv, 301 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-158.

**Fiche: 61037-61040**

**Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.**

A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1835

Evidence

xxiii, 862 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-94-159.

**Fiche: 61041-61050**

**Field, Edwin W. (Edwin Wilkins), 1804-1871.**

The office of master : should it be performed by a judge subordinate in position? : with remarks as to the right method of investigating subjects relating to procedure : being a review of a pamphlet, entitled "Facts and suggestions respecting the master's office."

London : E. Spettigue. 1841

Equity

14 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-165.

**Fiche: 61051**

**Osborn, W. C. (William Cook).**

The plea of "not guilty," or, The evils arising from the present mode of arraigning prisoners : considered in a letter to the Right Hon. Sir G. Grey.

London : Hamilton, Adams. 1847

Criminal Procedure

28 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-165.

**Fiche: 61052**

**Egan, Charles, 1807 or 8-1869.**

Letters on delays in the English Court of Chancery.

London : C.H. Law. 1850

Equity

56 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-92-166; by a voice from Lincoln's Inn.

**Fiche: 61053**

**Kerly, Duncan Mackenzie, Sir, 1863-1938.**

An historical sketch of the equitable jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery : being the Yorke prize essay of the University of Cambridge for 1889.

Cambridge [England] : University Press. 1890

Equity

xiv, 303 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-167.

**Fiche: 61054-61057**

**Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, 1829-1896.**

An elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity : with an appendix of forms.

London : Butterworths. 1865

Equity

xv, 299 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-92-168; 3rd ed., by George Woodford Lawrance.

**Fiche: 61058-61061**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Snell, Edmund Henry Turner, 1841-1869.**

The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.

London : Stevens & Haynes. 1882

Equity

lx, 867 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-169; 6th ed. to which is added an epitome of the equity practice, 3rd ed., by Archibald Brown.

**Fiche: 61062-61071**

**Power, David, 1817-1862.**

Roscoe's digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases--4th ed.

London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1857

Criminal Procedure

xxxv, 1028 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-93-166.

**Fiche: 61072-61083**

**Wills, William, 1851-1909.**

The theory and practice of the law of evidence.

London : Stevens. 1894

Evidence

xlvii, 336 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-160.

**Fiche: 61084-61088**

**Scott, William, Baron Stowell of Stowell Park, 1745-1836.**

Trial by jury : the manner in which common juries are struck and summoned in civil cases, according to the law of England, compared with the manner in which they are to be struck and summoned in Scotland, under the new act of Parliament.

Edinburgh : Bell and Bradfute : J. Fairbairn. 1815

Civil Procedure

36 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-388.

**Fiche: 61089**

Petition of the freeholders of the county of Middlesex : to the Honourable House of Commons : preceded by the speech with which it was introduced by Sir Philip Francis, K.B.

London : Ridgways. 1817

Criminal Procedure

15 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-167.

**Fiche: 61090**

**Tapp, William John.**

An inquiry into the present state of the law of maintenance and champerty principally as affecting contracts.

London : V. & R. Stevens. 1861

Civil Procedure

xx, 128 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-389.

**Fiche: 61091-61092**

**MacFarlane, Robert, 1802-1880.**

Practical notes on the structure of issues in jury cases in the Court of Session : with forms of issues.

Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark ; London : Benning.

1844-1849

Civil Procedure

vii, viii, 650 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-390; parts I to VIII

by Robert MacFarlane, and parts IX to XXVIII by

Thomas Cleghorn.

**Fiche: 61100-61107**

**Van Heythuysen, F. M. (Frederick Miles).**

The equity draftsman : being a collection of precedents, drawn by some of the leading men at the equity bar.

London : Butterworth and Son. 1816

Equity

664, xxxiii p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-92-170; selected

by F. Van Heythuysen.

**Fiche: 61116-61123**

**Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery : as altered by recent statutes, and by the consolidated and other general orders of the court : comprising proceedings by bill, special case, summons, and under the Charitable Trusts Act, the Settled Estates Act, and the Infants Marriage Act : with practical directions and a copious selection of modern cases.

London : Wildy ; Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1861

Equity

xlviii, 692 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-171; 7th ed., carefully rev.

**Fiche: 61124-61131**

**Thomson, Andrew, 1833-1898.**

A compendium of modern equity : intended chiefly for the use of practitioners in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice.

London : W. Clowes and Sons. 1899

Equity

cxxii, 692 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-172.

**Fiche: 61132-61140**

**Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery : as altered by recent statutes, and by the consolidated and other general orders of the court : comprising proceedings by bill, special case, summons, petition of right, and under the Charitable Trusts acts, the Settled Estates acts, and the Infants Marriage Act.

London : Wildy ; Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1870

Equity

liii, 707 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-92-173; 9th ed., carefully rev.

**Fiche: 61141-61149**

**Brett, Thomas, 1841?-1893.**

Leading cases in modern equity.

London : W. Clowes. 1896

Equity

lviii, 399 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-174; 3rd ed., by John Davenport Rogers and John Marsh Dixon.

**Fiche: 61150-61154**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Brett, Thomas, 1841?-1893.**

Leading cases in modern equity.  
London : Clowes. 1891  
Equity  
lii, 386 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-175; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 61155-61159**

**Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery : as altered by recent statutes and orders, and by the abolition of the masters' offices : with practical directions, a copious selection of the modern cases and orders.  
London : Wildy & Sons. 1854  
Equity  
xxxvii, 512 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-92-176; 4th ed., carefully rev. by Thomas H. Ayckbourn and Hubert Ayckbourn.  
**Fiche: 61160-61165**

**Park, John James, 1795-1833.**

What are courts of equity? : a lecture delivered at King's College, London, April 6, 1832.  
London : J. Wright. 1832  
Equity  
32 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-177.  
**Fiche: 61166**

**Fowler, David Burton.**

The practice of the Court of Exchequer : upon proceedings in equity.  
London : J. Butterworth ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1817  
Equity  
2 v. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-178; 2nd ed., with considerable additions.  
**Fiche: 61172-61182**

**Roberts, Thomas A. (Thomas Archibald).**

The principles of the High Court of Chancery : and the powers and duties of its judges : designed as the student's first book on equity jurisprudence.  
London : Wildy : W.G. Benning. 1857  
Equity  
ix, 296 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-179; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 61183-61186**

**Calvert, Frederic, 1806-1891.**

A treatise upon the law respecting parties to suits in equity.  
London : Saunders and Benning. 1837  
Equity  
lvi, 384 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-180.  
**Fiche: 61187-61191**

**Grant, Harding.**

The practice in the High Court of Chancery : including appeals to Parliament, and proceedings in lunacy : with official forms, pleadings, costs, &c. &c.  
London : A. Maxwell. 1837  
Equity  
2 v. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-92-181; 4th ed., rev. and enl.  
**Fiche: 61192-61205**

**Carpenter, William, 1797-1874.**

Chancery reform : the equity jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery : a lecture.  
London : E. Wilson. [1850]  
Equity  
32 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-182.  
**Fiche: 61206**

**Jarman, Henry, 1819-1889.**

The new practice of the High Court of Chancery : relative to the conduct of suits by bill, claim, or original summons : and to proceedings in the judges' chambers and masters' offices.  
London : W. Maxwell : S. Sweet : Stevens & Norton. 1854  
Equity  
xxvi, 785 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-92-183; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 61212-61220**

**Cooper, George, barrister-at-law.**

A treatise of pleading on the equity-side of the High Court of Chancery.  
London : J. Butterworth ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1809  
Equity  
xxxix, 395 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-184.  
**Fiche: 61221-61225**

**Haynes, Freeman Oliver.**

Outlines of equity : being a series of elementary lectures on equity jurisdiction, delivered at the request of the Incorporated Law Society : with supplementary lectures on certain doctrines of equity : and a lecture on the subject of fusion.  
London : W. Maxwell & Son. 1873  
Equity  
xx, 468, xciv p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-185; 3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 61226-61232**

**Haig, James, b. 1813.**

The separation of law and equity : considered with reference to an opinion attributed to Lord Eldon : the connection between mathematics and the moral sciences demonstrated, and the loci of jurisdiction in equity, and judgment at law, traced from their equations, shewing the jurisdiction of equity over the rights of persons.  
London : Saunders and Benning. 1841  
Equity  
vii, 53 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-186.  
**Fiche: 61233**

**Tait, George, d. 1865.**

A treatise on the law of evidence in Scotland.  
Edinburgh : Printed by Alex. Smellie for John Anderson ; London : Longman. 1827  
Evidence  
xxxii, 549 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-94-161; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 61234-61240**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Western, C. C. (Charles Callis), Baron Western, 1767-1844.**

The speech of Charles C. Western, Esq., M.P. for the county of Essex, upon his motion for a more frequent delivery of the gaols.  
London : Budd and Calkin. 1819  
Criminal Procedure  
16 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-168.

**Fiche: 61241**

**Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.**

The practice of the Court of Chancery : including the Joint Stock Companies' acts : with an appendix of forms and precedents of costs adapted to the present time.  
London : W. Maxwell. 1862  
Equity  
2 v. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-187; 7th ed., rev. and enl., by the author and Alfred Smith.

**Fiche: 61242-61263**

**Lewis, Hubert, 1825-1884.**

Principles of equity drafting : with an appendix of forms.  
London : Butterworths ; Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1865  
Equity  
xi, 378 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-92-188.

**Fiche: 61264-61268**

**Essex Justice.**

A pocket index to Oke and Stone.  
Gloucester : J. Bellows. [1877]  
Criminal Procedure  
vii, 56 p. ; 17 cm.; UK-93-169.

**Fiche: 61272**

**White, Frederick Thomas.**

A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes.  
Philadelphia : Blackstone Pub. Co. 1888-1889  
Equity  
2 v. in 4 ; 24 cm.; US-92-189; by Frederick Thomas White, and Owen Davies Tudor; together with notes and American cases by Franklin S. Dickson; from the sixth (1886) edition.

**Fiche: 61273-61302**

**Ram, James, 1793-1870.**

A treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1870  
Evidence  
xv, 407 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-162; 2nd American ed., by John Townshend.

**Fiche: 61303-61307**

**Stephen, James Fitzjames, Sir, 1829-1894.**

A digest of the law of evidence.  
New York : Printed for the editor. 1898  
Evidence  
c, 469 p. ; 21 cm.; US-94-163; 2nd American ed., from the 6th English ed., by George Chase.

**Fiche: 61308-61314**

**Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.**

A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1840  
Evidence  
xxx, 914 [i.e. 854] p. ; 25 cm.; US-94-164; 2nd ed., with considerable additions, by T.C. Granger.

**Fiche: 61315-61324**

**Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676.**

Historia placitorum coronae = The history of the pleas of the crown.  
Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1847  
Criminal Procedure  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-93-170; first published from his lordship's original manuscript, and the several references to the records examined by the originals, with notes by Sollom Emlyn. 1st American ed. with notes and references, by W.A. Stokes and E. Ingersoll.

**Fiche: 61325-61341**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence : fifth American, from the seventh and eighth London edition.  
New-York : Gould, Banks ; Wm. and A. Gould. 1843  
Evidence  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-165; with notes to the first volume, by Esek Cowen, assisted by Nicholas Hill, Jr. 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 61342-61380**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A treatise on the parties to actions, and on pleading : with second and third volumes, containing precedents of pleadings, and copious directory notes.  
Springfield, Mass. : G. and C. Merriam. 1840  
Civil Procedure  
3 v. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-391; by Joseph Chitty and Thomas Chitty. 8th American ed., from the 6th London ed., corr. and enl.

**Fiche: 61381-61405**

**Adams, John, 1813?-1848.**

The doctrine of equity : a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1890  
Equity  
lxix, 839 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-190; 8th ed., by Robert Ralston.

**Fiche: 61406-61414**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

A complete practical treatise on criminal procedure, pleading, and evidence, in indictable cases : ... comprising the "New system of criminal procedure, pleading and evidence".

New York : Banks, Gould ; Albany : Gould, Banks. 1853

Criminal Procedure

3 v. ; 26 cm.; US-93-171; and also the twelfth and last London edition of "Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases" by Messrs. Jervis and Welsby; to which are added comprehensive notes ... also, an introductory essay, on crimes and punishments by Thomas W. Waterman. 6th ed.

**Fiche: 61415-61446**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

The practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, in personal actions, and ejectment : to which are added, the law and practice of extents, and the rules of court, and modern decisions, in the Exchequer of Pleas.

Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1856

Civil Procedure

2 v. (lxxix, 1550 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-91-392; 4th American ed. with additional notes, by Asa I. Fish.

**Fiche: 61453-61471**

**Van Heythuysen, F. M. (Frederick Miles).**

The equity draftsman : being a selection of forms of pleadings in suits in equity.

Philadelphia : H.P. & R.H. Small. 1861

Equity

xxxvi, 926 [i.e. 954] p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-92-191; originally compiled by F.M. Van Heythuysen; revised and enlarged, with numerous additional forms and practical notes, by Edward Hughes. 4th American, from the last London ed., by a Member of the Philadelphia Bar.

**Fiche: 61472-61482**

**Stephen, James Fitzjames, Sir, 1829-1894.**

A digest of the law of evidence.

New York : Printed for the editor. 1887

Evidence

lxxxvi, 334 p. ; 20 cm.; US-94-166; American ed., by George Chase.

**Fiche: 61483-61487**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

The principles of the law of evidence : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.

Jersey City, N.J. : F.D. Linn. 1882

Evidence

2 v. (xix, 1275 p.) ; 25 cm.; US-94-167; 1st American, from the 6th London ed. by James Appleton Morgan.

**Fiche: 61488-61502**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A practical treatise of the law of evidence.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1869

Evidence

xlvi, 828 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-168; 9th American from the 4th London ed., by George Morley Dowdeswell.

**Fiche: 61503-61512**

**Van Heythuysen, F. M. (Frederick Miles).**

The equity draftsman : being a selection of forms of pleadings in suits in equity.

New-York : J.S. Voorhies. 1842

Equity

xxxii, 919 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-92-192; originally compiled by F.M. Van Heythuysen; revised and enlarged, with numerous additional forms and practical notes, by Edward Hughes. 3rd American, from the last London ed.

**Fiche: 61513-61523**

**Stephens, Archibald John, 1808-1880.**

The law of nisi prius, evidence in civil actions, and arbitration and awards.

Philadelphia : Carey and Hart ; Boston : Little and Brown ; New York : Gould, Banks. 1844

Civil Procedure

3 v. ; 25 cm.; US-91-393.

**Fiche: 61524-61555**

**Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.**

A treatise on the law of actions on penal statutes : in general.

Exeter, N.H. : G. Lamson. 1822

Criminal Procedure

x, 188 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-172; 1st American from the last London ed.

**Fiche: 61556-61558**

**White, Frederick Thomas.**

A selection of leading cases in equity with notes.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1859

Equity

3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-92-193; / by Frederick Thomas White, and Owen Davies Tudor; with annotations, containing references to American cases, by J.I. Clark Hare and H.B. Wallace; with additional notes and references to American decisions, by J.I. Clark Hare. 3rd American from the 2nd London ed.

**Fiche: 61559-61584**

**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

A manual of equity jurisprudence : specially designed for the use of law schools and of the practising lawyer, comprising the fundamental principles, and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.

Washington : W.H. & O.H. Morrison. 1871

Equity

xxiii, 532 p. ; 20 cm.; US-92-194; 1st American from the 9th London ed.

**Fiche: 61595-61600**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.**

A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1846  
Criminal Procedure  
xxxix, 990 p. ; 25 cm.; US-93-174; with  
considerable additions by T.C. Granger. 3rd  
American, from the 3rd London ed., by George  
Sharswood.

**Fiche: 61601-61611**

**Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.**

A compendium of the law of evidence.  
Philadelphia : A. Small. 1824  
Evidence  
lxviii, 642, xxxiv, [39] p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-169; from  
the fifth London edition, with large additions. The  
American ed., by Joseph P. Norris, Jun.

**Fiche: 61612-61620**

**Gresley, Richard Newcombe, 1804-1837.**

A treatise on the law of evidence in the courts of  
equity.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1848  
Equity  
lii, 645 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-195; second edition, with  
such alterations and additions to render it  
conformable to the statutes, decisions and general  
orders regulating the law and practice as to evidence  
in the High Court of Chancery, by Christopher  
Alderson Calvert. 2nd American ed., with notes and  
references to American decisions.

**Fiche: 61621-61627**

**Lubé, D. G. (Denis George).**

An analysis of the principles of equity pleading :  
containing a compendium of the High Court of  
Chancery, and the foundation of its rules, together  
with an illustration of the analogy between pleadings  
at common law and in equity.  
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney.  
Equity  
542 p. : forms ; 15 cm.; US-92-196; with American  
supplement, containing equity rules and forms,  
compiled by Stewart Rapalje.

**Fiche: 61634-61639**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence : from the eighth  
London edition, with considerable additions.  
Boston : E.G. Hammond. 1839  
Evidence  
2 v. (lxx, 1063 [i.e. 994] p.) ; 23 cm.; US-94-172; by  
S. March Phillipps and Andrew Amos; with notes  
and references to American cases.

**Fiche: 61644-61655**

**Lubé, D. G. (Denis George).**

An analysis of the principles of equity pleading :  
containing a compendium of the practice of the High  
Court of Chancery, and the foundation of its rules,  
together with an illustration of the analogy between  
pleadings at common law and in equity.  
New York : Banks, Gould. 1846  
Equity  
xxxvi, 415 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-92-198; 2nd  
American from the last London ed. with notes and  
references.

**Fiche: 61656-61660**

**Stephen, James Fitzjames, Sir, 1829-1894.**

A digest of the law of evidence.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1877  
Evidence  
xxvii, 257 p. ; 20 cm.; US-94-174; from the third  
English edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged by  
the author; with notes and additional illustrations  
chiefly from American cases by John Wilder May.

**Fiche: 61667-61670**

**Powell, Edmund, 1826?-1864.**

The practice of the law of evidence : with a  
chapter on the measure of damages.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1858  
Evidence  
270 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-175.

**Fiche: 61672-61674**

**Gilbert, Geoffrey, Sir, 1674-1726.**

The history and practice of the High Court of  
Chancery : in which is introduced an account of the  
institution and various regulations of the said Court :  
showing likewise the ancient and present practice  
thereof, in an easy and familiar method.  
Washington, D.C. : W.H. & O.H. Morrison. 1874  
Equity  
viii, 380 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-197; 1st American ed.,  
by Samuel Tyler.

**Fiche: 61675-61679**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

Archbold's Summary of the law relative to  
pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the  
statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the  
evidence necessary to support them.--4th American  
from the 7th London ed.  
New York : Gould, Banks Albany : W. and A.  
Gould. 1840  
Criminal Procedure  
xxxvi, 701 p. ; 25 cm.; US-93-176; enl. by John  
Jervis.

**Fiche: 61691-61699**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**White, Frederick Thomas.**

A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1849-1851  
Equity  
2 v. in 3 ; 23 cm.; US-92-199; by Frederick Thomas  
White, and Owen Davies Tudor; with additional  
annotations, containing references to American cases,  
by John Innis Clark Hare, and Horace Binney  
Wallace.

**Fiche: 61700-61720**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.  
New-York : Gould, Banks : Wm. and A. Gould.  
1839  
Evidence  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-170; with notes to the first  
volume, by Esek Cowen, assisted by Nicholas Hill Jr.  
4th American, from the 7th London ed.

**Fiche: 61721-61759**

**Van Heythuysen, F. M. (Frederick Miles).**

The equity draftsman : being a selection of forms  
of pleadings in suits in equity.  
New-York : Halsted & Voorhies. 1837  
Equity  
lvi, 952 p. : forms ; 26 cm.; US-92-200; originally  
compiled by F.M. Van Heythuysen; revised and  
enlarged with numerous additional forms and  
practical notes, by Edward Hughes; from the second  
London edition.

**Fiche: 61760-61770**

**Maddock, Henry, d. 1824.**

A treatise on the principles and practice of the  
High Court of Chancery.  
Hartford [Conn.] : O.D. Cooke. 1822  
Equity  
2 v. ; 23 cm.; US-92-201; 2nd American, from the  
2nd London ed., rev. and enl., by the author.

**Fiche: 61771-61782**

**Maddock, Henry, d. 1824.**

A treatise on the principles and practice of the  
High Court of Chancery.  
Philadelphia : Key, Mielke & Biddle. 1832  
Equity  
2 v. ; 23 cm.; US-92-202; 4th American, from the  
last London ed., with references.

**Fiche: 61783-61794**

**Henley, Robert Henley Eden, Baron, 1789-1841.**

A compendium of the law and practice of  
injunctions : and of interlocutory orders in the nature  
of injunctions.  
New York : Banks, Gould. 1852  
Equity  
2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-92-203; with copious  
notes and references to the American and English  
decisions; also, an introduction, and an appendix of  
practical forms by Thomas W. Waterman. 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 61795-61810**

**Cowen, Esek, 1787-1844.**

Notes to Phillipps' Treatise on the law of  
evidence.  
New York : Banks, Gould ; Albany : Gould, Banks  
& Gould. 1850  
Evidence  
2 v. ; 26 cm.; US-94-173; assisted by Nicholas Hill,  
Jr.; with additional notes and references to the  
English and American cases, to the present time, by  
J. Marsden Van Cott. 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 61821-61840**

**Maddock, Henry, d. 1824.**

A treatise on the principles and practice of the  
High Court of Chancery.  
Hartford [Conn.] : O.D. Cooke. 1827  
Equity  
2 v. ; 23 cm.; US-92-204; 3rd American, from the  
last London ed., ... by Thomas Huntington.

**Fiche: 61841-61852**

**Wigram, James, Sir, 1793-1866.**

A treatise on extrinsic evidence in aid of the  
intepretation of wills.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1872  
Evidence  
2 v. (xiv, 314, xxxvi, 490 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-94-176;  
with extensive additions to the text, and copious  
references to American cases, by John P. O'Hara. 2nd  
American, from the last London ed.

**Fiche: 61853-61862**

**Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.**

A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery  
: with an appendix of forms and precedents of costs,  
adapted to the last new orders.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1842  
Equity  
2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-92-205; 2nd American,  
from the 2nd rev. and enl. London ed., by David  
Graham, Jr.

**Fiche: 61863-61878**

**Gresley, Richard Newcombe, 1804-1837.**

A treatise on the law of evidence in the courts of  
equity.  
Philadelphia : P.H. Nicklin & T. Johnson. 1837  
Equity  
xl, 564 [i.e. 464] p. ; 23 cm.; US-92-206.

**Fiche: 61879-61884**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence : sixth American,  
from the ninth London edition, with considerable  
alterations and additions.  
New-York : Banks, Gould. 1849  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-177; with notes to the first and  
second volumes, by Esek Cowen, assisted by  
Nicholas Hill, Jr.; with additional notes and  
references to the English and American cases, to the  
present time, by J. Marsden Van Cott. 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 61885-61910**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

A summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with precedents of indictments, &c. and the evidence necessary to support them.

New York : S. Gould. 1824

Criminal Procedure

vi, 429 p. ; 25 cm.; US-93-175; 1st American, from the 1st London ed.

**Fiche: 61911-61914**

**Hovenden, John Eykyn.**

A general treatise on the principles and practice by which courts of equity are guided as to the prevention or remedial correction of fraud : with numerous incidental notices of collateral points, both of law and equity.

New York : Collins and Hannay. 1832

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-92-207; 1st American ed. with notes, and references by Thomas Huntington.

**Fiche: 61915-61924**

**Lubé, D. G. (Denis George).**

An analysis of the principles of equity pleading : containing a compendium of the practice of the High Court of Chancery, and the foundation of its rules, together with an illustration of the analogy between pleadings at common law and in equity.

San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1882

Equity

283 p. : forms ; 16 cm.; US-92-208.

**Fiche: 61925-61928**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The forms of indictment : with the evidence necessary to support them : including the statutes which make many valuable regulations relative to criminal proceedings; containing also, a table showing those statutes which have been repealed.

New York : Treadway & Bogart ; Boston : T.P. Bogart. 1828

Criminal Procedure

iv, 412 p. ; 22 cm.; US-93-177.

**Fiche: 61929-61933**

**Jeremy, George.**

A treatise on the equity jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery.

Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1830

Equity

lxxii, 603 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-209; 1st American, from the last London ed.

**Fiche: 61940-61946**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A treatise on criminal pleading : with precedents of indictments, special pleas, &c. : adapted to practice.

Exeter [N.H.] : Gerrish & Tyler. 1824

Criminal Procedure

xv, 524 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-93-178; 1st American, from the last London ed.

**Fiche: 61947-61952**

**Lubé, D. G. (Denis George).**

An analysis of the principles of equity pleading : containing a compendium of the practice of the High Court of Chancery, and the foundation of its rules, together with an illustration of the analogy between pleadings at common law and in equity.

New-York : Gould, Banks. 1840

Equity

xvi, 319 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-92-210; 1st American from the last London ed. with notes and references.

**Fiche: 61953-61956**

**Willis, John Walpole, 1793-1877.**

Pleadings in equity : illustrative of Lord Redesdale's Treatise on the pleadings in suits, in the Court of Chancery, by English bill.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1842

Equity

281 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-92-211.

**Fiche: 61957-61960**

**Dana, Edward Salisbury, 1849-1935.**

Microscopic examination of samples of commercial arsenic, and the practical results to which it leads.

Jersey City, N.J. : F.D. Linn. 1880

Evidence

36 p., [2] leaves of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-94-178.

**Fiche: 61971**

**Anthon, John, 1784-1863.**

American precedents of declarations : collected chiefly from manuscripts of Chief Justice Parsons and other accomplished pleaders in the state of Massachusetts, digested and arranged under distinct titles and divisions, and adapted to the most modern practice : with a prefixed digest of rules and cases concerning declarations : to which are added the most accurate and approved English precedents of declarations, with extensive explanatory notes : and also an elementary treatise on pleading, together with the most accurate forms of pleas, ... demurrers, &c., with explanatory notes, selected from Chitty's treatise on pleading, and other approved books of entries.

New-York : S. Gould. 1810

Civil Procedure

570 p. ; forms ; 25 cm.; US-91-394; [2nd ed.].

**Fiche: 61982-61988**

**Booth, George, 17th/18th cent.**

The nature and practice of real actions : in their writs and process, both original and judicial.

New-York : S. Gould. 1808

Civil Procedure

iv, 318 [i.e. 386] p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-406; 1st American ed., by John Anthon.

**Fiche: 62003-62007**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Anthon, John, 1784-1863.**

Appendix to Farrand & Co.'s premium edition of Tidd's practice : notes on the practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the state of New York. Philadelphia : W.P. Farrand. c1808  
Practice & Procedure  
96 p. ; 25 cm.; US-90-272.  
**Fiche: 62010-62011**

**Anstey, John, d. 1819.**

The pleader's guide : a didactic poem, in two books, containing the conduct of a suit at law, with the arguments of Counsellor Bother'um, and Counsellor Bore'um, in an action betwixt John-a-Gull, and John-a-Gudgeon, for assault and battery, at a late contested election. Philadelphia : Printed by Samuel Akerman, for James Humphreys. 1803  
Civil Procedure  
70, 81 p. ; 22 cm.; US-91-407; by the late John Surrebutter, Esq. 1st American, from the London ed.  
**Fiche: 62012-62013**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

Supplement to A treatise on pleading : containing a copious collection of practical precedents of pleadings and proceedings in personal, real, and mixed actions. Philadelphia : I. Riley. 1818  
Civil Procedure  
xxiv, 728 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-408; with American precedents.  
**Fiche: 62028-62036**

**Bache, Richard, 1784-1848.**

The manual of a Pennsylvania justice of the peace : containing principally the laws, adjudications, and process, for the exercise of his jurisdiction, in civil cases. Philadelphia : W.P. Farrand. 1810-1814  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 22 cm.; US-91-409.  
**Fiche: 62037-62045**

The Attorney's manual : containing Chitty's tables of forms, adapted to the use of the Supreme Court : and also, various other general and special declarations, pleas, replications, demurrers, &c., postea, judgments, and executions. New-York : S. Gould. 1807  
Civil Procedure  
122 p. : forms ; 15 cm.; US-91-410.  
**Fiche: 62058-62059**

**Backus, Joseph.**

The justice of the peace : being a general directory, and forms proper for the due execution of the office, according to the common and statute laws, now in force and use in the state of Connecticut : with many other forms not peculiarly appropriate to that office. Hartford : Printed for the author, B. & J. Russell. 1816  
Civil Procedure  
xvii, 264 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; US-91-411.  
**Fiche: 62109-62111**

**Caines, George, 1771-1825.**

A summary of the practice of the Supreme Court of the state of New-York. New-York: I. Riley. 1808  
Practice & Procedure  
xviii, 536 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-252.  
**Fiche: 62122-62128**

The Attorney's companion : containing the rules of the Supreme Court, Court of Chancery, and Court of Errors of the state of New-York, notes of cases of practice at law, and practical forms. Poughkeepsie [N.Y.] ; Philadelphia : P. Potter. 1818  
Civil Procedure  
458 p. ; 21 cm.; US-91-305; by a Gentleman of the Bar.  
**Fiche: 62129-62134**

**Ballow, Henry, 1707-1782.**

A treatise of equity : with the addition of marginal references and notes. Philadelphia : P. Byrne. 1807  
Equity  
2 v. ; 23 cm.; US-92-212; 3rd ed., with additions.  
**Fiche: 62135-62147**

**Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837.**

The American clerk's companion, and attorney's prompter : a collection of the most useful and approved forms of legal instruments, precedents in pleading, &c., with observations relative to the varieties of practice introduced or sanctioned by the statutes and courts of different states. Brattleborough, Vt. : John Holbrook. 1815  
Practice & Procedure  
377 p. : forms ; 17 cm.; US-90-253.  
**Fiche: 62152-62155**

**Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.**

A digest of the law of actions and trials at nisi prius. New-York : Gould, Banks and Gould. 1811  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-396; from the 3rd London ed., corr.  
**Fiche: 62166-62182**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A practical treatise on pleading and on the parties to actions : and the forms of actions, with a second volume, containing precedents of pleadings.  
New York : C. Wiley. 1812  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-91-397; 2nd American ed. with corrections and additions, by Thomas Day.

**Fiche: 62183-62197**

**Colvin, John B., d. 1827.**

A magistrate's guide and citizen's counsellor : being a digested abstract of those laws of the state of Maryland most necessary to be known, and most useful in common transactions of life : interspersed with a variety of practical forms and precedents ; for the use of justices of the peace and others.  
Frederick-Town, Md. : [s.n.]. 1805  
Practice & Procedure  
352, xvi p. : forms ; 21 cm.; US-90-254.

**Fiche: 62202-62206**

**Gilbert, Geoffrey, Sir, 1674-1726.**

The law of evidence.  
Philadelphia : Printed by J. Crukshank. 1805  
Evidence  
246, [33] p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-179; 7th ed.

**Fiche: 62218-62221**

**Hening, William Waller, 1768-1828.**

The American pleader and lawyer's guide : in commencing, prosecuting, and defending actions at common law, and suits in equity : with full and correct precedents of pleadings in the several cases which most frequently occur : adapted to the practice of the United States.  
New York : Isaac Riley. 1811-1826  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-255.

**Fiche: 62240-62252**

**Griffith, William, 1766-1826.**

A treatise on the jurisdiction and proceedings of justices of the peace in civil suits in New-Jersey : with an appendix.  
Burlington, N.J. : D. Allinson. 1813  
Practice & Procedure  
551, [18] p. : forms ; 20 cm.; US-90-256; 3rd ed., rev., corr., and considerably enl.

**Fiche: 62257-62263**

**Crompton, George, d. 1787.**

The practice of the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas.  
New-York : Gould, Banks and Gould ; Albany : W. Gould. 1813  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. ; 22 cm.; US-90-257; originally compiled by George Crompton; revised, corrected, and newly arranged, by Baker John Sellon; with the addition of the modern cases to the present time, and a practical treatise on the mode of passing fines and suffering recoverise. The 1st American, from the last London ed., by a gentleman of the New-York bar.

**Fiche: 62269-62283**

**Harrison, Joseph, fl. 1734-1779.**

The practice of the Court of Chancery.  
Philadelphia : William P. Farrand. 1807  
Equity  
2 v. : forms ; 22 cm.; US-92-213; originally published by Joseph Harrison; and enlarged by John Griffith Williams. The 1st American from the last London ed. with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 62288-62301**

**Graydon, William, 1759-1840.**

The justices and constables assistant : being a general collection of forms of practice : interspersed with various observations and directions, together with a number of adjudged cases, relative to the offices of justice of the peace and constable : with an appendix, containing a variety of useful forms of conveyancing.  
Harrisburgh, Penn. : Printed by John Wyeth, for the author. 1805  
Practice & Procedure  
439, [8] p. : forms ; 22 cm.; US-90-258.

**Fiche: 62316-62320**

**Redesdale, John Mitford, Baron, 1748-1830.**

A treatise on the pleadings in suits in the Court of Chancery : by English bill.  
Philadelphia : P. Byrne. 1812  
Equity  
16, 276 p. ; 20 cm.; US-92-214; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 62334-62337**

**Redesdale, John Mitford, Baron, 1748-1830.**

A treatise on the pleadings in suits in the Court of Chancery : by English bill.  
New-York : R. M'Dermut & D.D. Arden. 1816  
Equity  
21 [i.e. 22], 318, [25] p. : forms ; 22 cm.; US-92-215; with an appendix, containing the rules and orders of the Court of Chancery of the state of New-York, revised and digested by James Kent.

**Fiche: 62338-62341**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Montagu, Basil, 1770-1851.**

A summary of the law of set-off : with an appendix of cases argued and determined in the courts of law and equity upon that subject.  
New-York : I. Riley. 1806  
Civil Procedure  
vi, 62, 60 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-398.  
**Fiche: 62364-62365**

**Kyd, Stewart, d. 1811.**

A treatise on the law of awards.  
Philadelphia : W. P. Farrand. 1808  
Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 583 p. ; 22 cm.; US-90-259; 1st American, from the 2nd London ed., rev. and corr.  
**Fiche: 62366-62372**

**Backus, Joseph.**

The complete constable : containing his office, duties and authority : with the manner and forms of executing the same : according to the common and statute laws, now in force and in use in the state of Connecticut.  
Hartford : Printed for the author, Peter B. Gleason and Co. 1812  
Civil Procedure  
134, [8] p. ; 21 cm.; US-91-399.  
**Fiche: 62399-62400**

**M'Dougal, John.**

The farmer's assistant, or, Every man his own lawyer.  
Chillicothe [Ohio] : J. Barnes. 1813  
Practice & Procedure  
304 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-260.  
**Fiche: 62408-62411**

**Barton, William, 1754-1817.**

Observations on the trial by jury : with miscellaneous remarks concerning legislation & jurisprudence, and the professors of the law : also, shewing the dangerous consequences of innovations, in the fundamental institutions of the civil polity of a state : illustrated by authorities and manifested by examples : addressed to the citizens of Pennsylvania.  
Strasburg [Pa.] : Printed by Brown & Bowman. 1803  
Criminal Procedure  
143 p. ; 21 cm.; US-93-179; by an American.  
**Fiche: 62423-62424**

**Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.**

A compendium of the law of evidence.  
Philadelphia : P. Byrne. 1802  
Evidence  
xiv, 190 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-180.  
**Fiche: 62425-62427**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.  
Albany : E.F. Backus. 1811  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-90-261; with the corrections and additions of the latest London edition; together with references to American decisions.  
**Fiche: 62428-62437**

**Gentleman of the Bar.**

The justices' directory, or, Points on certiorari : being a digest of the cases reported by Johnson & Caines.  
Ballston Spa [N.Y.] : Samuel R. Brown. 1813  
Practice & Procedure  
58 p. ; 16 cm.; US-90-262; 1st ed.  
**Fiche: 62448**

**Crocker, Uriel H. (Uriel Haskell), 1832-1902.**

Notes on common forms : a book of Massachusetts law.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1867  
Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 235 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-90-263.  
**Fiche: 62468-62473**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.  
New-York : Gould, Banks & Gould. 1816  
Evidence  
xliii, 520 [i.e. 622] p. ; 25 cm.; US-94-181; to which is added the Theory of presumptive proof, &c. 1st American, from the 2nd London ed., by John A. Dunlap.  
**Fiche: 62474-62481**

The Theory of presumptive proof, or, An inquiry into the nature of circumstantial evidence : including an examination of the evidence on the trial of Captain Donnellan.  
New-York : Gould, Banks, and Gould. 1816  
Evidence  
107 [i.e. 64] p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-182.  
**Fiche: 62482**

**Gentleman of the Bar.**

The Maryland pocket companion, or, Every man his own lawyer : containing a variety of approved precedents, laid down in so plain a manner, that a justice of the peace, farmer, mechanic, apprentice, or other person, can, by referring to it, draw and execute bonds, leases, deeds, indentures, notes, and other instruments of writing with ease, and without the trouble and expence of applying to an attorney.  
Frederick-Town, Md. : M. Bartgis. 1819  
Practice & Procedure  
118, [2] p. : forms ; 18 cm.; US-90-264.  
**Fiche: 62499-62500**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Langdell, C. C. (Christopher Columbus), 1826-1906.**

A summary of equity pleading.  
Cambridge [Mass.] : C.W. Sever. 1883  
Equity  
xiii, 282 p. ; 20 cm.; US-92-44; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 62501-62504**

**Graydon, William, 1759-1840.**

Forms of conveyancing : and of practice in various courts and public offices.  
Harrisburgh, Penn. : John Wyeth. 1810-1811  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 21 cm.; US-90-265.

**Fiche: 62505-62516**

**Lawes, Edward, d. 1849.**

A practical treatise on pleading, in assumpsit.  
Boston : J.W. Burditt. 1811  
Civil Procedure  
621, [29] p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-400; with the addition of the decisions of the American courts, by Joseph Story.

**Fiche: 62523-62530**

**Read, Collinson, 1751-1815.**

The American pleader's assistant : being a collection of approved declarations, writs, returns, and proceedings in the several actions now in use within the United States.  
Philadelphia : H. Maxwell ; New York : I. Riley. 1806  
Practice & Procedure  
450 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; US-90-266.

**Fiche: 62537-62541**

**McDonald, David, 1803-1869.**

A treatise on the law relating to the powers and duties of justices of the peace and constables in the state of Indiana : with practical forms, and essays on various titles of the common law.  
Cincinnati : H.W. Derby. 1857  
Practice & Procedure  
755 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-90-267.

**Fiche: 62542-62550**

**M'Dougal, John.**

The farmer's assistant, or, Every man his own lawyer.  
Chillicothe : Fredonian Press. 1815  
Practice & Procedure  
214, [2] p. : forms ; 20 cm.; US-90-268; the 3rd ed., rev. and corr. with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 62560-62562**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

A selection of pleadings in civil actions, subsequent to the declaration : with occasional annotations on the law of pleading.  
Salem : B.B. Macanulty. 1805  
Civil Procedure  
viii, 697 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-401.

**Fiche: 62580-62587**

**Potter, Paraclete, 1784-1858.**

The clerk's assistant.  
Poughkeepsie : Published by Paraclete Potter. 1814  
Practice & Procedure  
357 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-90-269; by a Gentleman of the Bar. Rev. and greatly improved.

**Fiche: 62609-62612**

**Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.**

A compendium of the law of evidence.  
Philadelphia : P. Byrne. 1812  
Evidence  
l, 470, [61] p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-170; from the last London editions, with additions, and the American cases in notes, by Josiah Randall.

**Fiche: 62644-62650**

**Bayard, Samuel, 1767-1840.**

A digest of American cases on the law of evidence : intended as notes to Peake's Compendium of the law of evidence.  
Philadelphia : W.P. Farrand. 1810  
Evidence  
xv, 134 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-171.

**Fiche: 62651-62652**

**Wells, J. C. (John Cleland).**

Wells's lawyer and United States form-book : containing the Constitution of the United States, with notes and decisions : a complete system of book-keeping : a table of gold and silver coins, interest tables : and forms for assignments.  
Chicago, Ill. : J.C. Wells. 1849, c1847  
Practice & Procedure  
192 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; US-90-270; by a practising attorney, and a merchant.

**Fiche: 62687-62689**

Forms of precedents, for the use of justices of the peace, sheriffs, coroners, and constables in the state of Tennessee : and a complete practical conveyancer, containing the most useful and necessary precedents in conveyancing, with the forms of almost every useful instrument of writing.

Nashville, Tenn. : T.G. Bradford. 1818  
Practice & Procedure  
153, [7] p. : forms ; 16 cm.; US-90-271; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 62694-62695**

**Bacon, John, 1738-1820.**

The speeches of Mr. Bacon and Mr. Nicholson : in the national House of representatives, in defence of the bill received from the Senate, entitled, "An act to repeal certain acts respecting the organization of the courts of the United States."  
Boston : Munroe & Francis. 1802  
Civil Procedure  
44 p. ; 22 cm.; US-91-402.

**Fiche: 62698**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

American precedents of declarations : collected chiefly from manuscripts of accomplished pleaders : digested and arranged under distinct titles and divisions : and adapted to the most modern practice : with a prefixed digest of rules and cases concerning declarations.

Boston : Printed by Manning & Loring, for Barnard B. Macanulty. 1802

Civil Procedure

xxiv, 345 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; US-91-403.

**Fiche: 62699-62703**

**Tidd, William, 1760-1847.**

The practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions : with references to cases of practice in the Court of Common Pleas.

Philadelphia : W.P. Farrand. 1807

Civil Procedure

2 v. (xxiii, 1141, [145] p.) ; 24 cm.; US-91-404; 1st American, from the corr. and enl. London ed.

**Fiche: 62748-62762**

**Thayer, James Bradley, 1831-1902.**

A preliminary treatise on evidence at the common law Part I, Development of trial by jury.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1896

Evidence

x, 186 p. ; 21 cm.; US-94-173.

**Fiche: 62814-62816**

**Baylies, Edwin, 1840-1925.**

Trial practice, or, The rules of practice applicable to the trial of civil actions in courts of record : under the code of civil procedure, with an appendix of forms.

Rochester, N.Y. : Williamson & Higbie. 1888, c1884

Civil Procedure

lxxxvii, 681 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-91-405.

**Fiche: 62819-62827**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

Trial evidence : the rules of evidence applicable on the trial of civil actions (including both causes of action and defenses) at common law, in equity and under the codes of procedure.

New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1900

Evidence

xxxvi, 1190 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-174; 2nd ed., rev. and enl., by John J. Crawford.

**Fiche: 62852-62865**

**New York (State). Circuit Court (1st Circuit).**

Conditional pardons : decision of the circuit judge of the first circuit, on the habeas corpus in the case of the People vs. George Potter, decided March 26, 1846.

New York : A.S. Gould. 1846

Criminal Procedure

22 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-180.

**Fiche: 63484**

**Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.**

A treatise on criminal pleading and practice.

Philadelphia : Kay and Brother. 1889

Criminal Procedure

xi, 887 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-181; 9th ed.

**Fiche: 63540-63549**

**Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.**

A treatise on criminal pleading and practice.

Philadelphia : Kay and Brother. 1880

Criminal Procedure

xi, 804 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-182; 8th ed.

**Fiche: 63621-63629**

**Morse, John Torrey, 1840-1937.**

The law of arbitration and award.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1872

Commercial Arbitration

lxxi, 670 p. ; 24 cm.; US-41-16.

**Fiche: 63691-63698**

**Cooper, Charles Purton, 1793-1873.**

Court of Chancery : debate in the House of Commons, Thursday, 27th March, 1851, upon Lord John Russell's motion for leave to bring in a bill for the better administration of justice in the Court of Chancery.

London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. [1851]

Equity

32 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-217; edited by Charles Purton

Cooper; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 63773**

**M'Kinnen, Daniel, 1767-1830.**

The philosophy of evidence.

London : Printed by S. Brooke for W. Reed. 1812

Evidence

xii, 107 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-185.

**Fiche: 63774-63775**

**Finlason, W. F. (William Francis), 1818-1895.**

A selection of leading cases on pleading and parties to actions : with practical notes elucidating the principles of pleading (as exemplified in cases of most frequent occurrence in practice) by a reference to the earliest authorities : and designed to assist both the practitioner and the student.

London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1847

Civil Procedure

xxiv, 271 p. ; 26 cm.; UK-91-412.

**Fiche: 63776-63779**

**Stephen, George, Sir, 1794-1879.**

The juryman's guide.

London : C. Knight. 1845

Criminal Procedure

viii, 171 p. ; 17 cm.; UK-93-183.

**Fiche: 63780-63781**

A Summary treatise of pleading.

London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1802

Civil Procedure

107 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-413.

**Fiche: 63782-63783**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Willis, John Walpole, 1793-1877.**

A digest of the rules and practice as to interrogatories for the examination of witnesses, in courts of equity and common law : with precedents. London : R. Pheney. 1816  
Evidence  
356 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-186.  
**Fiche: 63784-63787**

**Mornington, William Long Wellesley, Earl of, 1788-1857.**

A view of the Court of Chancery. London : J. Ridgway. 1830  
Equity  
xxiv, 90, iv, 84 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-218.  
**Fiche: 63788-63790**

**Williams, Edward, of Lincoln's Inn.**

Precedents of warrants, convictions, and other proceedings, before justices of the peace : chiefly original, and containing none that are to be met with in Dr. Burn's Justice, to which this publication is offered as a supplement of practical forms, interspersed with notes, references to cases and observations. London : R. Pheney. 1801  
Criminal Procedure  
vii, 667 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-93-184.  
**Fiche: 63791-63798**

**Price, George, barrister at law.**

A treatise on the law of the Exchequer : stating and explaining the course and practice of the court : as founded on precedent and the principles of the jurisdiction conferred by the King's prerogative, as a court of crown revenue, of common law civil pleas, and of equity. London : Saunders and Benning. 1830  
Civil Procedure  
vi, [v]-xlii, xvi, 753 p., [1] folded leaf of plates : facsim. ; 24 cm.; UK-91-414.  
**Fiche: 63799-63807**

**Smith, Horace, 1836-1922.**

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases. London : Stevens and Sons. 1878  
Criminal Procedure  
xlviii, 1081 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-185; 9th ed.  
**Fiche: 63810-63822**

**Tyrrell, John, 1790-1868.**

Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Campbell on county courts' extension. London : Stevens and Norton. 1852  
Criminal Procedure  
18 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-186.  
**Fiche: 63823**

**Phillips, Richard, 1778-1851.**

Remarks on a communication published in the XXth no. of the Journal of Literature, Science & the Arts : entitled Observations on the chemical part of the evidence, given upon the late trial of the action brought by Messrs. Severn, King & Co. against the Imperial Insurance Company by Samuel Parkes. London : W. Phillips. 1821  
Evidence  
88 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-187.  
**Fiche: 63824**

**Turner, Samuel, solicitor.**

The present practice and costs in the High Court of Chancery : with practical directions and remarks, for the use of barristers and guidance of the solicitor in the conducting a cause, from the commencement to its conclusion : and in conducting proceedings in lunacy, and matters under the jurisdiction of the Court, or of the Lord Chancellor, in which the practice of the Court (and particularly before the Master) is fully explained : containing a valuable collection of useful precedents, with the addition of modern cases. London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1825  
Equity  
2 v. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-219; 6th ed., very considerably enl. and improved, by Robert Venables.  
**Fiche: 63825-63842**

**Redesdale, John Mitford, Baron, 1748-1830.**

Considerations suggested by the report made to His Majesty under a commission authorising the commissioners to make certain inquiries respecting the Court of Chancery. London : J. Hatchard. 1826  
Equity  
115 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-220; 2nd ed., rev. and corr.  
**Fiche: 63843-63844**

**Morgan, Charles Bronte.**

The Criminal Evidence Act, 1898 (61 and 62 Vict., c. 36) : enabling all accused persons to give evidence on their own behalf and to call their wives or husbands : comprising the history of the act and its full text, with explanatory notes. London : E. Wilson. 1898  
Evidence  
60 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-94-188.  
**Fiche: 63845**

**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

A manual of equity jurisprudence : founded on the works of Story and Spence, and comprising in a small compass the points of equity usually occurring in chancery and conveyancing, and in the general practice of a solicitor. London : V. & R. Stevens. 1861  
Equity  
xxiv, 478 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-221; 6th ed.  
**Fiche: 63847-63852**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, 1829-1896.**

An elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity : with an appendix of forms.

London : Butterworths. 1867

Equity

xx, 309 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-92-222; 4th ed. by George Woodford Lawrance.

**Fiche: 63853-63857**

**Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.**

A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of forms and precedents of costs, adapted to the last new orders.

London : W. Benning. 1844

Equity

2 v. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-92-223; 3rd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 63858-63877**

**Turner, Samuel, solicitor.**

The present practice and costs in the High Court of Chancery : with practical directions and remarks for the guidance of the solicitor in the conducting a cause, from the commencement to its close : and in conducting proceedings in lunacy, and matters under the jurisdiction of the Court, or of the Lord Chancellor, in which the practice of the Court (and particularly before the Master) is fully explained : containing a valuable collection of useful precedents, with the addition of the modern cases, and the late orders of court relating to fees.

London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1817

Equity

2 v. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-224; 5th ed., considerably enl. and improved, by Robert Venables.

**Fiche: 63878-63892**

**Maddock, Henry, d. 1824.**

A treatise on the principles and practice of the High Court of Chancery : under the following heads, I. Common law jurisdiction : II. Equity jurisdiction : III. Statutory jurisdiction : IV. Specially delegated jurisdiction.

London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1820

Equity

2 v. ; 26 cm.; UK-92-225; the 2nd ed., with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 63895-63912**

**Montagu, Basil, 1770-1851.**

A digest of pleading in equity : with notes of the cases decided in the different courts of equity upon that subject.

London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1824

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-226.

**Fiche: 63918-63929**

**Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.**

A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of forms and precedents of costs, adapted to the last new orders.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1837

Equity

2 v. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-227; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 63930-63947**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

Chitty's treatise on pleading and parties to actions : with second and third volumes containing modern precedents of pleading and practical notes.--The 7th ed., corr. and enl.

London : S. Sweet and V. & R. Stevens and G. S. Norton. 1844

Civil Procedure

3 v. : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-91-415.

**Fiche: 63955-63982**

**Mackay, Ae. J. G. (Aeneas James George), 1839-1911.**

The practice of the Court of Session.

Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1877-1879

Civil Procedure

2 v. ; 26 cm.; UK-91-416.

**Fiche: 63988-64007**

**Turner, Samuel, solicitor.**

The present practice and costs in the High Court of Chancery : with practical directions and remarks for the guidance of the solicitor in the conducting a cause, from the commencement to its close : and in conducting proceedings in lunacy, and matters under the jurisdiction of the Court, or of the Lord Chancellor, in which the practice of the Court (and particularly before the Master) is fully explained : containing a valuable collection of useful precedents, with the addition of the modern cases, and the late orders of court relating to fees.

London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1810

Equity

2 v. (x, 975 p.) : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-228; 4th ed., considerably enl. and improved, by Robert Venables.

**Fiche: 64024-64034**

**Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.**

A digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1836

Evidence

lx, 852 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-94-189; 4th ed., with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 64045-64054**

**Ballow, Henry, 1707-1782.**

A treatise of equity : with the addition of marginal references and notes.

London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1820

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-229; by John Fonblanque; 4th ed., corrected.

**Fiche: 64055-64066**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

A manual of equity jurisprudence : founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on the subsequent cases : comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1870

Equity

xxxvi, 528 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-92-230; 10th ed.

**Fiche: 64067-64073**

An essay in vindication of the solicitors : from the reflections cast upon them in a pamphlet entitled "Considerations suggested by the report made to His Majesty, under a commission authorizing the commissioners to make certain inquiries respecting the Court of Chancery.

London : J. Hearn. 1826

Equity

74 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-231.

**Fiche: 64074**

**MacDonald, Norman Doran.**

A manual on the Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1887.

Edinburgh ; London : W. Blackwood and Sons.

1887

Criminal Procedure

vi, 103 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-187; revised by the Lord Advocate.

**Fiche: 64086-64087**

**Laurie, Peter, B.C.L.**

An inquiry into the use and abuse of grand juries : with reference to their adjudicating on cases which have undergone previous investigation before a magistrate.

London : Smith, Elder. 1837

Criminal Procedure

viii, 48 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-188.

**Fiche: 64088**

**Phillimore, John George, 1808-1865.**

The history and principles of the law of evidence as illustrating our social progress.

London : W. Benning. 1850

Evidence

viii, 620 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-190.

**Fiche: 64090-64096**

**Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.**

Two charges, delivered by the recorder to the grand juries of Birmingham : at the Michaelmas quarter sessions for the years 1850 & 1851.

[Bristol : H.C. Evans]. [1851]

Criminal Procedure

8 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-189.

**Fiche: 64098**

**Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.**

Charge to the grand jury of Birmingham, on the connection between disease and crime : delivered by the recorder, at a general sessions of the peace, held on Tuesday, the fourteenth of March, 1854.

London : Longman. 1854

Criminal Procedure

12 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-190.

**Fiche: 64099**

**Adams, John, 1813?-1848.**

The doctrine of equity : being a commentary on the law as administered by the Court of Chancery.

London : W. Benning. 1850

Equity

lxix, 454 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-92-232.

**Fiche: 64100-64105**

**Strickland, Eustachius.**

A treatise on evidence.

London : Pheney ; New York : Barclay. 1830

Evidence

xxvii, 559 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-191.

**Fiche: 64106-64112**

**Slater, Joshua.**

Epitome of the law of arbitration and awards.

London : Gee. 1883

Practice & Procedure

xvi, 161 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-90-274.

**Fiche: 64113-64114**

**Turner, Samuel, solicitor.**

The present practice and costs in the High Court of Chancery : with practical directions and remarks for the guidance of the solicitor in the conducting of a cause, from the commencement to its close : and also in conducting other proceedings in matters under the jurisdiction of the Court, or of the Lord Chancellor, in which the practice of the Court (and particularly before the Master) is fully explained, in a manner entirely new : with an appendix containing a valuable collection of modern precedents, in necessary use during the progress of a cause.

London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1804

Equity

2 v. (lxiv, 777, [30] p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-92-233; 3rd ed., considerably enl. and improved, by Robert Hinde Venables.

**Fiche: 64115-64124**

**Tait, George, d. 1865.**

A treatise on the law of evidence in Scotland.

Edinburgh : Printed by Alex. Smellie for John

Anderson. 1824

Evidence

xxviii, 549 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-94-192.

**Fiche: 64125-64131**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A treatise on criminal pleading : with precedents of indictments, special pleas, &c., adapted to practice.

London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1814

Criminal Procedure

2 v. (xvi, 803 p.) : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-191.

**Fiche: 64140-64148**

Illustrations of medical evidence and trial by jury in Scotland.

Edinburgh : Sutherland and Knox. 1855

Evidence

62 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-193.

**Fiche: 64160**

The Hand-book for magistrates and quarter sessions : a collection, digest, and review of magistrates, municipal, and parish law.

London : J. Crockford. 1855

Practice & Procedure

1 v. (various pagings) ; 26 cm.; UK-90-273.

**Fiche: 64181-64190**

**Haynes, Freeman Oliver.**

Outlines of equity : being a series of elementary lectures on equity jurisdiction, delivered at the request of the Incorporated Law Society, with supplementary lectures on certain doctrines of equity.

London : W. Maxwell. 1865

Equity

xvi, 410, xci p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-234; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 64200-64205**

**Snell, Edmund Henry Turner, 1841-1869.**

The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.

London : Stevens & Haynes. 1898

Equity

lxii, 874 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-235; 12th ed., by

Archibald Brown.

**Fiche: 64206-64216**

**Smith, H. Arthur (Henry Arthur), b. 1848.**

Practical exposition of the principles of equity : illustrated by the leading decisions thereon, for students and practitioners.

London : Stevens. 1882

Equity

xlviii, 752 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-236.

**Fiche: 64217-64225**

**Underhill, Arthur, Sir, 1850-1939.**

A concise guide to modern equity : being a course of nine lectures (revised and enlarged).

London : Butterworths. 1885

Equity

xvi, 287 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-237.

**Fiche: 64226-64229**

**Stubbs, W.**

The crown circuit companion : into which has been incorporated the work formerly published under the name of the Crown circuit assistant : both works have also been carefully revised, and such additions made thereto as modern statutes and decisions have rendered necessary.

London : Printed by M. and S. Brooke for W. Reed. 1811

Criminal Procedure

590 p. ; forms ; 24 cm.; UK-93-192; 8th ed.

**Fiche: 64230-64236**

**Stephen, Herbert, Sir, 1857-1932.**

Prisoners on oath : present and future.

London : W. Heinemann. 1898

Evidence

64 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-194.

**Fiche: 64244**

**Philips, Joseph, of the Inner Temple.**

Popular letters on special pleading : addressed to those about to enter on the study of the common-law.

London : W. Benning. 1848

Civil Procedure

vii, 55 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-91-418.

**Fiche: 64245**

**Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.**

A practice of the Court of Chancery : with forms and bills of costs.

London : W.G. Benning. 1855

Equity

xxxviii, 648 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-238.

**Fiche: 64265-64272**

**Snell, Edmund Henry Turner, 1841-1869.**

The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.

London : Stevens and Haynes. 1868

Equity

xxviii, 564 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-239.

**Fiche: 64273-64279**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A practical treatise of the law of evidence : and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings.

London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1824

Evidence

3 v. ; 24 cm.; UK-94-195.

**Fiche: 64300-64329**

**Merivale, John Herman, 1779-1844.**

A letter to William Courtenay, Esq., on the subject of the Chancery Commission.

London : J. Murray. 1827

Equity

187 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-294.

**Fiche: 64330-64332**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Power, David, 1817-1862.**

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.

London : V. & R. Stevens, Sons. 1862

Criminal Procedure

xliv, 1068 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-93-193; 6th ed., with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 64355-64366**

**Jelf, Ernest Arthur, b. 1868.**

The principles of the law of evidence peculiar to criminal cases : as altered by the Criminal Evidence Act 1898, with the text of that statute annotated and reports of the cases decided thereunder.

London : H. Cox. 1899

Evidence

xvi, 111 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-196; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 64369-64370**

**White, George Towry, 1814-1867.**

A treatise on proceedings in equity : by way of supplement and revivor : with an appendix of precedents.

London : Stevens & Norton ; Dublin : A. Milliken. 1843

Equity

xxiii, 310 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-240.

**Fiche: 64371-64374**

**Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.**

The new Chancery practice : comprising all the alterations effected by the new orders, 8th May, 1845 : with practical directions, a full selection of the modern cases (including the decisions upon the new orders) : and an appendix of forms.

London : Butterworth. 1846

Equity

xviii, 400, 152 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-92-241; 2nd ed., enl. and carefully rev. by Thomas H. Ayckbourn and Hubert Ayckbourn.

**Fiche: 64375-64381**

**White, Frederick Thomas.**

A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes. London : Sweet and Maxwell. 1897

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-242; by Frederick Thomas

White and Owen Davies Tudor. 7th ed., by Thomas Snow, assisted by W.F. Phillpotts, et al.

**Fiche: 64382-64405**

**Whitworth, Robert, M.A., barrister-at-law.**

Equity precedents, comprising bills, petitions, and answers : adapted to the orders of May 1845 : with notes on pleading and evidence.

London : W. Benning. 1848

Equity

xxiii, 650 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-92-243.

**Fiche: 64418-64425**

**MacBrair, David Johnston.**

The forms and procedure in civil causes in the sheriff courts of Scotland : as regulated by 16 and 17 Vict. C. 80, commencing 1st Nov. 1853, and previous statutes and acts of sederunt.

Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1853

Civil Procedure

viii, 129, 84 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-91-417; David Johnston MacBrair and Robert Baird.

**Fiche: 64436-64438**

**Russell, John, clerk to the Signet.**

Form of process before the Jury Court.

Edinburgh : Printed by J. & C. Muirhead, for Archibald Constable & Company. 1817

Criminal Procedure

vii, 63, 99 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-194; with an appendix, containing the act of Parliament, the acts of sederunt of the Court of Session, and the rules and orders of the Jury Court, for regulating the form of procedure.

**Fiche: 64439-64440**

**White, Frederick Thomas.**

A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes.

London : W. Maxwell. 1872

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-245; by Frederick Thomas

White and Owen Davies Tudor. 4th ed.

**Fiche: 64441-64466**

**Veal, John.**

The record and writ practice of the Court of Chancery.

London : V. and R. Stevens & G.S. Norton. 1845

Equity

148 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-92-246; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 64467-64468**

**Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, 1829-1896.**

An elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity : with an appendix of forms.

London : Butterworths. 1873

Equity

xix, 328 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-92-247; 6th ed., by George Woodford Lawrance.

**Fiche: 64469-64472**

**Adam, William, 1751-1839.**

Observations on certain clauses in the acts of the 55th Geo. III ch. 42, and 59th Geo. III ch. 35 : creating and regulating trial by jury in civil causes in Scotland.

[Edinburgh? : s.n.]. [181-?]

Civil Procedure

vii, 52, 21, 19 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-419; / by the Lord Chief Commissioner of the Jury Court.

**Fiche: 64473-64474**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Hayward, A. (Abraham), 1801-1884.**

The evidence of handwriting : a review of the work entitled The handwriting of Junius, professionally investigated, by Mr. Charles Chabot, expert : with preface and collateral evidence by Hon. Edward Twisleton.  
Cambridge : Riverside Press. 1874  
Evidence  
29 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-197.  
**Fiche: 64475**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.  
London : J. Butterworth and Son. 1829  
Evidence  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-94-198; 7th ed., with considerable additions.  
**Fiche: 64476-64492**

**Braithwaite, Thomas W. (Thomas Wolfe).**

The record and writ practice of the Court of Chancery : comprising the several forms used in proceedings in the record and writ clerk's office : with practical directions and observations.  
London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1858  
Equity  
xix, 664 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-248.  
**Fiche: 64493-64500**

**Highmore, Nathaniel, b. 1761.**

Arguments for L.C.J. Mansfield's doctrine of a legal right to plead in Doctors' Commons : which arguments the Court of King's Bench refused to hear.  
London : Sherwood, Neely, and Jones. 1822  
Civil Procedure  
60 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-420.  
**Fiche: 64506**

**Snell, Edmund Henry Turner, 1841-1869.**

The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.  
London : Stevens & Haynes. 1880  
Equity  
lii, 868 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-249; 5th ed. to which is added an epitome, by Archibald Brown.  
**Fiche: 64511-64520**

**Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.**

A digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius.  
London : Saunders and Benning. 1839  
Evidence  
lxxi, 858 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-94-199; 5th ed., with considerable additions, by C. Crompton and E. Smirke.  
**Fiche: 64521-64530**

**Beames, John.**

The elements of pleas in equity : with precedents of such pleas.  
London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1818  
Equity  
xvi, 365 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-250.  
**Fiche: 64536-64540**

**Beames, John.**

A summary of the doctrine of the courts of equity : with respect to costs, deduced from the leading cases.  
London : S. Sweet. 1840  
Equity  
xvi, 283 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-251; 2nd ed., with considerable additions.  
**Fiche: 64542-64545**

**Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery : as altered by recent statutes, and by the consolidated and other general orders of the court : comprising proceedings by bill, special case, summons, and under the Charitable trusts acts, the settled estates acts, and the infants marriage act.  
London : Wildy & Sons. 1866  
Equity  
xlvii, 710 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-92-252; 8th ed., by J. Napier Higgins.  
**Fiche: 64546-64554**

**Tyler, James Endell, 1789-1851.**

Oaths : their origin, nature, and history.  
London : J.W. Parker. 1834  
Evidence  
xvi, 319 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-200.  
**Fiche: 64556-64559**

**Snell, Edmund Henry Turner, 1841-1869.**

The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.  
London : Stevens & Haynes. 1874  
Equity  
xxxix, 596 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-253; 3rd ed., by John Richard Griffith.  
**Fiche: 64561-64567**

**Haynes, John F. (John Frederick), d. 1892.**

The practice of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice : and on appeal therefrom : for the use of practitioners and students.  
London : Stevens & Sons. 1879  
Equity  
xiv, 672 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-254.  
**Fiche: 64568-64576**

**Brett, Thomas, 1841?-1893.**

Leading cases in modern equity.  
London : W. Clowes. 1887  
Equity  
lix, 349 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-255.  
**Fiche: 64581-64585**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

The practice respecting amendments of variances, pending a trial at nisi prius or before a sheriff : and observations upon the necessity for extended liberality in such amendments or for alterations in allowing several counts, pleas, &c.

London : S. Sweet. 1835

Civil Procedure

30 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-421.

**Fiche: 64589**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A treatise on the parties to actions, and on pleading : with second and third volumes containing modern precedents of pleadings, and copious directory notes.

London : S. Sweet. 1836-1837

Civil Procedure

3 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; UK-91-422; by Joseph Chitty and Thomas Chitty; the 6th ed. containing all the recent improvements, and an appendix.

**Fiche: 64590-64615**

**Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.**

A digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius.

London : W. Benning. 1849

Evidence

lxxii, 868 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-94-201; 7th ed., with considerable additions, by Edward Smirke.

**Fiche: 64616-64626**

**Adair, John.**

The law of costs, especially as administered in courts of equity.

Dublin : E. Ponsonby. 1865

Equity

lii, 332 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-256.

**Fiche: 64633-64637**

**Joyce, William, of Lincoln's Inn.**

The doctrines and principles of the law of injunctions.

London : Stevens and Haynes. 1877

Equity

xlvii, 471 p. ; 26 cm.; UK-92-257.

**Fiche: 64654-64659**

**Bennet, William Heath.**

A letter to the Right Honourable Sir Edward Sugden, Knt., &c. &c. on the practice of the masters' offices : with suggestions for its alteration in certain particulars.

London : Saunders & Benning. 1841

Equity

32 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-258.

**Fiche: 64660**

**Brougham, William, 1795-1884.**

A letter to Lord Chancellor Cottenham upon the bill to give primary jurisdiction to the masters in ordinary of the High Court of Chancery in certain cases.

London : W. Pickering. 1850

Equity

22 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-92-259.

**Fiche: 64661**

**White, Frederick Thomas.**

A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes.

London : W. Maxwell ; Dublin : Hodges & Smith.

1849-1850

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-260.

**Fiche: 64669-64686**

**Ballow, Henry, 1707-1782.**

A treatise of equity : with the addition of marginal references and notes.

London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1820

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-261; 5th ed., corr., with considerable additions; by John Fonblanque.

**Fiche: 64687-64699**

**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

A manual of equity jurisprudence : for practitioners and students, founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on more than a thousand subsequent cases : comprising the fundamental principles, and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.

London : Stevens & Sons. 1878

Equity

xliv, 596 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-262; 12th ed.

**Fiche: 64709-64715**

**Langley, Albert Gordon, d. 1888.**

An essay on the law of pleading by way of claim for alternative relief.

London : Butterworths. 1881

Civil Procedure

viii, 60 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-91-423.

**Fiche: 64718**

**Lowndes, John James, b. 1814.**

A few brief remarks on Lord Denman's bill for improving the law of evidence.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1843

Evidence

15 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-202.

**Fiche: 64719**

**Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, 1829-1896.**

An elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity : with an appendix of forms.

London : Butterworths. 1858

Equity

ix, 295 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-92-263.

**Fiche: 64735-64738**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Adam, William, 1751-1839.**

Observations respecting the further extension of trial by jury to Scotland in civil causes.

Edinburgh : J. Hay. 1819

Civil Procedure

51, xi p. ; 20 cm.; UK-91-424.

**Fiche: 64746**

**Everest, Lancelot Feilding, b. 1855.**

The law of estoppel.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1884

Evidence

lix, 499 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-203; by Lancelot Feilding Everest and Edmund Strode.

**Fiche: 64757-64762**

**Wilkinson, M., Esq.**

The practice of the Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Durham.

Sunderland : J. Graham. 1807

Equity

vii, ii, 191, 9 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-92-264; by a solicitor of that court.

**Fiche: 64789-64791**

**Bennet, William Heath.**

A dissertation on the nature of the various proceedings in the masters' office in the Court of Chancery : with directions for carrying the most usual references to a master into effect : to which are added, a few observations illustrative of the practice in the office of the accountant general : with an appendix, containing numerous precedents of the different proceedings, taken from actual practice : also, a supplement, including the provisions of the act 3 Wm. IV. c. 94, and the orders of the Court of chancery founded thereon, with the new tables of fees.

London : H. Butterworth. 1834

Equity

xix, 214, 170, 24 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-265.

**Fiche: 64792-64796**

**White, Frederick Thomas.**

A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes.

London : W. Maxwell. 1877

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-266; by Frederick Thomas

White and Owen Davies Tudor. 5th ed.

**Fiche: 64800-64826**

**Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.**

The new Chancery practice : comprising all the alterations effected by the recent orders and statutes : with practical directions, a copious selection of the modern cases : and an appendix of forms.

London : Butterworth. 1849

Equity

xx, 548, 192 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-92-267; 3rd ed., enl. and carefully rev. by Thomas H. Ayckbourn and Hubert Ayckbourn.

**Fiche: 64827-64835**

**Daly, D. Bingham (David Bingham).**

Handy book of the practice in the Lord Mayor's Court : in ordinary actions and in foreign attachment, under the new statute and rules of court : with an appendix of the Mayor's Court of London Procedure Act, 1857, and scale of costs.

London : Wildy and Son. 1861

Civil Procedure

xvi, 110 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-91-422.

**Fiche: 64837-64838**

**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

A manual of equity jurisprudence : founded on Story's Commentaries and Spence's Equitable jurisdiction, and comprising in a small compass the points of equity usually occurring in chancery and conveyancing, and in the general practice of a solicitor.

London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1854

Equity

xiv, 417 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-268; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 64848-64852**

**Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.**

Forms of practical proceedings in the High Court of Chancery : with the orders of court, rules and regulations : forming the second volume of the Practice of the court : carefully revised.

London : Wildy & Sons. 1873

Equity

xxiv, 176, 200 p. : forms ; 21 cm.; UK-92-269.

**Fiche: 64853-64857**

**MacKnight, Alexander E. (Alexander Edward).**

Practical suggestions for the improvement of trial by jury in civil causes : with observations on the existing defects in its administration.

Edinburgh : Bell and Bradfute. 1848

Civil Procedure

60 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-423.

**Fiche: 64928**

**Impey, Walter J.**

A treatise on the law and practice of the writ of mandamus.

London : H. Butterworth. 1826

Civil Procedure

iv, xxi, 183 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-424.

**Fiche: 64929-64931**

**Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.**

A practical treatise on the settling of evidence for trials at nisi prius : and on the preparing and arranging the necessary proofs.

London : J. Butterworth. 1819

Evidence

xi, 364 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-204.

**Fiche: 64934-64938**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**White, Frederick Thomas.**

A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes.  
London : W. Maxwell ; Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1866  
Equity  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-270; by Frederick Thomas  
White and Owen Davies Tudor. 3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 64944-64966**

**Pemberton, Loftus Leigh, 1831-1907.**

The judgments and orders of the Court of Appeal and High Court of Justice : chiefly in reference to actions assigned to the Chancery Division.  
London : Stevens & Haynes. 1876  
Equity  
lxx, 931 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; UK-92-271; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 64967-64977**

**Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.**

A digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius.  
London : Saunders and Benning. 1834  
Evidence  
lii, 772 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-94-205; 3rd ed., with considerable additions.  
**Fiche: 64978-64986**

**Hands, William.**

The solicitor's assistant in the Court of Chancery.  
London : W. Clarke and Sons. 1809  
Equity  
iv, [24], xxiii, 288, [10] p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-272.  
**Fiche: 64987-64990**

**Wigram, James, Sir, 1793-1866.**

Points in the law of discovery.  
London : C. Hunter. 1836  
Evidence  
xxvii, 234 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-206.  
**Fiche: 65010-65012**

**Smith, John Gordon, 1792-1833.**

An analysis of medical evidence : comprising directions for practitioners in the view of becoming witnesses in courts of justice, and an appendix of professional testimony.  
London : T. and G. Underwood. 1825  
Evidence  
xviii, 386 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-207.  
**Fiche: 65013-65017**

**Abbott, F. G. (Francis George).**

Forms of writs and other proceedings on the common law side of the Court of Chancery : issuing out of and heretofore prepared in the Petty Bag Office.  
London : W. Benning. 1849  
Civil Procedure  
iv, 115 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-425.  
**Fiche: 65018-65019**

**Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832.**

"Swear not at all" : containing an exposure of the needlessness and mischievousness, as well as antichristianity, of the ceremony of an oath : a view of the parliamentary recognition of its needlessness, implied in the practice of both houses : and an indication of the unexceptional securities, by which whatsoever practical good purposes the ceremony has been employed to serve would be more effectually provided for : together with proof of the open and persevering contempt of moral and religious principle, perpetuated by it, and rendered universal, in the two Church-of-England universities, more especially in the University of Oxford : pre-detached from An introduction to the rationale of evidence.  
London : R. Hunter. 1817  
Evidence  
97, [1] p. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-208.  
**Fiche: 65021-65022**

**Cunningham, John, barrister-at-law.**

A selection of precedents of pleading under the Judicature Acts in the Queen's Bench and Chancery Divisions : with notes explanatory of the different causes of action and grounds of defence : and an introductory treatise on the present rules and principles of pleading as illustrated by the various decisions down to the present time.  
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1884  
Civil Procedure  
xxxvi, 731 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-91-426; by John Cunningham and Miles Walker Mattinson. 2nd ed., by Miles Walker Mattinson and Stuart Cunningham Macaskie.  
**Fiche: 65034-65042**

**Beasley, Thomas John, b. 1807 or 8.**

General precedents in the Masters' office : approved of by masters of Her Majesty's High Court of Chancery in Ireland, with practical notes and references : to which are added statutes and general orders relating to the Masters' office, and other useful forms incident to the progress of a cause thro' the Court of Chancery.  
Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1840  
Equity  
xi, 339, 250 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-273.  
**Fiche: 65043-65049**

**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

A manual of equity jurisprudence for practitioners and students : founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers : comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.  
London : Stevens and Sons. 1889  
Equity  
xlii, 689 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-274; 14th ed., by J. Trustram.  
**Fiche: 65050-65057**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Day, John C. F. S. (John Charles Frederic Sigismund), Sir, 1826-1908.**

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius--12th ed.  
London : Stevens & Sons. 1870  
Evidence  
cxxxii, 1391 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-209; by John C. Day and Maurice Powell.

**Fiche: 65058-65074**

**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

A manual of equity jurisprudence : founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on the subsequent cases : comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.  
London : Stevens, Sons, and Haynes. 1864  
Equity  
xxvii, 495 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-275; 7th ed.

**Fiche: 65085-65090**

**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

[A manual of equity jurisprudence : founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on the subsequent cases : comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.  
[London : Stevens]. [1868]

Equity  
xxvii, 532 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-276; 9th ed.

**Fiche: 65114-65119**

**Cooper, Charles Purton, 1793-1873.**

Chancery cases and dicta : also notes from mss., ancient and modern, with occasional remarks and Chancery miscellanies.

London : Butterworths. 1852  
Equity  
256, 112 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-277.

**Fiche: 65124-65127**

**Drewry, Charles Stewart, 1805-1881.**

The law and practice of injunctions : with a supplement containing the cases decided since 1841.  
London : S. Sweet. 1849

Equity  
xxvi, 460, 140 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-278.

**Fiche: 65128-65135**

**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

A manual of equity jurisprudence for practitioners and students : founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on more than a thousand subsequent cases : comprising the fundamental principles, and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.

London : Stevens & Sons. 1880  
Equity  
xlii, 608 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-279; 13th ed.

**Fiche: 65136-65142**

**Sichel, Walter Sydney, 1855-1933.**

The law relating to interrogatories, production, inspection of documents, and discovery : as well in the superior as in the inferior courts : together with an appendix of the acts, forms, and orders.

London : Stevens. 1883

Equity

xl, 291 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-280; by Walter S. Sichel and William Chance.

**Fiche: 65143-65146**

**Braithwaite, Thomas W. (Thomas Wolfe).**

Oaths in Chancery : practical directions to Commissioners to administer oaths in Chancery" : being a collection of officially recognized forms of jurats and oaths with explanatory notes and observations.

London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1854

Equity

57, [3] p. : forms ; 17 cm.; UK-92-282.

**Fiche: 65160**

**Sleigh, W. Campbell (William Campbell), 1818-1887.**

The grand jury system subversive of the moral interests of society : a letter to the Rt. Hon. Spencer H. Walpole, M.P., Secretary of State for the Home Department.

London : S. Sweet. 1852

Criminal Procedure

54 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-195.

**Fiche: 65161**

**Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.**

The practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of forms and precedents of costs adapted to the last new orders.

London : W. Maxwell. 1857

Equity

l, 1153, [1] p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-283; 6th ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 65163-65188**

**Underhill, Arthur, Sir, 1850-1939.**

A practical and concise manual of the procedure of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice : both in actions and matters.

London : Butterworths. 1881

Equity

xxvi, 378 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-284.

**Fiche: 65190-65194**

**Stephen, James Fitzjames, Sir, 1829-1894.**

A digest of the law of evidence.

London : Macmillan. 1881

Evidence

xliv, 206 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-210; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 65195-65197**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Snell, Edmund Henry Turner, 1841-1869.**

The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.

London : Stevens & Haynes. 1889

Equity

lxi, 848 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-285; 9th ed., by Archibald Brown.

**Fiche: 65206-65216**

**Blyth, E. E. (Edward Egbert).**

An analysis of the ninth edition of Snell's Principles of equity : with notes thereon.

London : Stevens & Haynes. 1889

Equity

xv, 178 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-286; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 65217-65219**

**Barrister.**

Five minutes examination of an article in the last number of the Edinburgh review respecting the judicial character of Lord Eldon.

London : Printed for H. Butterworth. 1823

Equity

16 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-420.

**Fiche: 65230**

**Indermaur, John.**

The student's guide to the principles of equity.

London : Geo. Barber. 1899

Equity

viii, 136 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-287; 2nd ed.; John Indermaur and Charles Thwaites.

**Fiche: 65231-65232**

**Griffith, William, 1830-1898.**

Institutes of the jurisdiction and of the equity jurisprudence and pleadings of the High Court of Chancery : with forms used in practice, and with a concise view of the equity jurisdiction of the county courts.

London : H. Sweet. 1868

Equity

xv, 293 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-288.

**Fiche: 65252-65255**

**Blyth, E. E. (Edward Egbert).**

An analysis of the eleventh edition of Snell's Principles of equity : with notes thereon.

London : Stevens and Haynes. 1894

Equity

xix, 191 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-289; 5th ed.

**Fiche: 65256-65258**

**Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.**

The new Chancery practice : being a condensed treatise of the practice of the Court of Chancery, as altered by the recent statutes and orders, and by the abolition of the six clerks' offices : with practical directions, an appendix of forms (including all the new writs), the orders from 1828 to the present time, and the modern statutes.

London : O. Richards. 1844

Equity

xvi, 308, 227 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-290.

**Fiche: 65259-65264**

**Braithwaite, Thomas W. (Thomas Wolfe).**

A manual of times of procedure in chancery : embracing, chiefly, the provisions of the general rules and orders of the court.

London : E. Cox. 1864

Equity

ii, 204 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-291.

**Fiche: 65292-65294**

**Lattey, Robert Thomas.**

A handy book on the practice and procedure before the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's most honourable Privy Council.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1869

Civil Procedure

xi, 160 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-91-430.

**Fiche: 65295-65296**

**Colquhoun, Ar. (Archibald), d. 1820.**

Opinion relative to the introduction of juries in the Court of Session in Scotland : February 4, 1809.

London : Printed by Harding and Wright. 1809

Civil Procedure

10 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-247.

**Fiche: 65297**

**Adam, William, 1751-1839.**

Extracts from a paper entitled, Statement, &c. : drawn up by the Lord Chief Commissioner of the Jury Court, in the summer of 1819 : with such alterations as are required to render the statement application now, in October 1823.

[Edinburgh? : s.n.]. [1823]

Civil Procedure

31 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-428.

**Fiche: 65298**

**Stephen, James Fitzjames, Sir, 1829-1894.**

A digest of the law of evidence.

London ; New York : Macmillan. 1893

Evidence

xliv, 228 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-211; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 65299-65301**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

Suggestions for amending the practice and proceedings in the Court of Chancery : with a view to remedy expense and delay and particularly that of the six clerks' and Masters' Offices.

London : Crofts and Blenkarn. 1841

Equity

iv, 41 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-292.

**Fiche: 65302**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.

London : Printed by A. Strahan for J. Butterworth and Son. 1822

Evidence

2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-94-212; 5th ed., with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 65303-65316**

**Stephen, James Fitzjames, Sir, 1829-1894.**

A digest of the law of evidence.

London : Macmillan. 1877

Evidence

lx, 204 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-213; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 65317-65319**

**Williams, Sydney Edward, b. 1850.**

The law and practice relating to petitions in Chancery and lunacy : with an appendix of forms and precedents.

London : Stevens and Haynes. 1880

Equity

xxxiii, 401 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-92-293.

**Fiche: 65320-65324**

**Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery : as altered by recent statutes and orders, and by the abolition of the masters' offices : comprising proceedings by bill, claim, special case, summons, and under the Charitable Trusts Act, the Settled Estates Act, and the Infants Marriage Act : with practical directions, and a copious selection of the modern cases.

London : Wildy & Sons. 1858

Equity

xlvi, 639 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-294; 6th ed., carefully rev.

**Fiche: 65328-65335**

**Clark, Robert, writer to the Signet.**

A view of the office of sheriff in Scotland : of the duties incident thereto, and of the order of appeal from decisions of the sheriff to the supreme courts : with a dissertation on the administration of justice in the different counties : to which is added an appendix containing a compendium of the election laws, the poor laws, the game laws, the judicatory bill at present pending in Parliament, a model of regulations for court procedure, with a table of fees, &c.

Edinburgh : Printed for Bell & Bradfute. 1824

Equity

xiv, 373 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-92-427.

**Fiche: 65345-65349**

**Prentice, Samuel, 1819-1893.**

Procedure and evidence relating to indictable offences : and certain rules and maxims of the criminal law.

London : Shaw and Sons. 1882

Criminal Procedure

xv, 345, [30] p. ; 20 cm.; UK-93-196.

**Fiche: 65350-65354**

**Haynes, Freeman Oliver.**

Outlines of equity : being a series of elementary lectures on equity jurisdiction, delivered at the request of the Incorporated Law Society : with supplementary lectures on certain doctrines of equity, and observations on the defence of purchase for valuable consideration without notice.

London : W. Maxwell & Son. 1880

Equity

xxiii, 479 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-92-295; 5th ed.

**Fiche: 65355-65360**

Analysis of the Criminal Justice Act, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126.

London : Printed for Shaw and Sons. 1855

Criminal Procedure

30 p. : forms ; 18 cm.; UK-93-197; prepared by the Committee of the Justices' Clerks' Society, for the use of their members.

**Fiche: 65362**

**Shearwood, Joseph A. (Joseph Alexander), b. 1844.**

An introduction to the principles of equity.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1885

Equity

xii, 127 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-296; assisted by Clement Smiles Moore.

**Fiche: 65363-65364**

**Hill, Matthew Davenport, 1792-1872.**

Charge delivered at the Birmingham sessions, April 10, 1865.

London : Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green. [1865]

Criminal Procedure

12 p ; 18 cm.; UK-93-198; on the recent improvements in the treatment of criminals.

**Fiche: 65371**

A Suitor's right to choose his opponent's judge : considered with reference to the supreme courts in Scotland.

Edinburgh : W. Blackwood. 1856

Civil Procedure

23 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-429.

**Fiche: 65372**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Toulmin, Samuel Simpson.**

The modern practice in Chancery : containing all the statutes and orders from the Trustee Relief Act (10 & 11 Vict. C. 96) to the General order of 24th Dec. 1852 : with explanatory notes, and all the reported cases to 1853.

London : S. Sweet. 1853

Equity

xx, 273 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-297.

**Fiche: 65403-65406**

**Ayckbourn, Hubert, 1824?-1880.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery : as altered by recent statutes and orders, and by the abolition of the masters' offices : comprising proceedings by bill, claim, summons, special case, and under the Charitable Trusts Act : with practical directions, and a copious selection of the modern cases.

London : Wildy & Sons. 1855

Equity

xxxviii, 567 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-298; 5th ed., rev., by Thomas H. Ayckbourn and Hubert Ayckbourn.

**Fiche: 65415-65421**

**Cooper, Charles Purton, 1793-1873.**

Observations on the Calendar of proceedings in Chancery, edited by John Bayley ... : and on the Parliamentary writs, edited by Francis Palgrave ... under the authority of the Record Commission : to which is added an appendix of illustrative documents.

London : [s.n.]. 1832

Equity

76, lxx p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-299.

**Fiche: 65422-65423**

**Snell, Edmund Henry Turner, 1841-1869.**

The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.

London : Stevens & Haynes. 1894

Equity

lv, 790 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-300; 11th ed., by Archibald Brown.

**Fiche: 65426-65435**

**Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery : with some observations on the pleadings in that court.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1871

Equity

2 v. (xx, 2406 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-92-301; 5th ed., with references, by Leonard Field and Edward Clennell Dunn.

**Fiche: 65443-65469**

**Beames, John.**

A brief view of the writ ne exeat regno as an equitable process : with the rules of practice relating to it.

London : Printed for R. Pheny. 1824

Equity

115 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-302; 2nd ed., with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 65474-65475**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence--8th ed.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1838

Evidence

lx, 1079 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-94-214; by S. March

Phillipps and Andrew Amos.

**Fiche: 65565-65577**

**Browne, John, barrister at law.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery under the new orders : from the filing of the bill to the termination of the suit, particularly in the master's office : to which are added the evidence and proofs admitted at the hearing and in the different stages of the cause.

London : S. Sweet and Stevens & Sons. 1830

Equity

2 v. (xi, 1009 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-92-303.

**Fiche: 65631-65641**

**Keane, D. D. (David Deady), 1810-1870.**

Courts of Requests : their jurisdiction and powers under the "Act to amend the law of insolvency, bankruptcy and execution" (7 & 8 Vict. c. 96) and the "Act for the better securing the payment of small debts" (8 & 9 Vict. c. 127).

London : Shaw and Sons. 1845

Equity

viii, 182 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-92-304; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 65642-65644**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1843

Evidence

2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-94-215; 9th ed., with considerable alterations and additions.

**Fiche: 65722-65736**

**Pollock, Charles Edward, Sir, 1823-1897.**

Pollock's practice of the county courts : with the decisions of the superior courts, and tables of fees : also, appendices containing all the statutes, rules of practice, and forms : in two parts.--4th ed.

London : H. Sweet. 1859

Civil Procedure

1 v. (various pagings) : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-91-431; by Charles Edward Pollock and Henry Nicol.

**Fiche: 65742-65750**

**Jeremy, George.**

A treatise on the equity jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery.

London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1828

Equity

xxxvi, 681 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-305.

**Fiche: 65771-65778**

**Watson, William Webster, 1814-1905.**

A practical compendium of equity.

London : H. Sweet. 1873

Equity

2 v. (cli, 1527 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-92-306.

**Fiche: 65792-65810**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Jones, Thomas, 1812-1869.**

Suggestions for a reform of special pleading.  
London : W. Benning. 1850  
Practice & Procedure  
41 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-275.  
**Fiche: 65811**

**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

A manual of equity jurisprudence : founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on the subsequent cases : comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.  
London : Stevens and Sons. 1873  
Equity  
xxxviii, 540 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-307; 11th ed.  
**Fiche: 65812-65818**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence--10th ed.  
London : W. Benning. 1852  
Evidence  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; UK-94-216; by S. March Phillipps and Thomas James Arnold.  
**Fiche: 65827-65842**

**Adam, William, 1751-1839.**

A practical treatise and observations on trial by jury in civil causes : as now incorporated with the jurisdiction of the Court of Session : with an appendix.  
Edinburgh : T. Clark. 1836  
Civil Procedure  
xxv, 418, 157 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-91-432.  
**Fiche: 65887-65893**

**Adam, William, 1751-1839.**

A short view of the difficulties which surrounded the introduction of trial by jury in civil causes into Scotland : and of the ultimate success of the experiment.  
[S.l. : s.n.]. 1835  
Civil Procedure  
21 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-433.  
**Fiche: 65894**

**Adam, William, 1751-1839.**

Additional observations on bills of exception.  
Edinburgh : T. Clark. 1836  
Civil Procedure  
81, 41 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-434.  
**Fiche: 65895-65896**

**Van Heythuysen, F. M. (Frederick Miles).**

The equity draftsman : being a selection of forms of pleading in suits in equity.  
London : S. Brooke, Law Printing Office. 1828  
Equity  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-308; originally compiled by F.M. Van Heythuysen. 2nd ed., rev. and enl., by Edward Hughes.  
**Fiche: 65897-65911**

**Short, Frederick Hugh.**

The practice on the Crown side of the Queen's Bench Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice (founded on Corner's Crown office practice) : including appeals from inferior courts : with appendices of rules and forms.  
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1890  
Criminal Procedure  
lxviii, 835 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-199; / Frederick Hugh Short and Francis Hamilton Mellor.  
**Fiche: 65912-65921**

**Adam, William, 1751-1839.**

The advantages of trial by jury : being the inaugural speech, delivered on the 22d January, 1816, at the opening of the new jury court, at Edinburgh, under the Act of Parliament 55 Geo. III. Cap. XLII. extending trial by jury in civil causes to Scotland.  
London : Printed for W. Hone. 1816  
Civil Procedure  
39 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-91-435.  
**Fiche: 65930**

**Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832.**

Truth versus Ashhurst, or, Law as it is, contrasted with what is said to be : written in December, 1792 and now first published.  
London : T. Moses. 1823  
Equity  
16 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-309.  
**Fiche: 65931**

**Aston, James Jones.**

The jurisdiction, practice, and proceedings of the Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster : as affected by 13 & 14 Vic. C. 43, and orders relating thereto : with an appendix, containing the Act 13 & 14 Vict. C. 43, the Orders of 1851 and of 1853, the new table of fees, and the rules of Sept. 1791, March 1793, and May 1821.  
London : Wm. Benning. 1853  
Equity  
147, clxxxv p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-310; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 65942-65945**

**Aston, James Jones.**

The new act of Parliament for creating a new court of appeal from, and improving the proceedings in the Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster : the new rules relating to the said court of appeal, the order of 1st June 1854, as to fees and costs, and the new general orders of 16th July 1855.  
London : Wm. Benning. 1855  
Equity  
27, lx p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-311.  
**Fiche: 65946-65947**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Bloxam, Richard.**

Regulations to be observed in the conduct of business at the chambers of the master of the rolls and the vice-chancellors : with explanatory notes. London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1857  
Equity  
iv, 58 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-312.

**Fiche: 65950-65951**

**Tamlyn, John, d. 1869.**

A treatise on the law of evidence : principally with reference to the practice of the Court of Chancery and in the master's offices.

London : W. Benning. 1846

Evidence

xxiii, iiib, 386 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-217; 2nd ed., comprising the orders of the 8th May, 1845.

**Fiche: 65957-65961**

**Snell, Edmund Henry Turner, 1841-1869.**

The principles of equity : intended for the use of students and the profession.

London : Stevens & Haynes. 1878

Equity

xlii, 833 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-313; 4th ed., by Archibald Brown.

**Fiche: 66052-66061**

**Beames, John.**

A brief view of the writ ne exeat regno : with practical remarks upon it as an equitable process.

London : Printed for W. Reed. 1812

Equity

viii, 78 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-314.

**Fiche: 66071**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.

London : Printed by A. Strahan for J. Butterworth. 1824

Evidence

2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-94-218; 6th ed., with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 66122-66134**

**Chisholm-Batten, Edmund, 1817-1897.**

A treatise on the jurisdiction, pleadings, and practice of the county courts in equity : as altered to 1868, including sections of Act, 30 & 31 Vict. C. CXLII.

London : W. Amer. 1868

Equity

xlix, 524 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-315; by Edmund Chisholm-Batten and Henry Ludlow.

**Fiche: 66230-66236**

**Haynes, Freeman Oliver.**

Outlines of equity : being a series of elementary lectures on equity jurisdiction, delivered at the request of the Incorporated Law Society : with supplementary lectures on certain doctrines of equity.

London : W. Maxwell & Son. 1874

Equity

xxii, 442, xcv p. ; 20 cm.; UK-92-316; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 66237-66242**

**Warde, Daniel.**

The practice of interpleader by sheriffs and high bailiffs : with acts, rules, and forms.

London : Horace Cox. 1887

Equity

vi, 82 p. ; 17 cm.; UK-92-317.

**Fiche: 66249**

**Henley, Robert Henley Eden, Baron, 1789-1841.**

A treatise on the law of injunctions.

London : Printed for J. Butterworth. 1821

Equity

li, 453 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-92-318.

**Fiche: 66250-66255**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A practical treatise on pleading, and on the parties to actions, and the forms of actions.

New-York : R. M'Dermut. 1809

Civil Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-91-436.

**Fiche: 66308-66321**

**Newland, John, Esq.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery.

Albany : E.F. Backus. 1818

Equity

xi, 260 p. ; 23 cm.; US-92-320; with notes, &c.

adapted to the Court of Chancery of the state of New York.

**Fiche: 66333-66335**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A treatise on the parties to actions, the forms of actions, and on pleading : with a second and third volume, containing precedents of pleadings : in three volumes.

Philadelphia : I. Riley. 1819

Civil Procedure

2 v. : forms ; 23 cm.; US-91-437; 3rd American from the 2nd London ed., by John A. Dunlap.

**Fiche: 66343-66355**

**Ballantine, William, d. 1852.**

A treatise on the statute of limitations (21 Jac. I. c. 16.).

New-York : C. Wiley. 1812

Civil Procedure

251, [8] p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-438; with references to American decisions.

**Fiche: 66357-66359**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Bayard, Samuel, 1767-1840.**

An abstract of those laws of the United States : which relate chiefly to the duties and authority of the judges of the inferior state courts, and the justices of the peace, throughout the union : illustrated by extracts from English law books : to which is added, an appendix, containing a variety of useful precedents.

New York : Printed for the author. 1804

Civil Procedure

x, 277 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-439.

**Fiche: 66367-66370**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.

New York : Gould and Banks. 1820-1822

Evidence

2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-219; 2nd American, from the 3rd London ed., by John A. Dunlap.

**Fiche: 66379-66393**

**Caines, George, 1771-1825.**

Practical forms of the Supreme Court : taken from Tidd's Appendix of the forms of the Court of King's Bench, in personal actions, and adapted to the Supreme Court of the state of New-York : with the forms in replevin and ejectment : preserving the references in I. Riley and Co's enlarged edition of Tidd's Practice : from the London copy of 1803.

New-York : Alsop, Brannan and Alsop. 1808

Practice & Procedure

vi, 526 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-276.

**Fiche: 66394-66399**

**Gentleman of the Bar.**

The new American clerk's magazine, and young conveyancer's pocket companion : containing all the necessary forms of articles of agreement, bonds, bills, recognisances, leases and releases ... &c., with necessary directions for making distresses for rent, &c., as the law between landlord & tenant now stands : the whole made conformable to the laws of the United States, and adapted, more particularly to the state of Virginia.

Alexandria : Printed for R. Gray, by S. Snowden & J.D. Simms. 1814

Practice & Procedure

226, [10] p. : forms ; 19 cm.; US-90-277.

**Fiche: 66400-66402**

**Blake, D. T. (Dominick T.), d. 1839.**

An historical treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery of the state of New-York : containing all the proceedings of a suit, as well in the Court of Chancery, as in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors.

New-York : Printed by J.T. Murden, for David Banks. 1818

Equity

xxxix, 483, 167 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-321.

**Fiche: 66409-66416**

**Gentleman of the Bar.**

The new American clerk's magazine, and complete practical conveyancer : containing the most useful and necessary precedents in conveyancing, as settled and approved by the most eminent conveyancers : with observations and references to the laws, &c., with a variety of other useful instruments of writing : the whole of which are adapted to the use of the citizens of the United States, and more particularly to those of the State of Maryland : with necessary instructions and forms of precedents ... the whole selected from the laws, and draughts of actual practice.

Hagers-Town : J.D. Dietrick. 1806

Practice & Procedure

527, [67] p. : forms ; 17 cm.; US-90-278.

**Fiche: 66419-66425**

**Higgins, Jesse, b. 1763.**

Sampson against the Philistines, or, The reformation of lawsuits : and justice made cheap, speedy, and brought home to every man's door : agreeably to the principles of the ancient trial by jury, before the same was innovated by judges and lawyers.

Philadelphia : Printed by B. Graves, for W. Duane. 1805

Civil Procedure

96 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-440; compiled for use of the honest citizens of the United States to whom it is dedicated. The 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 66426-66427**

The Clerk's assistant : in two parts : Part I, containing the most useful and necessary forms of writings, which occur in the ordinary transactions of business, under the names of acquittances, agreements, assignments ... wills, &c. and other instruments : calculated for the use of citizens of the United States : Part II, containing, selections of various useful practical forms, proceedings in partition of lands, &c. &c. : to which is added, an appendix, containing a variety of precedents for the use of coroners, justices of the peace, overseers of the poor, and other town officers, proceedings in distress for rent, &c. &c.

Poughkeepsie : N. Power. 1805

Practice & Procedure

256, [9] p. : forms ; 22 cm.; US-90-279.

**Fiche: 66444-66446**

**Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.**

A treatise on the law of evidence.

Boston : C. C. Little & J. Brown. 1842-1853

Evidence

3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-220.

**Fiche: 66454-66475**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Cobbey, J. E. (Joseph Elliott), 1853-1911.**

A practical treatise on the law of replevin : as administered by the courts of the United States : arranged in three parts to facilitate ready reference. Chicago : Callaghan. 1900  
Civil Procedure  
cxiii, 870 p. ; 25 cm.; US-91-441; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 66538-66548**

**Dillon, John Forrest, 1831-1914.**

The law of municipal bonds. St. Louis : G.I. Jones. 1876  
Practice & Procedure  
63 p. ; 22 cm.; US-90-280.  
**Fiche: 66578**

**Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 1809-1874.**

Jurisdiction, practice, and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of the United States. Boston : Little, Brown. 1896  
Practice & Procedure  
xxvi, 341 p. ; 20 cm.; US-90-281; 2nd ed., rev. and enl., by Henry Childs Merwin.  
**Fiche: 66679-66683**

**Donovan, Joseph Wesley, 1847.**

Trial practice and trial lawyers : a treatise on trial of fact before juries : including sketches of advocates, turning points, incidents, rules, tact and art in winning cases, condensed speeches, a brief summary of the law of actions, evidence, contracts, crimes, torts, wills, etc., etc. St. Louis, Mo. : W.H. Stevenson. 1883  
Practice & Procedure  
xii, 315 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-282.  
**Fiche: 66816-66819**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

Forms of pleading in actions for legal or equitable relief : prepared with especial reference to the codes of procedure of the various states and adapted to the present practice in many common law states. New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1898-1899  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (xxxiii, 1858 p.) : forms ; 24 cm.; US-91-442; completed for publication after his decease by Carlos C. Alden.  
**Fiche: 66829-66849**

**Whittaker, Henry, 1808-1881.**

Practice and pleading under the codes, original and amended : with appendix of forms. New York : Printed for the author. 1852  
Practice & Procedure  
xiv, 809 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-283.  
**Fiche: 66916-66925**

**Whittaker, Henry, 1808-1881.**

Practice and pleading under the code : with appendix of forms and text of code and rules. New York : Printed for the author. 1854  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-284; 2nd and rev. ed.  
**Fiche: 67232-67249**

**Foster, Lemuel H.**

Foster's First book of practice at common law, in equity and under the codes : with forms. Detroit, Mich. : Collector Pub. Co. 1900  
Practice & Procedure  
500 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-285; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 67298-67303**

**Caruthers, Abraham, 1803-1862.**

History of a lawsuit in the circuit court of Tennessee : on the basis of the code. Nashville, Tenn. : A.A. Stitt. 1860  
Practice & Procedure  
670 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-286.  
**Fiche: 67381-67388**

**Atkinson, Solomon, d. 1865.**

Practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix, containing all the general orders issued on and since the 3rd April, 1823, and also the recent statutes relative to practice. London : S. Sweet. 1842  
Equity  
xx, 412, xcii, xciiia-xciii, [xciii]-cxxxviii p. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-322.  
**Fiche: 67541-67547**

**Fuller, Morris J. (Morris Joseph).**

The court of final appeal, or, The appellate jurisdiction of the crown in ecclesiastical cases. Oxford : J. Henry. 1865  
Civil Procedure  
x, 264 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-91-443.  
**Fiche: 67555-67557**

**Buller, Francis, 1746-1800.**

An introduction to the law, relative to trials at nisi prius. London : Printed by S. Brooke for R. Pheney and S. Sweet. 1817  
Practice & Procedure  
xlivii [i.e., xlvii], 399 [i.e. 623] p. ; 25 cm.; UK-90-287; the 7th ed., by Richard Whalley Bridgman.  
**Fiche: 67604-67611**

**Gray, John 1807-1875.**

The country attorney's practice in conducting actions in the superior courts of law at Westminster : with an appendix of forms and bills of costs. London : E. Lumley. 1841  
Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 412 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-90-288; 5th ed.  
**Fiche: 67648-67652**

**Smellie, William, 1740-1795.**

An address to the people of Scotland, on the nature, powers, and privileges of juries. Edinburgh : Oliphant, Waugh, and Innes. 1815  
Criminal Procedure  
35 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-200; New ed.  
**Fiche: 67663**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Sugden, Edward Burtenshaw, 1781-1875.**

A letter to John Williams, Esq., M.P. : in reply to his observations upon the abuses of the Court of Chancery.

London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1825

Equity

21 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-323.

**Fiche: 67664**

**Headlam, Thomas Emerson, 1813-1875.**

A supplement to Daniell's Chancery practice : containing the statutes, general orders, and decisions, to the commencement of the year 1851 : with notes and an index.

London : V. and R. Stevens : G.S. Norton. 1851

Equity

ix, 245 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-324.

**Fiche: 67665-67670**

**Francis, Philip, 1822-1876.**

The new common law procedure : under the procedure acts of 1852 and 1854, and the new rules on practice and pleading, with forms, tables of fees, costs, &c. : to which are added an introduction to the equitable jurisdiction of courts of law, the evidence amendment statutes, and copious index.

London : W. Maxwell. 1854

Practice & Procedure

xvi, 380, 24 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-90-289.

**Fiche: 67685-67689**

**Toulmin, Samuel Simpson.**

The statutes and orders relating to practice and pleading in the High Court of Chancery : from 1813 to Easter term, 1847 : classified according to the respective proceedings in a suit : with a time table and notes.

London : S. Sweet. 1847

Equity

xxii, 388 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-92-325.

**Fiche: 67724-67732**

**Harrison, Joseph, fl. 1734-1779.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery.

London : Printed by A. Strahan for J. Butterworth. 1808

Equity

2 v. (vii, 695 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-92-326; Newly arranged, by John Newland.

**Fiche: 67759-67767**

**Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, 1829-1896.**

An elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity : with an appendix of forms.

London : Butterworths. 1871

Equity

xviii, 321 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-92-327; 5th ed., by George Woodford Lawrance.

**Fiche: 67768-67771**

**Tait, George, d. 1865.**

A treatise on the law of evidence in Scotland.

Edinburgh : J. Anderson ; London : Longman. 1834

Evidence

xxxii, 515 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-221; 3rd ed. edited by

Adam Urquhart.

**Fiche: 67791-67796**

**Macpherson, W.**

The practice of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's most honorable Privy Council.

London : H. Sweet. 1860

Practice & Procedure

xxxvii, 275, 146 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-290.

**Fiche: 67838-67842**

**Lock, Benjamin Fossett.**

The practice in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice : and on appeal therefrom : being a revised edition of Ayckbourn's Chancery practice, adapted to the Judicature Acts and rules.--10th ed.

London : Wildy & Sons. 1880

Equity

xvi, 284 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-328; by Benjamin

Fossett Lock and Charles Archer Cook.

**Fiche: 67851-67854**

**Joy, Henry Holmes, 1805-1875.**

On the admissibility of confessions and challenge of jurors in criminal cases in England and Ireland.

Dublin : A. Milliken. 1842

Criminal Procedure

xii, 248 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-201.

**Fiche: 67857-67859**

**Goldsmith, George, A.M.**

The doctrine and practice of equity, or, A concise outline of proceedings in the High Court of Chancery : designed principally for the use of students.

London : W. Benning. 1845

Equity

xxxv, 275 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-329; 3rd ed.,

according to the last new orders.

**Fiche: 67860-67863**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Pearce, James, solicitor.**

A treatise on the abuses of the laws, particularly in actions by arrest : pointing out numerous hardships and abuses, in the different courts, from the commencement of an action to its conclusion : and the various extortions, from the high sheriff to the bailiffs follower : together with the system of the King's Bench prison, and the spunging houses in London, Middlesex, and neighbouring counties : showing also the enormous expence parties are put to on small debts, the cruel practice of bringing numerous actions, only to increase the costs, and the necessity for establishing a court, in which the tradesman can recover his small debt : the whole tending to show that the arrest, on common or mesne process, as now carried on, is equally oppressive to the plaintiff and defendant.

London : Printed for the author. 1814

Criminal Procedure

184 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-202.

**Fiche: 67864-67865**

Observations addressed to the public, in particular to the grand juries of these dominions.

London : J. Booth. 1806

Criminal Procedure

xi, 73 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-203.

**Fiche: 67866**

**Lothian, Maurice.**

The law, practice and styles peculiar to the consistorial actions transferred to the Court of Session, by Act 1, Gul. IV, c. 69.

Edinburgh : A. Black. 1830

Criminal Procedure

xii, 278 p. : forms ; 22 cm.; UK-93-204; compiled by Maurice Lothian.

**Fiche: 67873-67876**

**Willis, John Walpole, 1793-1877.**

Pleadings in equity : illustrative of Lord Redesdale's Treatise on the pleadings in suits, in the Court of Chancery, by English bill.

London : R. Pheney. 1820-1821

Equity

2 v. in 1 (xvi, 619, [20] p.) : forms ; 25 cm.; UK-92-330.

**Fiche: 67952-67959**

**Hawkins, William, 1673-1746.**

A treatise of the pleas of the crown, or, A system of the principal matters relating to that subject, digested under proper heads.

London : S. Sweet. 1824

Criminal Procedure

2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-93-211; the 8th ed., by John Curwood.

**Fiche: 67960-67977**

**Tyler, James Endell, 1789-1851.**

Oaths : their origin, nature, and history.

London : J.W. Parker. 1835

Evidence

xxxii, 319 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.; UK-94-221; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 67978-67981**

**Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery.

London : V. and R. Stevens ; G.S. Norton. 1845

Equity

2 v. (xciv, 1869 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-92-332; 2nd ed.

with considerable alterations and additions, by Thomas Emerson Headlam.

**Fiche: 67991-68012**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

Archbold's Summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.--8th ed.

London : S. Sweet. 1841

Criminal Procedure

xl, 739 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-93-205.

**Fiche: 68013-68021**

**Davis, Ellis J. (Ellis James).**

Whose fault? : the story of a trial at nisi prius.

London : Digby, Long. 1892

Practice & Procedure

xv, 254 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-291.

**Fiche: 68052-68054**

Forms of procedure in the House of Lords, upon appeals from Scotland : comprising the forms and regulations to be observed by the Scottish agents : with an appendix, containing the standing orders of the House, a table of fees, and the clauses of the act of Parliament regarding appeals.

Edinburgh : W. & C. Tait. 1821

Practice & Procedure

viii, 131 p. : ill., forms ; 23 cm.; UK-90-292.

**Fiche: 68070-68071**

**Corner, R. J. (Richard James).**

The practice of the crown side of the Court of Queen's Bench : with an appendix containing the new rules of practice, a collection of practical forms, tables of costs and allowances, &c.

London : W. Benning. 1844

Practice & Procedure

xxiv, 263, xi, 242 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-90-293;

by R.J. Corner and A.B. Corner.

**Fiche: 68077-68082**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

A manual of equity jurisprudence : founded on the works of Story, Spence, and other writers, and on the subsequent cases : comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1866

Equity

xxviii, 512 p. ; 18 cm.; UK-92-333; 8th ed.

**Fiche: 68091-68096**

**Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, 1829-1896.**

An elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity : with an appendix of forms.

London : Butterworths. 1862

Equity

xv, 290 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-92-334; 2nd ed. by George Woodford Lawrance.

**Fiche: 68097-68100**

**Bennet, Henry Grey, 1777-1836.**

Letter to Viscount Sidmouth, Secretary of State for the Home Department : on the transportation laws, the state of the hulks, and of the colonies in New South Wales.

London : J. Ridgway. 1819

Equity

137 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-335.

**Fiche: 68186-68187**

**Chisholm-Batten, Edmund, 1817-1897.**

A supplement to A treatise on the jurisdiction, pleadings, and practice of the county courts in equity : including the law and practice of partition.

London : W. Amer. 1872

Equity

viii, 56 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-336; by Edmund

Chisholm-Batten and Henry Ludlow.

**Fiche: 68222**

**Smith, Horace, 1836-1922.**

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1890

Criminal Procedure

lxiv, 1060 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-206; by Horace Smith

and Gilbert George Kennedy. 11th ed.

**Fiche: 68223-68234**

**Power, David, 1817-1862.**

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.

London : V. & R. Stevens and Sons. 1861

Criminal Procedure

xxxix, 1041 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-207; 5th ed., with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 68235-68246**

**Jarman, Henry, 1819-1889.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery in the conduct of suits by bill, or original summons : including proceedings in the judges' chambers : forms of costs and numerous other forms, the practice relating to special cases and petitions of right : acts concerning trustees, executors, administrators and mortgagees (including, inter alia, the Trustee acts and Trustees Relief acts), acts relating to charitable trusts, the Settled Estates acts, and the Infants' Marriage Settlement acts : with the general orders and decisions of the court thereunder : and a copious index.

London : W. Maxwell. 1864

Equity

xlii, 1033 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-92-337; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 68297-68308**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

Jervis's Acts, 11 & 12 Victoria, cc. 42, 43, & 44 : relating to the duties of justices of the peace out of sessions as to indictable offences, convictions and orders : and to the protection of justices in the execution of their duties : with practical notes and forms.

London : Shaw & Sons. 1849

Criminal Procedure

xii, 243 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-93-208; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 68309-68311**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

Jervis's Acts, 11 & 12 Victoria, cc. 42, 43, & 44 : relating to the duties of justices of the peace out of sessions as to indictable offences, convictions and orders : and to the protection of justices in the execution of their duties : with practical notes and forms.

London : Shaw & Sons. 1848

Criminal Procedure

viii, 228 p. : forms ; 19 cm.; UK-93-209.

**Fiche: 68312-68314**

**Gray, John 1807-1875.**

The country attorney's practice in conducting actions in the superior courts of law at Westminster : with an appendix of forms and bills of costs.

London : E. Lumley. 1845

Practice & Procedure

xix, 422 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-90-294; 6th ed.

**Fiche: 68344-68348**

**Bennet, William Heath.**

A practical treatise on the appointment, office, and duties of a receiver under the High Court of Chancery : with an appendix containing leading cases, precedents, and practical directions.

London : A. Maxwell. 1849

Equity

xviii, 234 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-338.

**Fiche: 68373-68375**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Hovenden, John Eykyn.**

A general treatise on the principles and practice by which courts of equity are guided as to the prevention or remedial correction of fraud : with numerous incidental notices of collateral points, both of law and equity.

London : S. Sweet. 1825

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-339.

**Fiche: 68385-68399**

**Gray, John 1807-1875.**

The country-solicitor's practice in the High Court of Chancery : to which is added, The country practice in matters conducted in the Crown Office of the Court of Queen's Bench : also, the practice on issuing a country fiat in bankruptcy, the practice of the attorney for opposing creditors and assignees of insolvent debtors, and the practice as to the acknowledgment of deeds by married women : with an appendix of forms applicable to all the above subjects.

London : E. Lumley. 1840

Equity

xxiv, 443 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-92-340; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 68400-68405**

**Drewry, Charles Stewart, 1805-1881.**

A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions.

London : S. Sweet. 1841

Civil Procedure

xxvi, 460 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-444.

**Fiche: 68406-68411**

**Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.**

A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1834-1835

Equity

2 v. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-341.

**Fiche: 68419-68433**

**Joyce, William, of Lincoln's Inn.**

The law and practice of injunctions in equity and at common law.

London : Stevens & Haynes. 1872

Equity

2 v. (lxiv, 1560 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-92-342.

**Fiche: 68435-68452**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

Archbold's Pleading, evidence, & practice in criminal cases by Sir John Jervis ; with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c.--22nd ed.

London : Sweet and Maxwell. 1900

Criminal Procedure

cxviii, 1349 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-93-210; by William

Feilden Craies and Guy Stephenson.

**Fiche: 68477-68492**

**Macpherson, W.**

The practice of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's most honorable Privy Council.

London : H. Sweet. 1873

Practice & Procedure

xxxiv, 312, 164 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-295; 2nd ed., rev.

**Fiche: 68520-68525**

**Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.**

Hints on advocacy : useful for practice in any of the courts : with suggestions as to opening the plaintiff's case, examination-in-chief, cross-examination, classes of witnesses and mode of cross-examining them, re-examination opening and summing-up the defendant's case ... a word on the appointment of a public prosecutor, and the utility of the grand jury.

London : Waterlow Bros. & Layton. 1880

Practice & Procedure

372 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-296; 4th ed., further rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 68526-68529**

**Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.**

Considerations on reform in Chancery.

London : V. and R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1842

Equity

66 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-343; by an equity draftsman.

**Fiche: 68564**

**Smith, John William, 1809-1845.**

An elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law.

London : Stevens and Sons : H. Sweet : W.

Maxwell. 1873

Practice & Procedure

xvi, 575 p. : forms ; 20 cm.; UK-90-297; 11th ed.

adapted to the present practice, by Samuel Prentice.

**Fiche: 68567-68573**

**Bell, John, Esq.**

Thoughts on the proposed alteration in the Court of Chancery.

London : Lowndes and White. 1830

Equity

14 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-344.

**Fiche: 68574**

**Smith, John William, 1809-1845.**

The law of contracts : in a course of lectures delivered at the Law Institution.

London : W. Benning. 1847

Equity

xliv, 386 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-345; with notes and appendix by Jelinger C. Symons.

**Fiche: 68617-68621**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Petersdorff, Charles, 1800-1886.**

Practical precedents in pleading : prepared in accordance with the recent rules and statutes : with explanatory and practical directions, and preliminary remarks upon the effect and application of the late rules on pleading.

London : A. Maxwell. 1835

Practice & Procedure

xxiv, 440 p. : forms ; 23 cm.; UK-90-298.

**Fiche: 68634-68638**

**Jickling, Henry.**

A practical treatise on the analogy between legal and equitable estates and modes of alienation.

London : Stevens & Sons. 1829

Equity

xxxv, 581 p. : 24 cm.; UK-92-346.

**Fiche: 68659-68665**

**Newland, John, Esq.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery.

London : J. Butterworth. 1813

Equity

vii, 264 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-347.

**Fiche: 68666-68668**

**Harrison, S. B. (Samuel Bealey), 1802-1867.**

A practical abridgement of the law of nisi prius : together with the general principles of law applicable to the civil relation of persons, and the subject-matters of legal contention.

London : S. Sweet. 1838

Civil Procedure

2 v. ; 21 cm.; UK-91-445; by S.B. Harrison and

Frederic Edwards.

**Fiche: 68750-68770**

**Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.**

A manual of practice in the courts of the United States : embracing the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to federal courts and practice therein, together with the rules and orders promulgated by the Supreme Court of the United States and the latest amendments thereto : with notes referring to decisions of the federal courts.

San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1881, c1875

Practice & Procedure

1 v. (various pagings) ; 16 cm.; US-90-299; 5th issue.

**Fiche: 68773-68777**

**Hazeltine, Harold D. (Harold Dexter), 1871-1960.**

Appeals from colonial courts to the king in Council : with especial reference to Rhode Island.

Washington : G.P.O. 1896

Practice & Procedure

p. 299-350 ; 25 cm.; US-90-300.

**Fiche: 68793**

**Baylies, Edwin, 1840-1925.**

New trials and appeals, or, The rules of practice applicable to the review of judicial determinations in civil actions and in special proceedings : under the Code of civil procedure, with an appendix of forms.

Rochester, N.Y. : Williamson Law Book Co. 1900

Civil Procedure

lxxxiii, 704 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-91-446; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 68869-68877**

**Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.**

A manual of practice in the courts of the United States : embracing the provisions of the Constitution, the Revised Statutes, and amendments thereto relating to federal courts, together with the rules promulgated by the Supreme Court of the United States : with notes of decisions.

San Francisco : S. Whitney. 1884

Practice & Procedure

xxvii, 934 p. ; 15 cm.; US-90-301; 6th ed. rev.

**Fiche: 68878-68888**

**Holcombe, James Philemon, 1820-1873.**

An introduction to equity jurisprudence : on the basis of Story's Commentaries, with notes and references to English and American cases, adapted to the use of students.

Cincinnati : Derby, Bradley. 1846

Equity

358 p. ; 23 cm.; US-92-348.

**Fiche: 68889-68892**

**Aldrich, P. Emory (Peleg Emory), 1813-1895.**

Equity pleadings and practice in the courts of Massachusetts : with frequent reference to the practice in other jurisdictions : with an appendix of forms.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1885

Equity

xxi, 409 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.; US-92-349.

**Fiche: 68893-68897**

**Ames, Daniel T.**

Ames on forgery : its detection and illustration, with numerous causes célèbres (illustrated).

San Francisco : D.T. Ames ; New York : Ames-Rollinson. 1900

Evidence

293 p. : facsim., ports. ; 24 cm.; US-94-223.

**Fiche: 68898-68901**

**Willard, John, 1792-1862.**

A treatise on equity jurisprudence.

Albany : Gould, Banks ; New-York : Banks, Gould. 1855

Equity

796 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-350.

**Fiche: 68904-68912**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Lawson, John Davison, 1852-1921.**

The law of expert and opinion evidence reduced to rules : with illustrations from adjudged cases.

Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1900

Evidence

lxxvii, 655 p. ; 25 cm.; US-94-224; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 68919-68926**

**Waterman, Thomas G. (Thomas Glasby), 1788-1862.**

The justice's manual, or, A summary of the powers and duties of justices of the peace in the state of New York : containing a variety of practical forms, adapted to cases civil and criminal.

Albany : Websters and Skinners. 1829

Civil Procedure

294 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; US-91-447; 2nd ed., adapted to the rev. statutes.

**Fiche: 68933-68936**

**Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894.**

What shall be done with the practice of the courts : shall it be wholly reformed? : questions addressed to lawyers.

New-York : J.S. Voorhies. 1847

Practice & Procedure

38 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-302.

**Fiche: 68937**

**Ewart, John S. (John Skirving), 1849-1933.**

An exposition of the principles of estoppel by misrepresentation.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1900

Equity

xlvi, 548 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-351.

**Fiche: 68939-68945**

**Whitehouse, Robert Treat, b. 1870.**

Equity jurisdiction, pleading and practice in Maine : with forms and precedents.

Portland, Me. : Loring, Short & Harmon. 1900

Equity

949 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-92-352.

**Fiche: 68946-68956**

**Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.**

Hints on advocacy : conduct of cases civil and criminal, with suggestions as to opening a case, examination-in-chief, cross-examination, re-examination, reply, conduct of a prosecution, and defense in a criminal trial : with illustrative cases.

St. Louis, Mo. : Central Law Journal Co. 1892

Practice & Procedure

viii, 307 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-303; 9th ed.

**Fiche: 68957-68960**

**Jennison, William, 1826-1899.**

A treatise on the pleadings and practice of the Court of Chancery : being a condensed statement of the general principles of equity pleadings and practice, and though referring specially to the statutes of Michigan, yet adapted to any state where equity practice prevails and especially to the United States courts : with an appendix of precedents, together with the state and federal equity court rules.

Detroit : Richmond, Backus. 1882

Equity

xxxiii, 988 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-92-353.

**Fiche: 68961-68971**

**Waples, Rufus, 1825-1902.**

A treatise or [i.e. on] homestead and exemption.

Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1893, c1892

Equity

ci, 1027 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-356.

**Fiche: 68974-68986**

**Guernsey, R. S. (Rocellus Sheridan), 1836-1918.**

A key to Story's equity jurisprudence : containing over eight hundred questions, being an analysis classified by subjects and references, and an index, designed for the use of universities, colleges, and law schools, and for private use.

New York : Diossy. 1876

Equity

xvi, 133 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-354.

**Fiche: 68991-68993**

**Thompson, Seymour D. (Seymour Dwight), 1842-1904.**

A treatise on homestead and exemption laws.

St. Louis : F.H. Thomas. 1878

Equity

xli, 817 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-355.

**Fiche: 68994-69003**

**Derby, John S. (John Sayward).**

A legal monograph upon provisional remedies under the code : with decisions of other states that follow the New York practice.

New York : S.S. Peloubet. 1886

Civil Procedure

xxxiv, 322 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-448; by John S. Derby and Herbert L. Luques.

**Fiche: 69004-69007**

**Throop, Montgomery H. (Montgomery Hunt), 1827-1892.**

The code of remedial justice : Shall it be repealed or completed? : a communication to the judiciary committees of the Legislature of the state of New York.

Albany : Weed, Parsons. 1877

Civil Procedure

44 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-449.

**Fiche: 69008**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Garland, A. H. (Augustus Hill), 1832-1899.**

A treatise on the constitution and jurisdiction of the United States courts : on pleading, practice, and procedure therein and on the powers and duties of United States commissioners, with rules of court and forms.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1898

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (xxi, 1364 p.) : ill ; 24 cm.; US-90-304; by A.H. Garland and Robert Ralston assisted by John H. Ingham.

**Fiche: 69013-69028**

**Hoffman, Murray, 1791-1878.**

A treatise upon the practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of forms.

New-York : Halsted & Voorhies. 1834-1840

Practice & Procedure

3 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-305.

**Fiche: 69058-69074**

**Willard, John, 1792-1862.**

A treatise on equity jurisprudence.

New York ; Albany : Banks & Bros. 1875

Equity

xliv, 1077 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-331; revised, corrected and enlarged by Platt Potter. 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 69129-69140**

**Shiras, Oliver P. (Oliver Perry), 1833-1916.**

Equity practice in the United States circuit courts : a compilation of the provisions governing the same as found in the statutes of the United States, rules in equity and decisions of the Supreme Court.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1898

Equity

226 p. ; 20 cm.; US-92-357; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 69175-69177**

**Perley, Sidney, 1858-1928.**

Supplement to the second edition of Buswell and Walcott's Massachusetts practice : including the legislation from 1883 to 1894, and cases in the Massachusetts reports from vol. 133 to vol. 159.

Boston : G.B. Reed. 1894

Civil Procedure

xvi, 153 p. ; 25 cm.; US-91-450.

**Fiche: 69178-69179**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A practical treatise on the law of evidence : and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings.

Philadelphia : P.H. Nicklin & T. Johnson. 1832

Evidence

3 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-225; with references to

American decisions, by Theoron [i.e. Theron]

Metcalf, and Edward D. Ingraham. 4th American ed.

**Fiche: 69180-69204**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A treatise on pleading, and parties to actions : with second and third volumes, containing precedents of pleadings, and an appendix of forms adapted to the recent pleading and other rules, with practical notes.

Springfield, Mass. : G. & C. Merriam. 1866

Civil Procedure

3 v. : ill. ; 25 cm.; US-91-452; 14th American ed.,

from the 6th London ed., corr. and enl.

**Fiche: 69226-69249**

**Reed, John C. (John Calvin), 1836-1910.**

Conduct of lawsuits out of and in court : practically teaching, and copiously illustrating, the preparation and forensic management of litigated cases of all kinds.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1885

Practice & Procedure

xxvii, 434 p. ; 22 cm.; US-90-306.

**Fiche: 69279-69283**

**Thayer, James Bradley, 1831-1902.**

A selection of cases on evidence at the common law : with notes.

Cambridge [Mass.] : C.W. Sever. 1900

Evidence

xxi, 1263 p. ; 26 cm.; US-94-226; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 69285-69298**

**Jeremy, George.**

A treatise on the equity jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery.

New York : Halsted and Voorhies. 1840

Equity

xlvii, 568 p. ; 23 cm.; US-92-358; 2nd American, from the last London ed.

**Fiche: 69311-69317**

**Henley, Robert Henley Eden, Baron, 1789-1841.**

A treatise on the law of injunctions.

New-York : Gould, Banks. 1839

Equity

viii, 503 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-359; 2nd American, from the last London ed., by Jacob D. Wheeler.

**Fiche: 69326-69331**

**Bispham, George Tucker, 1838-1906.**

The principles of equity : a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery.

Philadelphia : Kay & Brother. 1887

Equity

lxxxvi, 659 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-360; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 69332-69339**

**Whitworth, John, barrister-at-law.**

Equity precedents, comprising bills, petitions, and answers : adapted to the orders of May 1845, with notes on pleading and evidence.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1848

Equity

386 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; US-92-361.

**Fiche: 69346-69350**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof : according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1857  
Equity  
xxxiii, 871 p. ; 25cm.; US-92-362; 6th ed., rev., corr., and enl.

**Fiche: 69361-69370**

**Donovan, Joseph Wesley, 1847.**

Tact in court.  
Rochester, N.Y. : Williamson Law Book Co. 1898  
Practice & Procedure  
vii, 188 p. ; 20 cm.; US-90-307; 6th enl. ed.

**Fiche: 69377-69379**

**Farren, George, Chancery barrister.**

The common forms and rules for drawing and answering an original bill in chancery : as directed and suggested by the new orders of court and reported cases : most carefully collected.  
Boston : T.H. Webb. 1845  
Equity  
iv, 132 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.; US-92-363; together with the rules of practice for the courts of equity of the United States, promulgated by the Supreme court of the United States, January term 1842, with notes and references to American and other authorities.

**Fiche: 69390-69391**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof : according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.  
Boston : C.C. Little and J. Brown ; London : Stevens and Norton. 1848  
Equity  
xxxii, 978 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-364; 4th ed., rev., corr., and enl.

**Fiche: 69392-69402**

**Bispham, George Tucker, 1838-1906.**

The principles of equity : a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery.  
Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1878  
Equity  
lxxix, 649 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-365; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 69403-69410**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof : according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1852  
Equity  
xxxvii, 991 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-366; 5th ed., rev., corr., and enl.

**Fiche: 69411-69421**

**Pattee, William Sullivan, 1846-1911.**

Authorities, deductions, and notes in the elements of equity.  
Minneapolis : University Press. 1900  
Equity  
171 p. ; 26 cm.; US-92-367.

**Fiche: 69422-69424**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof : according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1879  
Equity  
xxxix, 762 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-368; 9th ed. rev., corr., and enl., by John M. Gould.

**Fiche: 69438-69446**

**Alexander, Thomas S. (Thomas Stockett), 1801-1871.**

A summary of the practice of the Court of Chancery and county courts, as courts of equity in Maryland : together with an appendix, containing the most usual forms, and the rules of the Court of Appeals, Court of Chancery, and Baltimore County Court, as a court of equity.  
Baltimore : F. Lucas, Jr. c1839  
Equity  
xv, 422 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-92-369.

**Fiche: 69455-69459**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.  
Boston : C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1839  
Equity  
2 v. ; 23 cm.; US-92-370; 2nd ed., rev., corr., and enl.

**Fiche: 69472-69490**

**McCarter, Thomas N. (Thomas Nesbitt), 1867-1955.**

District court practice of New Jersey : containing "An Act concerning district courts," revision of 1898, with complete notes of New Jersey decisions affecting the provisions of the act, and a full set of forms applicable to district court practice.  
Newark, N.J. : Soney & Sage. 1898  
Practice & Procedure  
xvii, 250 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.; US-90-308.

**Fiche: 69491-69493**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1886  
Equity  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-92-371; 13th ed., by Melville M. Bigelow.

**Fiche: 69495-69514**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1873  
Equity  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-92-372; 11th ed. carefully rev., with extensive additions, by F.V. Balch.  
**Fiche: 69530-69551**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof : according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.  
Boston : C.C. Little & J. Brown. 1840  
Equity  
xxviii, 745 [i.e. 833] p. ; 23 cm.; US-92-373; 2nd ed., rev., corr., and enl.  
**Fiche: 69552-69561**

**Rood, John R. (John Romain), b. 1868.**

A treatise by outline, cases and annotations on the common remedial processes or the means by which judgments are enforced : and principally of attachment, garnishment, executions and replevin, and incidentally of the judgments enforced, the nature, essentials, record and satisfaction of them.  
Ann Arbor, Mich. : G. Wahr. 1900  
Civil Procedure  
366 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-453; prepared specially for students, by John R. Rood.  
**Fiche: 69593-69596**

**Potts, Stacy G. (Stacy Gardner), 1799-1865.**

Precedents and notes of practice in the Court of Chancery of New Jersey : to which is prefixed rules of the Court of Chancery, the Prerogative Court, and the Court of Appeals.  
Trenton : W. D'Hart. 1841  
Equity  
240 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; US-92-374.  
**Fiche: 69597-69599**

**Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885.**

Remedies and remedial rights by the civil action, according to the reformed American procedure : a treatise adapted to use in all the states and territories where that system prevails.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1883  
Civil Procedure  
lxviii, 881 p. ; 25 cm.; US-91-454; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 69600-69610**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof : according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1865  
Equity  
xxxiii, 802 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-375; 7th ed. carefully rev., ..., by Isaac F. Redfield.  
**Fiche: 69611-69619**

**Beames, John.**

The elements of pleas in equity : with precedents of such pleas.  
New-York : O. Halsted. 1824  
Equity  
xii, 362 p. ; 22 cm.; US-92-376; 1st American ed., by William Halsted, Jun.  
**Fiche: 69627-69630**

**Dunlap, John A., 1793?-1858?.**

A treatise on the practice of the Supreme Court of New York : in civil actions, together with the proceedings in error.  
Albany : E.F. Backus. 1821-1823  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. ; 23 cm.; US-91-455.  
**Fiche: 69635-69649**

**Townshend, John, 1819.**

The new practice in civil actions in the courts of judicature in the state of New York : as established by the new Code of procedure, and recent statutes : to which is appended, the Code, Supplementary Act, and an index.  
New York : J.S. Voorhies. 1848  
Civil Procedure  
viii, 265 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-456.  
**Fiche: 69666-69668**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.  
Boston : C.C. Little & J. Brown ; London : A. Maxwell & Son. 1843  
Equity  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-92-377; 3rd ed., rev., corr., and enl.  
**Fiche: 69670-69689**

**Taylor, Irwin.**

A general treatise on Kansas pleading and practice under the Code of civil procedure : with forms.  
Topeka, Kan. : G.W. Crane. 1888  
Civil Procedure  
vi, 662 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-91-457.  
**Fiche: 69690-69697**

**Desty, Robert, 1827-1895.**

A manual of practice in the courts of the United States : embracing the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to Federal courts and practice therein, together with the rules and orders promulgated by the Supreme Court of the United States and the latest amendments thereto : with notes referring to decisions of the federal courts.  
San Francisco : S. Whitney/. 1876. c1875  
Practice & Procedure  
447 p. ; 16 cm.; US-90-309; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 69698-69703**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.**

A treatise on the law of evidence in criminal issues.

Philadelphia : Kay and Bro. 1880

Evidence

ix, 834 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-227; 8th ed.

**Fiche: 69710-69719**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgment of the law of nisi prius : in two volumes.

Philadelphia : Thomas, Cowperthwait. 1848

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (lv, 1474, 303 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-90-310; with notes and references to the decisions of the courts of this country, by Henry Wheaton, Thomas I. Wharton and Edward E. Law. 6th American ed. with a supplement, by J.G. Marvin.

**Fiche: 69720-69739**

**Hand, Learned, 1872-1961.**

Historical and practical considerations regarding expert testimony.

[Albany? : s.n.]. [1900?]

Evidence

19 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-228.

**Fiche: 69740**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof : according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1870

Equity

xxxiv, 816 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-378; 8th ed. carefully rev., with large additions, by Isaac F. Redfield.

**Fiche: 69741-69750**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgement of the law of nisi prius.

Philadelphia : E.F. Backus. 1839

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (lv, 1474 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-90-311; with notes and references to the decisions of the courts of this country, by Henry Wheaton and Thomas I. Wharton. 5th American from the 9th London ed., by Edward E. Law.

**Fiche: 69793-69809**

**Waterman, Thomas G. (Thomas Glasby), 1788-1862.**

The justice's manual, or, A summary of the powers and duties of justices of the peace in the state of New York : comprising a variety of practical forms, adapted to cases civil and criminal.

Binghamton, N.Y. : Morgan & Canoll. 1825

Civil Procedure

222 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; US-91-458.

**Fiche: 69810-69812**

**Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.**

Pleading and practice of the High Court of Chancery.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1865

Equity

3 v. (8, cxx, 2364, ccxlvii p.) ; 24 cm.; US-92-379; 3rd English ed., by Thomas Emerson Headlam.

**Fiche: 69813-69844**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.

Boston : C.C. Little & J. Brown ; London : A.

Maxwell & Son. 1846

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-92-380; 4th ed., rev., corr., and enl.

**Fiche: 69858-69879**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1861

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-92-381; 8th ed. carefully rev. ..., by Isaac F. Redfield.

**Fiche: 69889-69908**

**Aldrich, P. Emory (Peleg Emory), 1813-1895.**

Equity pleadings and practice in the courts of Massachusetts : with frequent reference to the practice in other jurisdictions : with an appendix of forms.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1896

Equity

xxx, 493 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.; US-92-382; 2nd ed., rev and enl. with references.

**Fiche: 69909-69914**

**Hill, Edward J. (Edward Judson), 1833-1908.**

The chancery jurisdiction and practice : according to statutes and decisions in the state of Illinois, from the earliest period to 1875, with forms and precedents.

Chicago : E.B. Myers. 1875

Equity

2 v. (lx, 963 p.) : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-92-383; 3rd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 69915-69926**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof : according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1892

Equity

xlvi, 823 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-384; 10th ed. rev., corr., and enl., by John M. Gould.

**Fiche: 69927-69936**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.**

A treatise on the law of evidence in criminal issues.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1884

Evidence

xi, 896 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-229; 9th ed.

**Fiche: 69960-69969**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof : according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America.

Boston : C.C. Little & J. Brown ; London : A. Maxwell & Son. 1844

Equity

xxxii, 923 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-385; 3rd ed., rev., corr., and enl.

**Fiche: 69970-69980**

**Sherwood, Adiel.**

Remedy by injunction in Missouri : a paper read at annual meeting of the Missouri State Bar Association at Springfield, August 27th, 1895.

St. Louis : Nixon-Jones Print. Co. 1895

Equity

53 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-386.

**Fiche: 69983**

**Dick, John, Esq.**

A charge delivered to the grand jury of the United States for the Louisiana District at the July term, 1821.

New-Orleans : Roche. 1821

Criminal Procedure

39 p. ; 21 cm.; US-93-212.

**Fiche: 69984**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

A brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury. Rochester, N.Y. : Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co. 1900

Civil Procedure

xiii, 603 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-459; 2nd and enl. ed., by the publishers' editorial staff.

**Fiche: 69985-69991**

**Hammond, Anthony, 1758-1838.**

A treatise on the law of nisi prius : combining theory with practice, and including the pleadings in the several actions.

Exeter, N.H. : G. Lamson. 1823

Practice & Procedure

vii, xxvii, 498, [41] p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-312; 1st American, from the last London ed.

**Fiche: 70012-70018**

**Daniell, Edmund Robert, d. 1854.**

The practice of the High Court of Chancery : with some observations on the pleadings in that court.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1865-1867

Equity

2 v. (ccclxxxi, 2230 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-92-387; 4th ed. with considerable alterations and additions.

**Fiche: 70023-70051**

**Burge, William, 1787-1849.**

Observations on the supreme appellate jurisdiction of Great Britain as it is now exercised by the courts of the Queen in Council and the House of Lords.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1841

Practice & Procedure

iv, 63 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-313.

**Fiche: 70057**

**Pitt-Lewis, G. (George), 1845-1906.**

A complete practice of the county courts : including that in admiralty and bankruptcy : embodying the acts, rules, forms, and costs : with additional forms and a full index.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1880

Practice & Procedure

2 v. : ill. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-314; assisted by H.A. de Colyar.

**Fiche: 70182-70205**

**Field, Leonard, b. 1824.**

The practice of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, and on appeal therefrom.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1882-1884

Equity

2 v. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-388; by Leonard Field,

Edward Clennell Dunn, and Theodore Ribton ;

assisted by William Henry Upjohn.--Being the 6th ed. of Daniell's Chancery practice.

**Fiche: 70206-70243**

**Power, David, 1817-1862.**

Selwyn's Abridgment of the law of nisi prius--12th ed.

London : V. & R. Stevens. 1859

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (cvii, 1538 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-90-315.

**Fiche: 70244-70262**

**Sugden, Edward Burtenshaw, 1781-1875.**

A letter to Sir Samuel Romilly : on the late decisions upon the omission of the word "signed" in the attestation to instruments executing powers, and on the act for amending the laws in that respect.

London : Reed and Hunter. 1814

Criminal Procedure

39 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-213.

**Fiche: 70277**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgement of the law of nisi prius.

London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1820

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (xvi, [52], 1355, [98] p.) ; 24 cm.; UK-90-316; 5th ed., with additions.

**Fiche: 70314-70330**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgement of the law of nisi prius.

London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1827

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (xxi, 57, 1422, [71] p.) ; 24 cm.; UK-90-317; 7th ed., with considerable alterations and additions.

**Fiche: 70331-70348**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgement of the law of nisi prius.  
London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1838  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (xiv, 1444, [69] p.) ; 24 cm.; UK-90-318; 9th ed., with alterations and additions.

**Fiche: 70349-70366**

**Keep, A. P. (Alfred Percival Perceval), b. 1858.**

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases--12th ed.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1898  
Criminal Procedure  
lxii, 988 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-214.

**Fiche: 70504-70515**

**Stratford, Francis Paul.**

The sovereignty of the great seal maintained against the one hundred and eighty-eight propositions of the chancery commissioners : in a letter to the Right Honourable the Lord High Chancellor.

London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1827

Equity  
50 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-92-389.

**Fiche: 70593**

**Smith, H. Arthur (Henry Arthur), b. 1848.**

A practical exposition of the principles of equity : illustrated by the leading decisions thereon : for students and practitioners.

London : Stevens. 1888  
Equity  
lvi, 832 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-390; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 70639-70648**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgement of the law of nisi prius.  
London : W. Clarke. 1810  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (xvii, [37], 1322, [84] p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-90-319; 2nd ed., with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 70734-70750**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity jurisprudence.  
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1884  
Equity  
lxxiii, 1093 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-391; 1st English ed., by W.E. Grigsby.

**Fiche: 70751-70763**

**Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.**

A hand-book of the practice of the Court of Chancery : adapted to the orders of the 8th of May, 1845, and the decisions thereon.

London : W. Benning. 1848  
Equity  
xxiv, 673 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-392.

**Fiche: 70816-70823**

**Smith, Charles Manley, 1819-1902.**

A treatise on the law of master and servant : including therein masters and workmen in every description of trade and occupation : with an appendix of statutes.

London : S. Sweet. 1852  
Equity  
xxxv, 568 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-393.

**Fiche: 70899-70905**

**Smith, Josiah William, 1816-1887.**

A manual of equity jurisprudence : for practitioners and students, founded on the works of Story and other writers, comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice.

London : Stevens. 1900  
Equity  
xxvii, 507 ; 23 cm.; UK-92-394; 15th ed., by Sydney E. Williams.

**Fiche: 70993-70998**

**Somers, John Somers, Baron, 1651-1716.**

The security of Englishmen's lives, or, The trust, power, and duty of the grand juries of England explained : according to the fundamentals of the English government, and the declaration of the same made in Parliament by many statutes.

London : Printed for Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange. 1821  
Criminal Procedure  
lxviii, 84 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-215; to which are prefixed, observations illustrative of the character of grand juries, as now constructed, and of the necessity of recurring to fundamental principles.

**Fiche: 71046-71047**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.  
London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1831  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (xiv, [61], 1435, [76] p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-90-320; 8th ed., with considerable alterations and additions.

**Fiche: 71099-71116**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgement of the law of nisi prius.  
London : W. Clarke. 1812  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (vii, [44], 1250, 91 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-90-321; 3rd ed., with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 71119-71134**

**Wilks, John, 1765?-1854.**

Four letters addressed to the Lord Lyndhurst on the Chancery question, and the new bill.

London : R.J. Kennett. 1827  
Equity  
iv, 72 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-395.

**Fiche: 71147**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Macnamara, H. T. J. (Henry Tyrwhitt Jones), 1820-1877.**

A practical treatise on the several counts and pleas allowed to be pleaded together in civil proceedings : under the statute 4 Anne, c. 16, and the new rules of Hilary term, 4 Will. IV, and other rules and statutes. London : W. Benning. 1844  
Civil Procedure  
xvi, 144 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-91-460.  
**Fiche: 71152-71153**

**Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.**

A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland : with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws. London : W. Maxwell. 1868  
Evidence  
2 v. (cxix, 1795 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-94-230; 5th ed.  
**Fiche: 71309-71330**

**Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.**

A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland : with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws. London : A. Maxwell & Son. 1848  
Evidence  
2 v. (lxxxviii, 1386 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-94-231.  
**Fiche: 71418-71433**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgment of the law of nisi prius. London : V. and R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1842  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (xciv, 1484 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-90-323; 10th ed., with alterations and additions.  
**Fiche: 71434-71451**

**Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.**

A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland : with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws. London : W. Maxwell. 1864  
Evidence  
2 v. (cxx, 1762 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-94-232; 4th ed.  
**Fiche: 71464-71484**

**Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.**

A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland : with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws. London : W. Maxwell. 1858  
Evidence  
2 v. (cvi, 1675 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-94-233; 3rd ed., by John Pitt Taylor.  
**Fiche: 71618-71637**

**Phipson, Sidney Lovell, 1851.**

The law of evidence. London : Stevens and Haynes. 1892  
Evidence  
lxxi, 448 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-234.  
**Fiche: 71638-71643**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A practical treatise of the law of evidence, and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings. London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1833  
Evidence  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-94-235; 2nd ed., with considerable alterations and additions.  
**Fiche: 71655-71677**

**Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.**

A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland : with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws. London : W. Maxwell. 1855  
Evidence  
2 v. (ciii, 1608 p.) ; 26 cm.; UK-94-236; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 71693-71712**

**Wills, William, d. 1860.**

An essay on the rationale of circumstantial evidence : illustrated by numerous cases. London : Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longman. 1838  
Evidence  
viii, 315 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-94-237.  
**Fiche: 71857-71860**

**Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.**

A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland : with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws. London : W. Maxwell. 1872  
Evidence  
2 v. (cxx, 1797 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-94-238; 6th ed.  
**Fiche: 71861-71882**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgment of the law of nisi prius. London : W. Clarke. 1817  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (xv, [48], 1313, [97] p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-90-324; 4th ed., with additions.  
**Fiche: 71893-71909**

**Minchin, J. (James).**

The crown circuit companion : in which is incorporated the crown circuit assistant. London : Butterworth. 1820  
Criminal Procedure  
723 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-93-216; J. Minchin and the Hon. A. Herbert. the 9th ed. corr. and enl.  
**Fiche: 71967-71974**

**Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.**

A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland : with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws.--8th ed. London : W. Maxwell. 1885  
Evidence  
2 v. (cxxv, 1810 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-94-239.  
**Fiche: 71975-71996**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Phipson, Sidney Lovell, 1851.**

The law of evidence.  
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1898  
Evidence  
xcvii, 637 p.; 20 cm.; UK-94-240; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 72036-72043**

**Tancred, Henry William, 1781-1860.**

A treatise on informations in the nature of a quo warranto : with an introduction, containing some account of the proceedings in the Court of the Eyre.  
London : H. Butterworth. 1830  
Evidence  
lvi, 400, 72 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-241.  
**Fiche: 72156-72161**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.  
London : V. and R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1845  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (civ, 1543 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-90-325; 11th ed., with alterations and additions.  
**Fiche: 72198-72216**

**Wills, William, d. 1860.**

An essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence : illustrated by numerous cases.  
London : H. Butterworth. 1850  
Evidence  
xii, 255 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-242; 3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 72235-72237**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with the statutes, precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them.--7th ed.  
London : S. Sweet. 1838  
Criminal Procedure  
xxxvi, 707 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-93-217.  
**Fiche: 72290-72297**

**Brown, Henry Hilton.**

The principles of summary criminal jurisdiction according to the law of Scotland.  
Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1895  
Criminal Procedure  
xxiv, 350 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-218.  
**Fiche: 72298-72302**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgement of the law of nisi prius.  
London : J. and W.T. Clarke. 1824  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (xii, [55], 1391, [83] p.) ; 24 cm.; UK-90-326; 6th ed., with additions.  
**Fiche: 72311-72328**

**Shinn, Roswell.**

A treatise on the pleadings and practice in the courts of record of Illinois at common law in civil causes : with forms.  
Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1896  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. (xxxix, 1965 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-91-461.  
**Fiche: 72558-72579**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1866  
Equity  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-92-396; 9th ed., carefully rev., with extensive additions, by Isaac F. Redfield.  
**Fiche: 72591-72610**

**Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885.**

Remedies and remedial rights by the civil action, according to the reformed American procedure : a treatise adapted to use in all the states and territories where that system prevails.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1876  
Civil Procedure  
liv, 844 p. ; 25 cm.; US-91-462.  
**Fiche: 72635-72644**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.  
Boston : Hilliard, Gray. 1836  
Equity  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-92-397.  
**Fiche: 72645-72661**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.  
Boston : C.C. Little & J. Brown ; London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1849  
Equity  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-92-398; 5th ed., rev., corr., and enl.  
**Fiche: 72674-72694**

**Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.**

A treatise on the law of evidence as administered in England and Ireland : with illustrations from American and other foreign laws : from the 8th English edition.  
Philadelphia : Blackstone Pub. Co. 1887  
Evidence  
2 v. (cxxvii, 1810 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-94-243.  
**Fiche: 72695-72716**

**Stephen, James Fitzjames, Sir, 1829-1894.**

A digest of the law of evidence.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1886  
Evidence  
xxxii, 251 p. ; 20 cm.; US-94-244; from the 4th English edition, with notes and additional illustrations, to the present time, chiefly from American cases, including those of John Wilder May.  
**Fiche: 72728-72731**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Train, Charles R.**

Precedents of indictments and special pleas.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1855  
Criminal Procedure  
xxiv, 502 p. ; 25 cm.; US-93-219; by Charles R.  
Train and F.F. Heard.

**Fiche: 72841-72846**

**Adams, John, 1813?-1848.**

The doctrine of equity : a commentary on the law  
as administered by the Court of Chancery.  
Philadelphia : T. and J.W. Johnson & Co. 1881  
Equity  
xc, [xxviii]-lxix, [737], [421]-456 p. ; 24 cm.; US-  
92-399; 7th American ed., by J.R. Ludlow, [et al.].

**Fiche: 72847-72856**

**Shortt, John, 1839?-1932.**

Informations (criminal and quo warranto),  
mandamus, and prohibition.  
Boston : C.H. Edson. 1888  
Criminal Procedure  
xxxvi, 771 p. ; 25 cm.; US-93-220; 1st American,  
from the English ed. 1887, by Franklin Fiske Heard.

**Fiche: 72857-72865**

**Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan, 1830-1890.**

Clerks' and conveyancers' assistant : a collection  
of forms of conveyancing, contracts, and legal  
proceedings for the use of the legal profession,  
business men, and public officers in the United States  
with copious instructions, explanations, and  
authorities.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis & Co. 1872  
Practice & Procedure  
xl, 702 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-327; by Benjamin  
Vaughan Abbott and Austin Abbott. 4th ed.

**Fiche: 72866-72873**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

The principles of the law of evidence : with  
elementary rules for conducting the examination and  
cross-examination of witnesses.  
Albany, N.Y. : W.C. Little & Co. 1875-1876  
Evidence  
2 v. (lxxiii, 1294, 38 p.) ; 25 cm.; US-94-245; 1st  
American, from the 5th London ed., by H.G. Wood.

**Fiche: 72885-72900**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

Trial evidence : the rules of evidence applicable  
on the trial of civil actions (including both causes of  
action and defenses) at common law, in equity and  
under the codes of procedure.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis & Co. 1886  
Evidence  
xxx, 884 p. ; 25 cm.; US-94-246.

**Fiche: 72901-72910**

**Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan, 1830-1890.**

Clerks' and conveyancers' assistant : a collection  
of forms of conveyancing, contracts, and legal  
proceedings, for the use of the legal profession,  
business men, and public officers in the United  
States, with copious instructions, explanations, and  
authorities.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1868  
Practice & Procedure  
xl, 702 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-328; by Benjamin  
Vaughan Abbott and Austin Abbott. 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 72921-72928**

**Ames, James Barr.**

A Selection of cases on pleading at common law :  
with references and citations.  
Cambridge [Mass.] : J. Wilson. 1875  
Civil Procedure  
viii, 299 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-102.

**Fiche: 72965-72968**

**Jones, Burr W., 1846-1935.**

The law of evidence in civil cases.  
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney Co. 1896  
Evidence  
3 v. (xxviii, 2198 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-94-247.

**Fiche: 73210-73235**

**Phillipps, S. M. (Samuel March), 1780-1862.**

A treatise on the law of evidence : 10th English  
ed., with considerable alterations and additions.  
New York : Banks & Bros. 1868  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-248; by S. March Phillipps and  
Thomas James Arnold. 5th American ed., by Isaac  
Edwards.

**Fiche: 73236-73256**

**Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan, 1830-1890.**

The clerks' and conveyancers' assistant : a  
collection of forms of conveyancing, contracts, and  
legal proceedings for the use of the legal profession,  
business men, and public officers in the United  
States, with copious instructions, explanations, and  
authorities.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis and Co. 1899  
Practice & Procedure  
x, 1091 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-330; by Benj. V. Abbott  
and Austin Abbott. 2nd ed. rev. and enl. by Clarence  
F. Birdseye.

**Fiche: 73285-73296**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan, 1830-1890.**

A collection of forms of practice and pleading in actions, whether for legal or equitable relief, and in special proceedings : prepared with reference to the Code of Procedure of the state of New York, and adapted to the present practice in the states of Ohio, Indiana, Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, California, Oregon, Missouri, Kentucky, and Alabama, and the island of Newfoundland : with copious notes and authorities.

New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1882

Practice & Procedure

2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-90-331; by Benjamin Vaughan Abbott and Austin Abbott.

**Fiche: 73333-73349**

**Heard, Franklin Fiske, 1825-1889.**

Precedents of pleadings in personal actions in the superior courts of common law : with notes.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1886

Practice & Procedure

vi, 555 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-90-332.

**Fiche: 73449-73455**

**Barton, Charles, 1768-1843.**

History of a suit in equity : from its commencement to its final termination.

Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1877

Equity

265 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-400; new ed., rev. and enl., by James P. Holcombe.

**Fiche: 73486-73488**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

A brief on the modes of proving the facts most frequently in issue or collaterally in question on the trial of civil or criminal cases.

New York : Drossy Law Book Co. 1891

Civil Procedure

xiii, 306 p.; US-91-463.

**Fiche: 73494-73497**

**Abbott, Austin, 1831-1896.**

A brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury.

New York : Drossy. 1886

Civil Procedure

viii, 201 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-464.

**Fiche: 73502-73504**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1857

Equity

2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-92-401; 7th ed., rev., corr., and enl.

**Fiche: 73512-73531**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1870

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-92-402; 10th ed., carefully rev. with extensive additions, by Isaac F. Redfield.

**Fiche: 73533-73552**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1877

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-92-403; 12th ed., carefully rev., by Jairus W. Perry.

**Fiche: 73553-73572**

**Crary, Charles.**

The law and practice in special proceedings, and in special cases : including the provisional remedies of "arrest and bail," "attachments," and "claim and delivery," under the code of procedure within the courts, etc., of the State of New York : with an appendix of forms.

Albany : W.C. Little & Co. 1872

Civil Procedure

2 v. ; 23 cm.; US-91-465; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 73573-73589**

**Story, Joseph, 1779-1845.**

Commentaries on equity jurisprudence : as administered in England and America.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1853

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-92-404; 6th ed., rev., corr., and enl.

**Fiche: 73590-73612**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A practical treatise of the law of evidence.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1860

Evidence

xlix, 828 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-249; --8th American from the 4th London ed. / by George Morley Dowdeswell, and John George Malcolm.

**Fiche: 73631-73640**

**Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.**

Precedents of indictments and pleas : adapted to the use both of the courts of the United States and those of all the several states : together with notes on criminal pleading and practice, embracing the English and American authorities generally.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1857

Civil Procedure

viii, 823 p. ; 25 cm.; US-91-466; 2nd and rev. ed.

**Fiche: 73667-73675**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A practical treatise on the law of evidence : and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings. Philadelphia : P.H. Nicklin and T. Johnson. 1834  
Evidence  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-250; with references to American decisions, and to the English common law and ecclesiastical reports by Theron Metcalf, Edward D. Ingraham, and Benjamin Gerhard. 5th American, from a new English ed.

**Fiche: 73676-73695**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A practical treatise on the law of evidence : and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings. Boston : Wells and Lilly. 1826  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 27 cm.; US-94-251; with references to American decisions, by Theron Metcalf.

**Fiche: 73696-73722**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A practical treatise on the law of evidence : and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings. Philadelphia : P.H. Nicklin & T. Johnson. 1830  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-252; with references to American decisions, by Theron Metcalf and Edward D. Ingraham. 3rd American ed., with additional notes and references.

**Fiche: 73723-73747**

**Wharton, Francis, 1820-1889.**

Precedents of indictments and pleas : adapted to the use both of the courts of the United States and those of all the several states : together with notes on criminal pleading and practice, embracing the English and American authorities generally. Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1871  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-91-467; 3rd and rev. ed.

**Fiche: 73748-73763**

**White, Frederick Thomas.**

A selection of leading cases in equity : with notes. Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1876-1877  
Equity  
2 v. in 3 ; 24 cm.; US-92-405; by Frederick Thomas White and Owen Davies Tudor; with annotations, containing references to American cases, by J.I. Clark Hare and H.B. Wallace; with additional notes and references to American decisions, by J.I. Clark Hare. 4th American, from the 4th London ed.

**Fiche: 73806-73838**

**Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885.**

Remedies and remedial rights by the civil action according to the reformed American procedure : a treatise adapted to use in all the states and territories where that system prevails. Boston : Little, Brown. 1894  
Civil Procedure  
lxxxv, 909 p. ; 25 cm.; US-91-468; 3rd ed., by John Norton Pomeroy, Jr.

**Fiche: 73839-73849**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

The principles of the law of evidence : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses. Albany, N.Y. : W.C. Little. 1875-1881  
Evidence  
2 v. (lxxiii, 1294, 38 p.) ; 25 cm.; US-94-253; 1st American, from the 6th London ed., by H.G. Wood.

**Fiche: 73864-73879**

**Underhill, H. C. (Harry Clay), 1858-1918.**

A treatise on the law of criminal evidence : including the rules regulating the proper presentation of evidence and its relevancy : the mode of proof in particular classes of crimes, and the competency and examination of witnesses : with full references to the decisions. Indianapolis : Bowen-Merrill. 1898  
Criminal Procedure  
cvii, 683 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-221.

**Fiche: 73898-73906**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A practical treatise on the law of evidence : and digest of proofs, in civil and criminal proceedings. Boston : Wells and Lilly. 1828  
Evidence  
3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-94-254; with references to American decisions, by Theron Metcalf. 2nd American ed. additional notes, by Edward D. Ingraham.

**Fiche: 73924-73950**

**Clark, William Lawrence, 1863-1918.**

Hand-book of criminal procedure. St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1895  
Criminal Procedure  
viii, 658 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-93-22.

**Fiche: 73951-73958**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The law of nisi prius : comprising the declarations and other pleadings in personal actions and the evidence necessary to support them, with an introduction stating the whole of the practice at nisi prius. Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1845  
Civil Procedure  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; US-91-469; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 73966-73977**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Thayer, James Bradley, 1831-1902.**

A preliminary treatise on evidence at the common law.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1898

Evidence

xxxvi, 636 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-255.

**Fiche: 73978-73985**

**Wills, William, d. 1860.**

An essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence : illustrated by numerous cases.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1872

Evidence

xv, 324 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-256; edited by his son, Alfred Wills. 5th American, from the 4th London ed.

**Fiche: 74001-74004**

**Chadman, Charles E. (Charles Erehart), b. 1873.**

Personal rights and domestic relations : being a clear exposition of the rights of individuals and the domestic relations, including a complete analysis of the five topics, husband and wife, parent and child, guardian and ward, infancy, and master and servant.

Chicago ; New York : Henneberry Co. c1899

Civil Procedure

xi, 186 p. ; 20 cm.; US-91-470.

**Fiche: 74009-74011**

**Saunders, John Simcoe.**

The law of pleading and evidence in civil actions : arranged alphabetically, with practical forms, and the pleadings and evidence to support them.

Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1851

Civil Procedure

2 v. in 3 : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-91-471; the second edition, by Robert Lush. 5th American ed. with references, by a member of the Philadelphia bar.

**Fiche: 74013-74041**

**Tamlyn, John, d. 1869.**

A treatise on the law of evidence : principally with reference to the practice of the Court of Chancery and in the masters' offices.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1846

Evidence

249 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-257.

**Fiche: 74042-74044**

**Garde, Richard.**

A practical treatise on the general principles and elementary rules of the law of evidence.

Boston : C.C. Little & J. Brown. 1850

Evidence

vi, 123 p. ; 18 cm.; US-94-258.

**Fiche: 74051-74052**

**Flammer, Charles A. (Charles Andrew).**

The committing magistrate : a treatise on the arrest, examination, bailing, and commitment of offenders, including fugitives from justice, with the remedial features of the writs of habeas corpus, certiorari, mandamus, and prohibition.

New York : M.B. Brown. 1881

Criminal Procedure

xi, 207 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-223.

**Fiche: 74053-74055**

Decisions illustrative of various topics embraced in the law of evidence.

St. Paul : F.P. Dufresne. 1900

Evidence

ix, 252 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-259.

**Fiche: 74056-74058**

**Throop, Montgomery H. (Montgomery Hunt), 1827-1892.**

A review of the message of his excellency the governor, dated March 14, 1878 : vetoing the bill entitled "An act supplemental to the code of civil procedure," (the nine chapters) and recommending the repeal of the code of civil procedure now in force.

Albany : Weed, Parsons. 1878

Civil Procedure

40 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-472.

**Fiche: 74072**

**French, George B. (George Blood).**

Manual of the Windsor County Bar : containing the rules of practice in the Supreme Court and Court of Chancery, and of the Windsor County Court.

Woodstock [Vt.] : L.O. Greene. 1873

Practice & Procedure

68 p. ; 17 cm.; US-90-333; compiled by George B. French.

**Fiche: 74092**

**Belknap, D. P. (David Price).**

Bancroft's California lawyer and book of forms : containing instructions for ordinary transactions ... with numerous precedents and forms : designed for the use of business and professional men, county and town officers, miners, mechanics and farmers, and adapted, under the revised laws and the latest judicial decisions, to California, Oregon and Washington Territory.

San Francisco : H.H. Bancroft. 1860

Practice & Procedure

763 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-334.

**Fiche: 74231-74239**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Bailey, W. F. (William Francis), 1842-1915.**

A discussion of the law of contempts : including the effect of statutory restrictions upon the power of courts to punish therefor, and the review of their proceeding by means of writs of prohibition, the discussion having special reference to the recent case in Wisconsin of State ex rel. Hayden et al. vs. Doolittle and Ashbaugh.  
Eau Claire, Wis. : F.W.A. Pauly. 1897  
Criminal Procedure  
46 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-224; written and published by W.F. Bailey.

**Fiche: 74353**

**Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.**

A treatise on the law of evidence as administered in England and Ireland : with illustrations from Scotch, Indian, American, and other legal systems.  
London : Sweet and Maxwell ; Boston, Mass. : Boston Book Co. 1897  
Evidence  
3 v. (cclv, 1234, 270 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-94-260; 9th ed. (in part re-written), by G. Pitt-Lewis.

**Fiche: 74555-74581**

**Church, William S. (William Smithers).**

A treatise on the writ of habeas corpus : including jurisdiction, false imprisonment, writ of error, extradition, mandamus, certiorari, judgments, etc. : with practice and forms.  
San Francisco : Bancroft-Whitney. 1893  
Civil Procedure  
xxviii, 1025 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; US-91-117; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 74666-74677**

**Harston, E. F. Buttemer (Edward French Buttemer).**

Practice, pleading, and evidence in the courts of the state of California in general civil suits and proceedings : being the code of civil procedure of California, as amended up to the close of the twenty-first session of the Legislature (1876) : with full cross-references, and annotations from the reports of the various courts in the United States.  
San Francisco : A.L. Bancroft. 1877  
Practice & Procedure  
713 p. ; 26 cm.; US-90-335.

**Fiche: 74827-74834**

**Bradner, George W. (George William).**

Hand-book of the rules of pleading for New York state : a compendium of the rules of practice in pleading, as settled by the latest decisions of the courts.  
Albany, N.Y. : M. Bender. 1892  
Practice & Procedure  
xxxvii, 214 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-336.

**Fiche: 74835-74837**

**Appleton, John, 1804-1891.**

The rules of evidence : stated and discussed.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1860  
Evidence  
vi, 284 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-261.

**Fiche: 74908-74911**

**Stephen, James Fitzjames, Sir, 1829-1894.**

A digest of the law of evidence : fourth English edition.  
New York : Printed for the editor. 1885  
Evidence  
lxxxvi, 334 p. ; 19 cm.; US-94-262; American ed., by George Chase.

**Fiche: 74922-74926**

**Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885.**

Syllabus of lectures on remedies.  
San Francisco : Pacific Coast Law Print. and Pub. Co. c1880  
Practice & Procedure  
20 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-337.

**Fiche: 75020**

**Browne, Rowland Jay.**

A practical treatise on actions at law : embracing the subjects of notice of action, limitations of actions, necessary parties to and proper forms of actions, the consequence of mistake therein, and the law of costs with reference to damages.  
Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1844  
Practice & Procedure  
452 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-338.

**Fiche: 75031-75035**

**Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.**

A compendium of the law of evidence.  
Philadelphia : P. Byrne. 1806-1807  
Evidence  
2 v. in 1 ; 24 cm.; US-94-263; the 2nd American, from the 2nd London ed.

**Fiche: 75036-75042**

**Caldwell, James Stamford, 1786?-1858.**

A treatise of the law of arbitration : with an appendix of precedents.  
Exeter [N.H.] : G. Lamson. 1822  
Practice & Procedure  
xv, 496, 37, xxx p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; US-90-339; 1st American ed., improved.

**Fiche: 75048-75054**

**Davis, Daniel, 1762-1835.**

A practical treatise upon the authority and duty of justices of the peace in criminal prosecutions : to which are now added precedents of declarations and pleadings in civil actions.  
Boston : Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins. 1828  
Criminal Procedure  
iv, 471 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-7; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 75067-75072**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Bingham, Peregrine, 1788-1864.**

The law and practice of judgments and executions, including extents at the suit of the crown.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1836

Practice & Procedure

vi, 238 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-340.

**Fiche: 75095-75097**

**Bagley, William.**

The practice at the chambers of the judges, of the courts of common law, in civil actions.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1837

Practice & Procedure

viii, 192 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-341.

**Fiche: 75100-75102**

**Billing, Sidney, b. 1813.**

A practical treatise on the law of awards and arbitrations, with forms of pleadings, submissions, and awards.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1846

Practice & Procedure

228 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-342.

**Fiche: 75108-75110**

**Broom, Herbert, 1815-1882.**

Practical rules for determining parties to actions : digested and arranged, with cases.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1847

Practice & Procedure

220 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-343.

**Fiche: 75119-75121**

**Peake, Thomas, 1771-1838.**

A compendium of the law of evidence.

Walpole, N.H. : Thomas & Thomas. 1804

Evidence

xvi, 199 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-264.

**Fiche: 75171-75173**

**Davis, Daniel, 1762-1835.**

A practical treatise upon the authority and duty of justices of the peace in criminal prosecutions.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1853

Criminal Procedure

xiv, 753 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-13; 3rd ed., rev. and greatly enl., by F.F. Heard.

**Fiche: 75174-75182**

**Saunders, John Simcoe.**

The law of pleading and evidence in civil actions : arranged alphabetically : with practical forms : and the pleading and evidence to support them.

Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1837

Practice & Procedure

2 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-344; 3rd American ed. with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 75325-75337**

**Macnamara, H. T. J. (Henry Tyrwhitt Jones), 1820-1877.**

A practical treatise on nullities and irregularities in law : their character, distinctions, and consequences.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1855

Civil Procedure

116 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-473.

**Fiche: 75345-75346**

**Van Heythuysen, F. M. (Frederick Miles).**

The equity draftsman : being a selection of forms of pleadings in suits in equity.

New-York : O. Halsted. 1832

Equity

lvi, 952 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.; US-92-406; originally compiled by F.M. Van Heythuysen. Rev. and enl., by Edward Hughes.

**Fiche: 75381-75391**

**Saunders, John Simcoe.**

The law of pleading and evidence in civil actions : arranged alphabetically : with practical forms : and the pleading and evidence to support them.

Philadelphia : R.H. Small. 1844

Practice & Procedure

2 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-345; 4th American ed. with considerable additions.

**Fiche: 75421-75433**

**Maddock, Henry, d. 1824.**

A treatise on the principles and practice of the High Court of Chancery.

New-York : Printed by Clayton and Kingsland for Gould, Banks, and Gould ; Albany : W. Gould.

1817

Equity

2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-92-407.

**Fiche: 75434-75443**

**Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.**

A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.

Philadelphia : P.H. Nicklin & T. Johnson. 1836, c1835

Evidence

xxviii, 819 [i.e. 723] p. ; 25 cm.; US-94-265; with notes and references to American decisions, and to the English common law and ecclesiastical reports, by George Sharswood.

**Fiche: 75458-75466**

**Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.**

A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1846

Criminal Procedure

xxxix, 990 p.; 25 cm.; US-93-174; with considerable additions by T.C. Granger. 3rd American, from the 3rd London ed., by George Sharswood.

**Fiche: 75467-75477**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Warren, Marvin.**

Ohio criminal law and forms : comprising generally, the statutes of Ohio, defining crimes and offenses, and in connection therewith, forms and precedents for indictments, informations and affidavits, adapted to nearly all the crimes and offenses known to the laws of Ohio : also, the Ohio decisions, and the more important common law rules applicable in criminal cases : with other forms for writs, journal entries, etc., for use in all the courts of Ohio : and a treatise upon the powers and duties of justices, mayors, marshals, and constables, in criminal cases.

Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1870

Criminal Procedure

v, 737 p. : ill. ; 23 cm. ; US-93-226; 3rd ed. enl. and rev. .... ; by Marvin Warren.

**Fiche: 75494-75501**

**Willard, John, 1792-1862.**

A treatise on equity jurisprudence.

New York ; Albany : Banks & Bros. 1863

Equity

796 p. ; 25 cm. ; US-92-408.

**Fiche: 75536-75544**

**Edwards, Charles, 1797-1868.**

On receivers in chancery : with precedents.

New York : Banks, Gould ; Albany : Gould, Banks & Gould. 1846

Equity

xvi, 603 p. ; 23 cm. ; US-92-409.

**Fiche: 75545-75551**

**Van Heythuysen, F. M. (Frederick Miles).**

The equity draftsman : being a collection of precedents, drawn by some of the leading men at the equity bar.

New-York : Gould and Banks ; Albany : W. Gould. 1819

Equity

658, xxxii p. : ill. ; 25 cm. ; US-92-410; selected by F. Van Heythuysen; and arranged so as to form a companion to Mitford's Pleadings; with a copious digested index. 1st American ed.

**Fiche: 75554-75561**

**Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, 1829-1896.**

An elementary view of the proceedings in a suit in equity : with an appendix of forms.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1860

Equity

140 p. : ill. ; 23 cm. ; US-92-411.

**Fiche: 75562-75563**

**Goldsmith, George, A.M.**

The doctrine and practice of equity, or, A concise outline of proceedings in the High Court of Chancery : designed principally for the use of students.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1843

Equity

112 p. ; 24 cm. ; US-92-412.

**Fiche: 75564-75565**

**Haynes, Freeman Oliver.**

Outlines of equity : being a series of elementary lectures delivered at the request of the Incorporated Law Society.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1858

Equity

164 p. ; 23 cm. ; US-92-413.

**Fiche: 75578-75579**

**Cox, Walter S. (Walter Smith), 1826-1902.**

Common law practice in civil actions.

Washington, D.C. : W.H. & O.H. Morrison. 1880

Practice & Procedure

x, [17]-362 p. ; 24 cm. ; US-90-346.

**Fiche: 75580-75583**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A practical treatise on the criminal law : comprising the practice, pleadings, and evidence, which occur in the course of criminal prosecutions, whether by indictment or information : with a copious collection of precedents.

Brookfield : E. Merriam. 1832

Criminal Procedure

3 v. ; 25 cm. ; US-93-225.

**Fiche: 75584-75610**

**Willard, John, 1792-1862.**

A treatise on equity jurisprudence.

New York : Banks & Bros. 1858

Equity

796 p. ; 25 cm. ; US-92-414.

**Fiche: 75643-75651**

**Moulton, Joseph W. (Joseph White), 1789-1875.**

The chancery practice of the state of New-York.

New-York : O. Halsted. 1829-1832

Equity

3 v. : ill. ; 23 cm. ; US-92-66.

**Fiche: 75659-75673**

**Cobb, David Lewis.**

Notes on the code : a short commentary on the New York code of civil procedure with leading cases.

New York : Werner, Sanford. 1897

Civil Procedure

xxiii, 179 p. ; 29 cm. ; US-91-474.

**Fiche: 75715-75719**

**Roberts, Thomas A. (Thomas Archibald).**

The principles of the High Court of Chancery, and the powers and duties of its judges : designed as the student's first book on equity jurisprudence.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1857

Equity

192 p. ; 23 cm. ; US-92-416.

**Fiche: 75765-75767**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Elliott, Byron K. (Byron Kosciusko), 1835-1913.**

A treatise on appellate procedure and trial practice incident to appeals.

Indianapolis : Bowen-Merrill. 1892

Practice & Procedure

cxxxi, 873 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-347; Byron K. Elliott and William F. Elliott.

**Fiche: 75771-75781**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A practical treatise on the criminal law : comprising the practice, pleadings, and evidence, which occur in the course of criminal prosecutions.

Springfield : G. and C. Merriam. 1836

Criminal Procedure

3 v. ; 25 cm.; US-93-227; 3rd American from the 2nd and last London ed. corr. and enl.

**Fiche: 75821-75844**

**Jervis, John, Sir, 1802-1856.**

Archbold's Summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with precedents of indictments, &c. and the evidence necessary to support them.--3rd American from the 5th and last London ed.

New York : Gould, Banks. 1835

Criminal Procedure

xxiv, 524 p., clxxvii ; 25 cm.; US-93-228.

**Fiche: 75845-75853**

**Seton, Henry Wilmot, Sir, 1785?-1848.**

Forms of decrees in equity : and of orders connected with them : with practical notes.

New-York : O. Halsted. 1831

Equity

xvi, 321 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; US-92-417.

**Fiche: 75854-75857**

**Curtis, George Ticknor, 1812-1894.**

Equity precedents : supplementary to Mr. Justice Story's treatise on equity pleadings.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1869

Equity

xxiv, 596 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-92-418; 4th ed.

**Fiche: 75858-75864**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

A summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases : with precedents of indictments, &c. and the evidence necessary to support them.

Waterford, N.Y. : J.C. Johnson. 1830

Criminal Procedure

vii, 337 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-229; 2nd American, from the 3rd London ed.

**Fiche: 75865-75868**

**Dearsly, Henry Richard.**

Criminal process, or, A view of the whole proceedings taken in criminal prosecutions, from arrest to judgment and execution : intended as an introduction to the study and practice of crown law.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1854

Criminal Procedure

100 p. ; 23 cm.; US-93-230.

**Fiche: 75956-75957**

**Waterman, Thomas W. (Thomas Whitney), 1821-1898.**

The American chancery digest : being an analytical digested index of all the reported decisions in equity of the United States courts and of the courts of the several states, to the present time, with notes and a copious index.

New York : Banks, Gould ; Albany : Gould, Banks & Gould. 1851

Equity

3 v. ; 26 cm.; US-92-419; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 76027-76050**

**Spence, George, 1787-1850.**

The equitable jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery : comprising its rise, progress, and final establishment : to which is prefixed, with a view to the elucidation of the main subject, a concise account of the leading doctrines of the common law and of the course of procedure in the courts of common law in regard to civil rights : with an attempt to trace them to their sources : and in which the various alterations made by the legislature down to the present day are noticed.

Philadelphia : Lea and Blanchard. 1846-1850

Equity

2 v. ; 23 cm.; US-92-420.

**Fiche: 76054-76072**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A practical treatise of the law of evidence : and digest of proofs in civil and criminal proceedings.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1842

Evidence

2 v. in 3 ; 25 cm.; US-94-267; 7th American, from the 3rd London ed.

**Fiche: 76094-76121**

**Donovan, Joseph Wesley, 1847.**

Skill in trials : containing a variety of civil and criminal cases won by the art of advocates : with some of the skill of Webster, Choate, Beach, Butler, Curtis, Davis, Fountain, and others, given in sketches of their work and trial stories, with new selections of western eloquence.

Rochester, N.Y. : Williamson Law Book Co. 1891

Practice & Procedure

173 p. ; 18 cm.; US-90-348.

**Fiche: 76122-76123**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Redesdale, John Mitford, Baron, 1748-1830.**

A treatise on the pleadings in suits in the Court of Chancery by English bill.  
New-York : J.S. Voorhies ; Philadelphia : T. Cowperthwait. 1844  
Equity  
401, [28] p. ; 23 cm.; US-92-421; the 4th ed., by George Jeremy; the 5th American ed.

**Fiche: 76124-76128**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A practical treatise on the law of evidence : and digest of proofs in civil and criminal proceedings.  
Philadelphia : P.H. Nicklin and T. Johnson. 1837, c1834  
Evidence  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-268; with references to American decisions, and to the English common law and ecclesiastical reports, by Theron Metcalf, Edward D. Ingraham, and Benjamin Gerhard. 6th American, from a new English ed.

**Fiche: 76239-76258**

**Redesdale, John Mitford, Baron, 1748-1830.**

A treatise on the pleadings in suits in the Court of Chancery by English bill.  
New-York : J.S. Voorhies. 1833  
Equity  
401, [28] p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-422; the 4th ed., by George Jeremy.

**Fiche: 76259-76263**

**Lewis, Enoch, 1776-1856.**

Observations on legal and judicial oaths : including a brief notice of the measures of the British government for the abolition of unnecessary oaths.  
Philadelphia : J. Rakestraw. 1848  
Evidence  
16 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-269.

**Fiche: 76339**

**Russell, William Oldnall, Sir, 1785-1833.**

A treatise on crimes and misdemeanors.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1845, c1844  
Evidence  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-94-269; by Charles Sprengel Greaves. 5th American, from the 3rd London ed., by Daniel Davis and Theron Metcalf.

**Fiche: 76340-76361**

**Fitnam, John C. (John Christopher).**

Trial procedure : a treatise on procedure in civil actions and proceedings in trial courts of record under the civil codes of all the states and territories.  
St. Paul, Minn. : West Pub. Co. 1894  
Civil Procedure  
liii, 867 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-95.

**Fiche: 76404-76413**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A practical treatise on the criminal law : comprising the practice, pleadings, and evidence, which occur in the course of criminal prosecutions, whether by indictment or information : with a copious collection of precedents of indictments.  
Philadelphia : E. Earle. 1819  
Criminal Procedure  
4 v. : ill. ; 25 cm.; US-93-231.

**Fiche: 76474-76503**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

The practice of the law in all its departments : with a view of rights, injuries, and remedies, as ameliorated by recent statutes, rules, and decisions ... and showing the practice in arbitrations, before justices, in courts of common law, equity, ecclesiastical and spiritual, admiralty, and courts of appeal : with new practical forms : intended as a court and circuit companion.  
Philadelphia : P.H. Nicklin & T. Johnson. 1834-1835  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-90-350; 1st American from the 1st English ed. with references.

**Fiche: 76567-76584**

**Fitnam, John C. (John Christopher).**

Practice in courts of review that substantially follow the Colorado procedure.  
Chicago : E.B. Myers. 1893  
Practice & Procedure  
vi, 408 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-351.

**Fiche: 76585-76589**

**Lewis, Enoch, 1776-1856.**

Observations on legal and judicial oaths : including a brief notice of the measures of the British government for the abolition of unnecessary oaths.  
Philadelphia : J. Rakestraw. 1846  
Evidence  
28 p. ; 22 cm.; US-94-76.

**Fiche: 76615**

**Gould, James, 1770-1838.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.  
Albany : W. Gould, Jr. 1887  
Civil Procedure  
xix, 581 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-104; 5th ed., by Franklin Fiske Heard.

**Fiche: 76638-76644**

**Gibson, Henry Richard, 1837-1938.**

A treatise on suits in chancery : setting forth the principles, pleadings, practice, and proofs of the jurisprudence of equity, and giving numerous illustrative forms of writs, pleadings, orders, reports, decrees, and other proceedings in a cause, besides many practical suggestions for solicitors and masters.  
Knoxville, Tenn. : Ogden Bros. 1891  
Equity  
xv, 1188 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-423.

**Fiche: 76680-76692**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Roscoe, Henry, 1800-1836.**

A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1854  
Evidence  
xxxix, 993 p. ; 25 cm.; US-94-115; with  
considerable additions by T.C. Granger. 5th  
American, from the 3rd London ed., by George  
Sharswood.

**Fiche: 76693-76703**

**Gould, James, 1770-1838.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil  
actions.  
Albany, N.Y. : W. Gould. 1861  
Civil Procedure  
xii, 502 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-3; 4th ed. with notes, by  
George Gould.

**Fiche: 76731-76736**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

A treatise on presumptions of law and fact : with  
the theory and rules of presumptive or circumstantial  
proof in criminal cases.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1845  
Evidence  
222 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-272.

**Fiche: 76828-76830**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

A treatise on the principles of evidence and  
practice as to proofs in courts of common law : with  
elementary rules for conducting the examination and  
cross-examination of witnesses.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1849  
Evidence  
329 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-273.

**Fiche: 76831-76834**

**Van Santvoord, George, 1819-1863.**

Precedents of pleading in civil actions under the  
New-York Code of procedure : an appendix to Van  
Santvoord's Pleading : with notes and references to  
recent decisions.  
Albany : W.C. Little. 1858  
Practice & Procedure  
xix, 702 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-354.

**Fiche: 76898-76905**

**Langbein, George F. (George Frederick), 1843-1911.**

The District courts in the city of New-York : their  
organization, jurisdiction and practice : with notes  
and references to the last decisions.  
New York : Diossy. 1872  
Practice & Procedure  
vi, 339 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; US-90-355; by Langbein  
brothers; with an appendix of practical forms.

**Fiche: 76911-76914**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A treatise on pleading, and parties to actions : with  
second and third volumes, containing precedents of  
pleadings, and an appendix of forms adapted to the  
recent pleading and other rules, with practical notes.  
Springfield, Mass. : G. & C. Merriam. 1874  
Practice & Procedure  
3 v. : ill. ; 25 cm.; US-90-356; 15th American ed.,  
from the 6th London ed., by H. Greening.

**Fiche: 76940-76963**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A treatise on the parties to actions, and on  
pleading : with second and third volumes, containing  
precedents of pleadings, and copious directory notes.  
Springfield, Mass. : G. and C. Merriam. 1837  
Practice & Procedure  
3 v. : ill. ; 25 cm.; US-90-357; by Joseph Chitty and  
Thomas Chitty. 7th American ed., from the 6th  
London ed., corr. and enl.

**Fiche: 76964-76988**

**Lawes, Edward, d. 1849.**

An elementary treatise on pleading in civil  
actions.  
Portsmouth, N.H. : Thomas and Tappan. 1808  
Practice & Procedure  
246 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.; US-90-358; 1st American from  
the 1st London ed.

**Fiche: 77026-77028**

**Anthony, John.**

American precedents of declarations : collected  
chiefly from manuscripts of Chief Justice Parsons  
and other accomplished pleaders in the state of  
Massachusetts, digested and arranged under distinct  
titles and divisions, and adapted to the most modern  
practice : with a prefixed digest of rules and cases  
concerning declarations : to which are added the most  
accurate and approved English precedents of  
declarations, with extensive explanatory notes : and  
also an elementary treatise on pleading, together with  
the most accurate forms of pleas, replications,  
rejoinders, sur-rejoinders, demurrers &c., with  
explanatory notes, selected from Chitty's Treatise on  
pleading, and other approved books of entries.  
Brookfield, Mass. : Printed by E. Merriam & Co. for  
the proprietor of the copy right. 1821  
Practice & Procedure  
516 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.; US-90-359; 3rd ed., with  
corrections.

**Fiche: 77029-77034**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The practice of the Court of King's Bench in  
personal actions, and ejection.  
New-York : S. Gould. 1823  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. ; 22 cm.; US-90-360.

**Fiche: 77065-77072**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.**

A digest of the law of actions and trials at nisi prius.  
Walpole, New-Hampshire : Printed for Thomas & Thomas, by G.W. Nichols. 1808  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (xlviii, 871 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-90-361; Thomas & Thomas' 2nd Walpole ed., ... 3rd American.

**Fiche: 77093-77103**

**Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.**

A digest of the law of actions and trials at nisi prius.  
Walpole, Newhampshire : Printed for Thomas and Thomas, by D. Carlisle. 1801  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (xlviii, 871 p.) ; 25 cm.; US-90-362; the 2nd American, from the 3rd London.

**Fiche: 77113-77123**

**Read, Collinson, 1751-1815.**

The American pleader's assistant : being a collection of approved declarations, writs, returns and proceedings in the several actions now in use in the United States.

Sunbury [Pa.] : W. McCarty. 1853  
Practice & Procedure  
435, 74 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-363; with notes and additions, together with a short system of conveyancing, by A. Jordan, and Wm. M. Rockefeller & M.L. Shindel.

**Fiche: 77124-77129**

**Russell, Francis, 1816-1891.**

A treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator : and the law of submissions and awards : with an appendix of forms, and of the statutes relating to arbitration.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1849  
Practice & Procedure  
661 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-364.

**Fiche: 77130-77137**

**Watson, William Henry, 1796-1860.**

A treatise on the law of arbitration and awards : including the arbitration of disputes between masters and servants : with an appendix of precedents and practical forms, and general directions for enforcing awards, &c.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1836  
Practice & Procedure  
xv, 260 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-365.

**Fiche: 77152-77154**

**Gould, James, 1770-1838.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.

Burlington : C. Goodrich. 1849  
Practice & Procedure  
x, 536 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-366; 3rd ed., ... by the author ... published under the direction of George Gould.

**Fiche: 77155-77160**

**Cushing, Luther Stearns, 1803-1856.**

A practical treatise on the trustee process, or foreign attachment of the laws of Massachusetts and Maine : with an appendix, containing the statutes of Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Maine, on that subject.  
Cambridge : Brown, Shattuck ; Boston : Hilliard, Gray. 1833

Practice & Procedure  
xviii, 211 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-367.

**Fiche: 77161-77163**

**Sergeant, Thomas, 1782-1860.**

A treatise upon the law of Pennsylvania relative to the proceeding by foreign attachment : with the acts of Assembly now in force in Pennsylvania on the subject of foreign and domestic attachments.

Philadelphia : Farrand and Nicholas. 1811  
Practice & Procedure  
xiv, 332 p. ; 22 cm.; US-90-368.

**Fiche: 77186-77189**

**Smith, John William, 1809-1845.**

An elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1848  
Practice & Procedure  
145 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-369.

**Fiche: 77193-77194**

**Petersdorff, Charles, 1800-1886.**

A practical treatise on the law of bail, in civil and criminal proceedings.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1835  
Criminal Procedure  
xxviii, 328 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-232.

**Fiche: 77203-77206**

**Locke, John, 1805-1880.**

The law and practice of foreign attachment in the Lord Mayors court : under the new rules of practice : with an appendix, of the forms of proceeding in attachment, and in ordinary actions.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1854  
Practice & Procedure  
xviii, 84 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-370.

**Fiche: 77210**

**Bradby, James, 1774-1826.**

A treatise on the law of distresses.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1833  
Practice & Procedure  
xvii, 142 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-371; the 2nd ed., by John Adams.

**Fiche: 77215-77216**

**Wilkinson, James John, 1845.**

The practice in the action of replevin : with a collection of practical forms.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1834  
Practice & Procedure  
x, 102 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-372.

**Fiche: 77217-77218**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Curtis, George Ticknor, 1812-1894.**

Equity precedents : supplementary to Mr. Justice Story's treatise on equity pleadings.  
Boston : C.C. Little, and J. Brown. 1850  
Equity  
xxi, 562 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; US-92-427.

**Fiche: 77225-77231**

**Barbour, Oliver L. (Oliver Lorenzo), 1811-1889.**

A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of precedents.  
Albany : Wm. & A. Gould. 1843-1844  
Equity  
2 v. : ill. ; 26 cm.; US-92-425.

**Fiche: 77232-77249**

**Ballow, Henry, 1707-1782.**

A treatise of equity : with the addition of marginal references and notes.

Philadelphia : A. Small. 1820

Equity

2 v. ; 23 cm.; US-92-426; by John Fonblanque. 2nd American ed., from the 5th London ed.

**Fiche: 77257-77268**

**Holcombe, James Philemon, 1820-1873.**

Barton's History of a suit in equity : from its commencement to its final termination.--Rev. and enl.

Cincinnati : R. Clarke. 1859

Equity

273 p. ; 23 cm.; US-92-427.

**Fiche: 77269-77271**

**Wills, William, d. 1860.**

An essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence : illustrated by numerous cases.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1853

Evidence

283 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-274.

**Fiche: 77272-77275**

**Edwards, Charles, 1797-1868.**

A practical treatise on parties to bills and other pleadings in chancery : with precedents.

New York : Gould, Banks ; Albany : W. & A.

Gould. 1832

Civil Procedure

xxxiii, 360 p. ; 22 cm.; US-91-92.

**Fiche: 77276-77280**

**Ballow, Henry, 1707-1782.**

A treatise of equity : with the addition of marginal references and notes.

Philadelphia : J. Grigg. 1830-1831

Equity

2 v. in 1 (xx, 755 p.) ; 23 cm.; US-92-429; by John

Fonblanque. 3rd American ed., by Antony Laussat.

**Fiche: 77281-77289**

**Drewry, Charles Stewart, 1805-1881.**

A treatise on the law and practice of injunctions.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1842

Equity

306 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-430.

**Fiche: 77338-77341**

**Wills, William, d. 1860.**

An essay on the rationale of circumstantial evidence : illustrated by numerous cases.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1843

Evidence

128 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-275.

**Fiche: 77342-77343**

**Wigram, James, Sir, 1793-1866.**

Points in the law of discovery.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1836

Evidence

xiii, 102 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-276.

**Fiche: 77344-77345**

**Beames, John.**

A summary of the doctrine of courts of equity : with respect to costs, deduced from the leading cases.  
Philadelphia : J.S. Littell ; New York : Halsted and Voorhies. 1838

Equity

x, 152 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-431.

**Fiche: 77346-77347**

**Calvert, Frederic, 1806-1891.**

A treatise upon the law respecting parties to suits in equity.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell ; New York : Halsted and Voorhies. 1837

Equity

xxx, 228 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-432; "From the London edition--1837."

**Fiche: 77348-77350**

**Cowen, Esek, 1787-1844.**

Notes to Phillipps' Treatise on the law of evidence.

New York : Banks, Gould ; Albany : Gould, Banks & Gould. 1850

Evidence

2 v. ; 26 cm.; US-94-173; assisted by Nicholas Hill,

Jr.; with additional notes and references to the

English and American cases, to the present time, by

J. Marsden Van Cott. 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 77351-77370**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Barbour, Oliver L. (Oliver Lorenzo), 1811-1889.**

An analytical digest of the equity cases decided in the courts of the several states, and of the United States, from the earliest period : and of the decisions in equity, in the courts of Chancery and Exchequer in England and Ireland, and the Privy Council and House of Lords, from Hilary term, 1822 : and forming, with the third edition of Bridgeman's digest, a complete abstract of all the American, English and Irish equity reports, down to 1836.  
Springfield, Mass. : G. and C. Merriam. 1837  
Equity  
3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-92-433; by O.L. Barbour and E.B. Harrington.

**Fiche: 77371-77393**

**Barbour, Oliver L. (Oliver Lorenzo), 1811-1889.**

An analytical digest of the equity cases decided in the courts of the several states, and of the United States : in the courts of Chancery and Exchequer in England and Ireland, and in the English Privy Council and House of Lords, since the year 1836.  
Springfield, Mass. : G. and C. Merriam. 1843  
Equity  
737 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-434.

**Fiche: 77394-77402**

**Redesdale, John Mitford, Baron, 1748-1830.**

Mitford's and Tyler's Pleadings and practice in equity : a treatise on the pleadings in suits in the Court of Chancery by English bill.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1890  
Equity  
xvi, 757 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-435; with the notes of George Jeremy and additional notes by Josiah W. Smith; supplemented by an introduction, by Samuel Tyler.

**Fiche: 77417-77425**

**High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.**

A treatise on extraordinary legal remedies : embracing mandamus, quo warranto, and prohibition.  
Chicago : Callaghan. 1874  
Civil Procedure  
xxxii, 672 p. ; 23 cm.; US-91-113.

**Fiche: 77426-77433**

**High, James L. (James Lambert), 1844-1898.**

A treatise on the law of injunctions : as administered in the courts of the United States and England.  
Chicago : Callaghan. 1874  
Equity  
xxxv, 642 p. ; 25 cm.; US-92-20.

**Fiche: 77434-77441**

**Morehead, James T. (James Turner), 1797-1854.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in Kentucky : together with various precedents of declarations, with practical notes.  
Cincinnati : Derby, Bradley. 1846  
Practice & Procedure  
xii, 783 p. ; 25 cm.; US-90-374.

**Fiche: 77469-77477**

**Lowell, Josephine Shaw, 1843-1905.**

Industrial arbitration and conciliation : some chapters from the industrial history of the past thirty years.  
New York : G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1893  
Commercial Arbitration  
v, 116 p. ; 20 cm.; US-41-17; compiled by Josephine Shaw Lowell.

**Fiche: 77569-77570**

**Graham, David, 1808-1852.**

An essay on new trials.  
New York : Halsted & Voorhies. 1834  
Civil Procedure  
xxx, 636 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-122.

**Fiche: 77571-77578**

**Selwyn, William, 1775-1855.**

An abridgment of the law of nisi prius.  
New Haven : E.F. Backus ; Philadelphia : P.H. Nicklin & T. Johnson. 1831  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. ; 23 cm.; US-90-375; with notes and references to the decisions of the courts of this country by Henry Wheaton. 4th American from the 7th London ed., by Thomas I. Wharton.

**Fiche: 77616-77630**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A treatise on the parties to actions, the forms of actions, and on pleading : with second and third volumes containing precedents of pleadings.  
Springfield [Mass.] : G. and C. Merriam. 1833  
Practice & Procedure  
3 v. ; 24 cm.; US-90-376; 6th American, ..., corr. and enl., by John A. Dunlap.

**Fiche: 77724-77747**

**Langbein, George F. (George Frederick), 1843-1911.**

The law and practice of the district courts in the city of New York : with forms, notes of, and reference to the latest decisions.  
New York : Banks & Bros. 1880  
Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 391 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-377.

**Fiche: 77769-77773**

**Louisiana.**

Voorhies' revised code of practice of Louisiana : with references to the acts of the Legislature up to and including the session of 1880, and the decisions of the Supreme Court, including vol. 33 Annual reports.  
New Orleans : F.F. Hansell. 1882  
Practice & Procedure  
xi, 301 p. ; 20 cm.; US-90-378; ed. by Hon. Albert Voorhies. 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 77789-77792**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Logan, Walter S. (Walter Seth), 1847-1906.**

A Mexican law suit : an address delivered before the Department of Jurisprudence of the American Social Science Association, at Saratoga, September 5, 1895.

Brooklyn : Eagle Book and Job Print. Dept. 1895  
Civil Procedure

56 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-478; followed by remarks by Hon. Matias Romero, Mexican minister to the United States.

**Fiche: 77793**

**Hagan, William E. (William Elijah).**

A treatise on disputed handwriting and the determination of genuine from forged signatures : the character and composition of inks, and their determination by chemical tests : the effect of age as manifested in the appearance of written instruments and documents.

New York : Banks & Bros. 1894  
Evidence

289 p. : facsim. ; 24 cm.; US-94-278.

**Fiche: 77817-77820**

**Moore, Ira M., 1837-1905.**

A treatise on the civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace : and the powers and duties of constables, in the state of Illinois.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1877

Practice & Procedure

1020 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-379; 2nd ed., rev.

**Fiche: 77834-77844**

**Green, T. A. (Thomas Andre), b. 1840.**

A general treatise on pleading and practice in civil proceedings at law and in equity under the code system : designed for the use of the active practitioner in all states and territories in which the code system has been adopted.

St. Louis, Mo. : W.J. Gilbert. 1879

Civil Procedure

584 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-91; with head notes, contents and index, compiled by Wm. G. Myer.

**Fiche: 77864-77871**

**Troubat, Francis J. (Francis Joseph), 1802-1868.**

The practice in civil actions and proceedings in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the Courts of Common Pleas for the county of Philadelphia and in the courts of the United States.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1880

Practice & Procedure

2 v. ; 26 cm.; US-90-110; originally prepared by Francis J. Troubat and William W. Haly. 5th ed., rev. and rewritten, by Frederick C. Brightly.

**Fiche: 77907-77926**

**Hardwicke, Henry, 1861-1909.**

The art of winning cases, or, Modern advocacy : a practical treatise on preparation for trial, and the conduct of cases in court.

New York ; Albany : Banks and Bros. 1894

Practice & Procedure

iv, 694 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-382.

**Fiche: 77993-78000**

**Horner, H. Clay (Henry Clay), 1854-1925.**

Horner's County court practice : a treatise on the probate jurisdiction and practice of the county courts of the state of Illinois : including the subjects of descent and distribution, the form, execution, and construction of wills, contests of the same by bill in chancery, etc., etc.

Chicago : Callaghan. 1881

Practice & Procedure

xxii, 561 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-383.

**Fiche: 78076-78082**

**Morris, Phineas Pemberton, 1817-1888.**

A practical treatise on the law of replevin in the United States : with an appendix of forms, and a digest of statutes.

Philadelphia : Kay & Bro. 1869

Practice & Procedure

404 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-384; 2nd and rev. ed.

**Fiche: 78083-78087**

**Mason, Joseph, 1813-1904.**

Practice and pleading in civil actions and proceedings at law in all the courts of Massachusetts : with a chapter on equity jurisdiction and practice under the Statute of 1883, chapter 223.

Boston : Little, Brown. 1883

Civil Procedure

xxvi, 662 p. : forms ; 25 cm.; US-91-123.

**Fiche: 78088-78095**

**Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.**

Hints on advocacy : intended for practitioners in civil and criminal courts : with suggestions as to opening a case, examination-in-chief, cross-examination, re-examination, reply, conduct of a prosecution and of a defense, etc., and illustrative cases.

St. Louis, Mo. : W.H. Stevenson. 1881

Practice & Procedure

200 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-386; 2nd American from the 4th English ed. rev. and enl. by William L. Murfree, Sr.

**Fiche: 78106-78108**

**Harris, Richard, 1833-1906.**

Before and at trial : what should be done by counsel, solicitor, and client.

Northport, Long Island, N.Y. : Edward Thompson Co. 1890

Practice & Procedure

399 p. ; 21 cm.; US-90-60; 1st American (from the 2nd English) ed., by James M. Kerr.

**Fiche: 78120-78124**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Rice, Frank S. (Frank Sumner), b. 1850.**

The general principles of the law of evidence : in their application to the trial of criminal cases at common law and under the criminal codes of several states.

Rochester, N.Y. : Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co. 1893

Evidence

lxiv, 979 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-279.

**Fiche: 78244-78255**

The Notaries' and commissioners' hand-book : containing full instructions as to their appointment, rights, and duties under federal and New York laws, together with the necessary forms, fees allowed, &c. : also practical suggestions and references.

New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1877

Evidence

55 p. ; 23 cm.; US-94-281; compiled by a member of the New York Bar.

**Fiche: 78281**

**Rumsey, William, 1841-1903.**

The practice in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record of the state of New York under the Code of Civil Procedure.

New York : Banks & Bros. 1887-1890

Civil Procedure

3 v. ; 25 cm.; US-91-93.

**Fiche: 78443-78470**

**Tiffany, Joel, 1811-1893.**

The New York practice : a treatise upon practice and pleadings in actions and special proceedings in the courts of record of the State of New York.

Albany : W.C. Little. 1879

Practice & Procedure

2 v. ; 25 cm.; US-90-389; by Joel Tiffany and Henry Smith. 2nd ed., rev., enl. and adapted to the new code, by H.G. Wood.

**Fiche: 78714-78728**

**Will, Arthur Percival, 1868.**

A treatise on the law of circumstantial evidence : illustrated by numerous cases.

Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson & Co. 1896

Evidence

xvi, 555 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-281.

**Fiche: 78755-78761**

**Bray, Edward, 1849-1926.**

The principles and practice of discovery : with an appendix of forms including suggested forms for stating objections to discovery.

London : Reeves and Turner. 1885

Evidence

xlx, 704 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-282.

**Fiche: 79036-79044**

**Dickinson, William, 1756-1822.**

A practical guide, to the quarter, and other, sessions of the peace : adapted to the use of young magistrates, and gentlemen of the legal profession, at the commencement of their public duties.

London : Printed for Reed and Hunter. 1815

Criminal Procedure

xii, 463 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-233; by the author of A practical exposition, of the office and duties of a justice of the peace.

**Fiche: 79284-79289**

**Haycraft, Thos. W. (Thomas Wagstaffe), 1859-1936.**

Executive powers in relation to crime and disorder, or, Powers of police in England : a short treatise on the executive powers which may be exercised by private citizens and official persons for the pursuit of crime and maintenance of public order.

London : Butterworth. 1897

Criminal Procedure

xv, 143 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-234.

**Fiche: 79335-79336**

**Haycraft, Thos. W. (Thomas Wagstaffe), 1859-1936.**

Executive powers in relation to crime and disorder, or, Powers of police in England : a short treatise on the executive powers which may be exercised by private citizens and official persons for the pursuit of crime and maintenance of public order.

London : Butterworth. 1897

Criminal Procedure

xv, 143 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-234.

**Fiche: 79365-79367**

**Grant, Harding.**

The practice in the High Court of Chancery : including appeals to Parliament, and proceedings in lunacy : with official forms, pleadings, costs, &c. &c.

London : A. Maxwell. 1845

Equity

2 v. : ill. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-437; 5th ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 79376-79390**

**Broom, Herbert, 1815-1882.**

The practice of the superior courts of common law : with reference to matters within their concurrent jurisdiction.

London : W. Maxwell. 1850

Civil Procedure

lxxvii, 744, lii p. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-479.

**Fiche: 79414-79423**

**Cavanagh, C. (Christopher).**

The law and procedure of summary judgment on specially endorsed writ under order XIV.

London : Waterlow and Sons. 1887

Practice & Procedure

xxx, 229 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-390.

**Fiche: 79429-79431**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.**

A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland : with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws.

London : W. Maxwell. 1878

Evidence

2 v. (cxxv, 1765 p.) ; 26 cm.; UK-94-283; 7th ed.

**Fiche: 79502-79523**

**Great Britain. Chancery Commission.**

Copy of the first report of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into the process, practice, and system of pleading in the Court of Chancery, &c.

London : Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, for H.M.S.O. 1852

Equity

viii, 44, 275, 18 p. ; 33 cm.; UK-92-438.

**Fiche: 79548-79551**

**Great Britain. Chancery Commission.**

The second report of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into the process, practice, and system of pleading in the Court of Chancery : and the law and jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical and other courts in relation to matters testamentary, &c.

London : Printed by G.E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode, for H.M.S.O. 1854

Equity

151 p. ; 33 cm.; UK-92-439.

**Fiche: 79552-79553**

**Great Britain. Chancery Commission.**

The third report of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into the process, practice, and system of pleading in the Court of Chancery, &c.

London : Printed by G.E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode, for H.M.S.O. 1856

Equity

212 p. ; 33 cm.; UK-92-440.

**Fiche: 79554-79556**

**Campbell, John, 1770-1855.**

Considerations on the immoral tendency of a law requiring unanimity of juries.

Edinburgh : Printed by A. Balfour, for Oliphant, Waugh & Innes. 1815

Practice & Procedure

16 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-391.

**Fiche: 79563**

**Udall, Henry.**

The New County Courts Act, 9 & 10 Vic. cap. 95, for debts, damages, replevin, etc. : with notes, critical and explanatory : involving decisions in the courts of England and Ireland on statutes having similar enactments.

London : V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton. 1847

Civil Procedure

x, 160 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-91-480; 2nd ed. with new rules of practice and forms.

**Fiche: 79565-79566**

**Uniacke, Crofton.**

The new jury law : forming a title of the code of legal proceedings, according to the plan proposed for the statute law of the realm.

London : J. & W.T. Clarke. 1825

Criminal Procedure

72 p. ; 17 cm.; UK-93-235.

**Fiche: 79585**

**Dickson, William Gillespie, 1823-1876.**

A treatise on the law of evidence in Scotland.

Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1864

Evidence

2 v. (lxxii, 1268 p.) ; 25 cm.; UK-94-284; 2nd ed., edited by John Skelton.

**Fiche: 79592-79606**

**Great Britain. Court of Exchequer.**

Notes of practice cases in the Court of Exchequer.

London : S. Sweet. [1832?]

Equity

xvi, 184 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-441.

**Fiche: 79659-79661**

**Taylor, John Pitt, 1811-1888.**

A treatise on the law of evidence as administered in England and Ireland : with illustrations from Scotch, Indian, American, and other legal systems.

London : Sweet & Maxwell. 1895

Evidence

2 v. ; 25 cm.; UK-94-285; 9th ed., by G. Pitt-Lewis.

**Fiche: 79693-79714**

**Smith, John William, 1809-1845.**

An elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law.

London : Stevens & Sons, H. Sweet, and W.

Maxwell. 1866

Practice & Procedure

xiv, 583 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-392; 9th ed.

adapted to the present practice, by Samuel Prentice.

**Fiche: 79858-79864**

**Stephen, Henry John, 1787-1864.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions : comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law.

London : Saunders and Benning. 1835

Practice & Procedure

xxxiii, 453, cxxxviii p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-393;

3rd ed. corr. and otherwise improved.

**Fiche: 79865-79871**

**Michell, E. B. (Edward Blair), b. 1843.**

The practice and procedure in appeals from India to the Privy Council.

Madras : Higginbotham. 1876

Practice & Procedure

xv, 118 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-394; by E.B. Michell and R.B. Michell.

**Fiche: 79872-79874**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Pollock, Charles Edward, Sir, 1823-1897.**

Pollock's practice of the county courts : with the decisions of the superior courts, and tables of fees and costs : also an appendix containing all the statutes, rules of practice, and forms.--7th ed.  
London : H. Sweet. 1870  
Practice & Procedure  
xix, 921 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-395; by Charles Edward Pollock and Henry Nicol.  
**Fiche: 79886-79895**

**Amos, Andrew, 1791-1860.**

On the expediency of admitting the testimony of parties to suits in the new county courts and in the courts of Westminster Hall : to which are appended general remarks relative to the new county courts.  
Cambridge : J. Dieghton ; London : J.W. Parker. 1850  
Evidence  
115 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-286.  
**Fiche: 79907-79908**

**Stephen, James Fitzjames, Sir, 1829-1894.**

A digest of the law of criminal procedure in indictable offences.  
London : Macmillan. 1883  
Criminal Procedure  
xvi, 230 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-236; by Sir James Fitzjames Stephen and Herbert Stephen.  
**Fiche: 79915-79917**

**Baker, Sherston, Sir, 1846-1923.**

Halleck's International law, or, Rules regulating the intercourse of states in peace and war--3rd ed.  
London : K. Paul, Trench, Trübner. 1893  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-396; thoroughly rev. and in many parts rewritten, by Sir Sherston Baker.  
**Fiche: 79980-79993**

**Odgers, William Blake, 1849-1924.**

The principles of pleading in civil actions : with observations on indorsements on writs, trial without pleadings and other business preliminary to trial.  
London : Stevens and Sons. 1894  
Practice & Procedure  
xxxix, 315 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-397; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 80000-80004**

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence on the trial of nisi prius--11th ed.  
London : Stevens. 1866  
Evidence  
lxxxix, 1067 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-94-287; by William Mills and William Markby.  
**Fiche: 80304-80316**

**Clay, Walter Gorst.**

The law and practice relating to writs of summons, their issue and service.  
London : W. Clowes. 1894  
Practice & Procedure  
xxxii, 231 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-398.  
**Fiche: 80369-80371**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A concise view of the principles, object and utility of pleadings : with an appendix containing the new rules and the statute 3 & 4 Will. 4, chap. 42, sect. 1, 23, 24, and some other rules of Hilary term, A.D. 1834 : and the practice as to amendments pending trials at nisi prius and before sheriffs.  
London : S. Sweet. 1835  
Practice & Procedure  
viii, vi, 67 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-399; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 80373**

**Bingham, Peregrine, 1788-1864.**

The law and practice of judgments and executions : including extents at the suit of the crown.  
London : J. Butterworth and Son ; Dublin : J. Cooke. 1815  
Practice & Procedure  
viii, 475 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-400.  
**Fiche: 80526-80535**

**Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.**

A treatise on the principles of equity.  
London : W. Maxwell. 1856  
Equity  
xxix, 791 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-442.  
**Fiche: 80583-80591**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

Supplement to A treatise on pleading : containing a copious collection of practical precedents of pleadings and proceedings in personal, real, and mixed actions.  
London : S. Brooke. 1816  
Civil Procedure  
722 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; UK-91-481.  
**Fiche: 80608-80615**

**Winstanley, James W. (James Winckworth), b. 1817.**

The Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster : its practice and modes of procedure, as distinguished from the High Court of Chancery : with the statutes 13 & 14 Vict. c. 43, & 17 & 18 Vict. c. 82. : the general rules and orders of the Court, an index of their contents, shewing the corresponding orders and enactments regulating the practice of the High Court, an alphabetical list of the fees and a few forms.  
Liverpool : H. Greenwood. 1855  
Equity  
294, xlix p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; UK-92-443.  
**Fiche: 80825-80828**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Saunders, Thomas William, 1814-1890.**

The Criminal Law Consolidation acts, 1861 : the other new criminal statutes and parts of statutes of the sessions 1861 and 1862 : together with a digest of the criminal cases decided by the Court of Criminal Appeal, the superior courts, the Central Criminal Court, and on the circuits, from 1848 to 1862.  
London : J. Crockford. 1862  
Criminal Procedure  
1 v. (various pagings) ; 20 cm.; UK-93-237; by T.W. Saunders and Edward W. Cox. 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 80834-80838**

**Espinasse, Isaac, 1758-1834.**

A treatise on the law of actions on statutes : remedial as well as penal, in general, and on the statutes respecting copyright : for offences against the law concerning the election of members to Parliament : against the hundred : and against sheriffs or their officers.  
London : Butterworth. 1824  
Practice & Procedure  
xv, 359 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-401.

**Fiche: 80943-80946**

**Pearson, Henry, 1807-1856.**

The Common Law Procedure Act, 15 & 16 Victoria, c. 76 : with additional forms in pleading, and copious notes on pleading, practice, & evidence.  
London : W.G. Benning. 1852  
Civil Procedure  
xvi, 119 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.; UK-91-484.

**Fiche: 81097-81098**

**Foulkes, W. D. I. (William Decimus Inglett), 1847 or 8-1890.**

Smith's Elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law--12th ed.  
London : Stevens and Sons. 1876  
Practice & Procedure  
xv, 360 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-402; adapted ... by W.D.I. Foulkes.

**Fiche: 81106-81110**

**Stringer, Francis A. (Francis Augustus).**

Oaths and affirmations in Great Britain and Ireland : being a collection of statutes, cases, and forms, with notes and practical directions, for the use of commissioners for oaths, and of all courts of civil procedure, & offices attached thereto.  
London : Stevens and Sons. [1890?]  
Evidence  
xi, 140 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-288.

**Fiche: 81184-81186**

**Stevens, Frederick W. (Frederick Waer), 1865-1926.**

A treatise on practice in actions at law in the circuit courts and Supreme Court of Michigan : with forms.  
Chicago : Callaghan. 1899-1900  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-403.

**Fiche: 81309-81325**

**Virgin, Wm. Wirt (William Wirt), 1823-1893.**

Maine civil officer : a guide and hand-book for attorneys, justices of the peace, trial justices, sheriffs and their deputies, coroners, and constables, with practical forms : and an appendix, containing a large number of miscellaneous forms, alphabetically arranged.  
Portland [Me.] : Loring, Short & Harmon. 1880  
Practice & Procedure  
791 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.; US-90-404; revised, enlarged, and adapted to public acts down to January 1, 1880, by Byron D. Verrill. 4th ed.

**Fiche: 81349-81357**

**Gilmore, James H. (James Houston), 1828-1906.**

Notes on Adams' Equity, in a course of lectures. [Charlottesville, Va.] : J. Blakey. 1891  
Equity  
411 p. ; 23 cm.; US-92-444.

**Fiche: 81426-81430**

**Verrill, Byron D., 1835-1908.**

Maine civil officer : a guide and hand book for attorneys, trial justices, justices of the peace, notaries public, sheriffs and their deputies, coroners, constables, and other officers : with practical forms : revised and enlarged, including all appropriate parts of the Revised statutes of 1883 and public acts of 1885.  
Portland [Me.] : Loring, Short & Harmon. 1885  
Practice & Procedure  
796 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; US-90-405; 5th ed.

**Fiche: 81437-81445**

**Donovan, Joseph Wesley, 1847.**

Modern jury trials and advocates : containing condensed cases, with sketches and speeches of American advocates, the art of winning cases and manner of counsel described : with notes and rules of practice.  
New York : Banks & Bros. 1881  
Practice & Procedure  
vii, 690 p. ; 23 cm.; US-90-16.

**Fiche: 81467-81474**

**Gould, James, 1770-1838.**

A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions.  
Chicago : Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co. 1899  
Civil Procedure  
ix, 519 p. ; 24 cm.; US-91-101; reprinted from the second edition with numerous additions to text and authorities by Adelbert Hamilton.

**Fiche: 81480-81485**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Phillips, P. (Philip), 1807-1884.**

The statutory jurisdiction and practice of the Supreme Court of the United States : together with forms of process and rules established for the Supreme Court, the Court of Claims, the courts of equity, the courts of admiralty, and the courts in bankruptcy.  
Washington : W.H. & O.H. Morrison. 1876  
Practice & Procedure  
548 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-408; rev. ed., October, 1875.  
**Fiche: 81486-81491**

**Sands, Alexander H. (Alexander Hamilton), 1828-1887.**

History of a suit in equity : as prosecuted and defended in the Virginia state courts and in the United States circuit courts.  
Richmond, Va. : J.W. Randolph & English. 1882  
Practice & Procedure  
viii, 760, lx p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-409; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 81589-81597**

**Buswell, Henry F. (Henry Foster), 1842-1919.**

Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts.  
Boston : G.B. Reed. 1883  
Civil Procedure  
xxxiii, 564 p. ; 25 cm.; US-91-103; by Henry F. Buswell and Charles H. Walcott. 2nd ed., rev. and enl.  
**Fiche: 81633-81639**

**Smith, Horace, 1836-1922.**

Roscoe's Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1888  
Evidence  
2 v. (cii, 1343 p.) ; 24 cm.; US-94-289; 8th American ed., from the 10th London ed.  
**Fiche: 81651-81666**

**Thatcher, Erastus.**

A digest of statutes, equity rules, and decisions, upon the jurisdiction, pleadings, and practice of the circuit courts of the United States : including decisions relating to pleadings and practice at common law, in equity, appeals in admiralty, and in criminal cases.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1883  
Practice & Procedure  
xlv, 976 p. ; 25 cm.; US-90-411.  
**Fiche: 81703-81713**

**Thatcher, Erastus.**

A digest of statutes, rules, and decisions relative to the jurisdiction and practice of the Supreme Court of the United States.  
Boston : Little, Brown. 1883  
Practice & Procedure  
xxiv, 602 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.; US-90-412; 2nd ed., with an appendix.  
**Fiche: 81726-81732**

**Best, W. M. (William Mawdesley), 1809-1869.**

The principles of the law of evidence : with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses.  
Jersey City, N.J. : F.D. Linn. 1882  
Evidence  
2 v. (xix, 1275 p.) ; 25 cm.; US-94-167; 1st American, from the 6th London ed. by James Appleton Morgan.  
**Fiche: 81757-81771**

**Starkie, Thomas, 1782-1849.**

A practical treatise of the law of evidence.  
Philadelphia : T. & J.W. Johnson. 1876  
Evidence  
xlvi, 887 (i.e. 800), [889]-936 p. ; 24 cm.; US-94-291; 10th American from the 4th London ed. by Dowdeswell and Malcolm.  
**Fiche: 81786-81795**

**Virgin, Wm. Wirt (William Wirt), 1823-1893.**

Maine civil officer : a guide for justices of the peace, trial justices, sheriffs and their deputies, coroners and constables : with an appendix containing a large number of miscellaneous forms, alphabetically arranged.--2nd ed.  
Portland [Me.] : Loring, Short & Harmon. 1871  
Practice & Procedure  
xxxii, 612 p. ; 21 cm.; US-90-413; rev., enl., and adapted, by Wm. Wirt Virgin.  
**Fiche: 81844-81850**

**Reynolds, William, b. 1842.**

A digest of the law of evidence as established in the United States : adapted from the English work of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen : with references to decisions of the federal and state courts.  
Chicago, Ill. : Callaghan. 1879  
Evidence  
lxxxv, 261 p. ; 20 cm.; US-94-292.  
**Fiche: 81851-81854**

**Puterbaugh, Sabin D. (Sabin Don), 1834-1892.**

Puterbaugh's Michigan chancery pleading and practice : a practical treatise on the forms of chancery suits, pleadings and practice, now in use in the state of Michigan, with forms of bills, petitions, answers, pleas, demurrers, exceptions, motions, affidavits, notices, orders, decrees, etc., and practice in the Supreme Court.  
Chicago : Callaghan & Co. 1898  
Equity  
xxv, 889 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-92-445; 3rd ed.; revised by Leslie D. Puterbaugh.  
**Fiche: 81924-81933**

**Shortt, John, 1839?-1932.**

Informations (criminal and quo warranto), mandamus, and prohibition.  
Philadelphia : Blackstone Pub. Co. 1888  
Criminal Procedure  
674 p. ; 24 cm.; US-93-238.  
**Fiche: 82038-82045**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Willey, William P. (William Patrick).**

A treatise on the common law actions, in equity, and in the extraordinary remedies, exemplified by the pleadings : forms for all actions at law and equity, and for clerk's entries : procedure in habeas corpus, mandamus, certiorari, and injunctions.  
Chicago : T.H. Flood. 1894  
Practice & Procedure  
152 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; US-90-414.  
**Fiche: 82076-82077**

**Waterman, Thomas W. (Thomas Whitney), 1821-1898.**

A treatise on the law of set-off, recoupment, and counter claim.  
New York : Baker, Voorhis. 1872  
Practice & Procedure  
lx, 776 p. ; 24 cm.; US-90-415; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 82087-82095**

**Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus, 1857-1903.**

A treatise on equity jurisprudence : with particular reference to the present conditions of jurisprudence in the United States.  
St. Louis : F.H. Thomas Law Book Co. 1893  
Equity  
xviii, 858 p. ; 24 cm.; US-92-446.  
**Fiche: 82096-82105**

**Wait, William, 1821-1880.**

A treatise upon some of the general principles of the law : whether of a legal, or of an equitable nature : including their relations and application to actions and defenses in general, whether in courts of common law, or courts of equity : and equally adapted to courts governed by codes.  
Albany : W. Gould, Jr. 1885, c1879  
Practice & Procedure  
7 v. ; 25 cm.; US-90-416.  
**Fiche: 82121-82193**

**New York (State).**

The Code of procedure of the State of New York : as amended to 1871, with notes on practice, pleadings and evidence, rules of the courts, fully annotated : a complete table of cases, and a full index.  
Albany : W. Gould. 1871  
Practice & Procedure  
lviii, 975 p. ; 26 cm.; US-90-417; by William Wait.  
**Fiche: 82311-82321**

**Boyce, Augustus A.**

A manual of the practice in the circuit courts of the United States : with rules and forms specially adapted to the practice and proceedings in the second circuit.  
Albany : W.C. Little. 1869  
Practice & Procedure  
600 p. : forms ; 24 cm.; US-90-14; compiled and arranged by Augustus A. Boyce.  
**Fiche: 82405-82411**

**Ballow, Henry, 1707-1782.**

A treatise of equity : with the addition of marginal references and notes.  
Philadelphia : P. Byrne. 1805-1807  
Equity  
2 v. ; 22 cm.; US-92-447; by John Fonblanque. 3rd ed., with additions.  
**Fiche: 82459-82471**

**Robinson, William, 1777-1848.**

Formularies, or, The magistrate's assistant : being a collection of precedents which occur in the practice and duties of a justice of the peace out of sessions : intended as an appendix to The magistrate's pocket-book.  
London : W. Benning. 1827  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. : ill. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-420; collected and arranged by Wm. Robinson.  
**Fiche: 82534-82549**

**Roche, Henry Philip, 1817-1875.**

The law and practice in bankruptcy : comprising the Bankruptcy Act, 1869, the Debtors Act, 1869, the Insolvent Debtors and Bankruptcy Repeal Act, 1869, together with the general rules and orders in bankruptcy, at common law and in the county courts : with the practice on procedure, copious notes, references, and a very full index.  
London : Stevens & Haynes. 1873  
Practice & Procedure  
xxxix, 840 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-421; by Henry Philip Roche and William Hazlitt. 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 82580-82589**

**Chitty, Thomas Willes, 1855-1930.**

Chitty's Archbold's Practice of the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice : and on appeal therefrom to the Court of Appeal and House of Lords, in civil proceedings.--14th ed.  
London : H. Sweet & Son. 1885  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (cxlvi, 1831 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-90-422; assisted by J. St. L. Leslie.  
**Fiche: 82631-82652**

**Smith, John Sidney, 1804-1871.**

A treatise on the practice of the Court of Chancery : with an appendix of forms and precedents of costs, adapted to the last new orders.  
London : Saunders and Benning. 1837  
Equity  
2 v. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-227; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.  
**Fiche: 82672-82689**

**Indermaur, John.**

A manual of the practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Queen's Bench and Chancery Divisions : intended chiefly for the use of students.  
London : Stevens and Haynes. 1883  
Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 304 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-423; 3rd ed. embodying all alterations.  
**Fiche: 82690-82693**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Warburton, T. Acton (Thomas Acton), d. 1894.**

The equity pleader's manual : being a collection of common forms in equity pleading, incorporating the orders of April and May, 1850 : with practical notes and the latest decisions.

London : W. Benning. 1850

Equity

xxxii, 325 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.; UK-92-450.

**Fiche: 82694-82697**

**Williams, Watkin, 1828-1884.**

An introduction to the principles and practice of pleading in civil actions in the superior courts of law at Westminster : embracing an outline of the whole proceedings in an action at law, together with the *Regulae generales* of practice and pleading of Hil. & Trin. 1853, Mich. 1854 & Mich. 1855.

London : Butterworths ; Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1857

Civil Procedure

xviii, 339 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-91-387.

**Fiche: 82828-82831**

**Cornwall (England : County). Stannaries.**

Procedure in the Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries : new orders, rules and forms, with an appendix of statutes and an introductory notice on the jurisdiction of the court in relation to mining companies.

London : H. Sweet. 1856

Practice & Procedure

xxxii, 284, 4 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-425; by authority.

**Fiche: 82966-82969**

**Robinson, William, 1777-1848.**

The magistrate's pocket-book, or, An epitome of the duties and practice of a justice of the peace, out of sessions, alphabetically arranged : to which is added, a copious and general index.

London : C. Hunter. 1825

Practice & Procedure

xvi, 446 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-426.

**Fiche: 82970-82974**

**Jones, Frederic Coningsby.**

Jones's Attorney's and solicitor's new pocket book and conveyancer's assistant : containing a collection of the most common and approved precedents, with practical remarks : the whole forming a very useful epitome of conveyancing.

London : J. Butterworth and Son. 1826

Practice & Procedure

2 v. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-427; 6th ed. with many material corrections.

**Fiche: 83053-83063**

**Redesdale, John Mitford, Baron, 1748-1830.**

A treatise on the pleadings in suits in the Court of Chancery, by English bill.

London : J. & W. T. Clarke. 1827

Equity

xv, 332 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-92-451; the 4th ed., ... by George Jeremy.

**Fiche: 83068-83072**

**Redesdale, John Mitford, Baron, 1748-1830.**

A treatise on the pleadings in suits in the Court of Chancery, by English bill.

London : V. & R. Stevens and G. S. Norton. 1847

Equity

liv, 477 p. ; 26 cm.; UK-92-452; the 5th ed., by Josiah W. Smith.

**Fiche: 83136-83141**

**Davis, James Edward, 1817-1887.**

A manual of the practice and evidence in actions and other proceedings in the county courts : with the statutes and rules.

London : Butterworths. 1855

Civil Procedure

xvii, 576 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-91-485; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 83182-83188**

**Melsheimer, Rudolph E. (Rudolph Eyre), b. 1851.**

The Coroners acts, 1887 & 1892 : with forms and precedents.

London : Sweet & Maxwell. 1898

Practice & Procedure

xix, 264 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-428; being the 6th ed. of the treatise, by Sir John Jervis.

**Fiche: 83209-83212**

**Melsheimer, Rudolph E. (Rudolph Eyre), b. 1851.**

The Coroners Act, 1887 : with forms and precedents.

London : H. Sweet and Sons. 1888

Practice & Procedure

xvi, 260 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-429; being the 5th ed. of the treatise, by Sir John Jervis.

**Fiche: 83213-83215**

**Upjohn, William Henry, 1853-1941.**

Daniell's Chancery forms--3rd ed.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1879

Equity

lxxv, 1461 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-453.

**Fiche: 83242-83258**

**Pitt-Lewis, G. (George), 1845-1906.**

The complete practice of the county courts : including that in admiralty and bankruptcy : embodying the acts, rules, forms, and costs : with additional forms and a full index.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1883-1884

Practice & Procedure

2 v. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-430; assisted by H.A. De Colyar. 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 83285-83311**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Gray, John 1807-1875.**

The country-attorney's practice in conducting actions in the superior courts of law at Westminster : with an appendix of forms and bills of costs.

London : E. Lumley. 1837

Practice & Procedure

xxiv, 408 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-431; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 83326-83330**

**Gray, John 1807-1875.**

The country-solicitor's practice in the High Court of Chancery : to which is added the country practice in matters conducted in the crown office of the Court of Queen's Bench : also the practice on issuing a country fiat in bankruptcy : the practice of the attorney for opposing creditors and assignees of insolvent debtors : and the practice as to the acknowledgment of deeds by married women : with an appendix of forms applicable to all the above subjects.

London : E. Lumley. 1837

Equity

xxiv, 444 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-454.

**Fiche: 83331-83336**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

Dr. Robinson's Magistrate's pocket-book, or, An epitome of the duties and practice of a justice of the peace, out of sessions, alphabetically arranged--4th ed.

London : J. Richards. 1842

Practice & Procedure

xx, 569 p., p. [531]-547 : ill. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-432; with considerable alterations and additions, by John Frederick Archbold.

**Fiche: 83345-83351**

**Hall, William 19th cent.**

Costs at law, in equity, and Parliament : containing a statement of what a solicitor is entitled to charge for his fees, as a guide in making out bills of costs.

London : Printed for the author. 1828

Practice & Procedure

31 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-433.

**Fiche: 83387**

**Tamlyn, John, d. 1869.**

An essay, on the merger of terms of years, in each other.

London : Printed for J. Butterworth and Son, by J.

Avery. 1821

Equity

58 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-92-455.

**Fiche: 83398**

**Davis, James Edward, 1817-1887.**

A manual of the law of evidence on the trial of actions : and other proceedings in the new county courts.

London : H. Butterworth. 1848

Civil Procedure

xi, 319 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-91-486.

**Fiche: 83401-83404**

**Chitty, Thomas, 1802-1878.**

Archbold's Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench in personal actions and ejectment : including the practice of the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer.--8th ed.

London : S. Sweet and V. & R. Stevens & G.S.

Norton ; Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1847

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (viii, 1662 p.) ; 22 cm.; UK-90-234.

**Fiche: 83429-83448**

**Indermaur, John.**

A manual of the practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Queen's Bench and Chancery Divisions : intended chiefly for the use of students.

London : Stevens and Haynes. 1886

Practice & Procedure

xvi, 304, 23 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-435; 4th ed.

with a supplement.

**Fiche: 83480-83484**

**Henley, Robert Henley Eden, Baron, 1789-1841.**

A practical treatise on the bankrupt law : as amended by the new act of the 6 Geo. IV. c. 16 : with an appendix of precedents.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1841

Practice & Procedure

507 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-436.

**Fiche: 83499-83504**

**Cornish, William Floyer, 1801?-1830.**

An essay on uses.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1834

Practice & Procedure

xii, 95 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-437.

**Fiche: 83511-83512**

**Wilkinson, James John, 1845.**

A treatise on the limitation of actions, as affecting mercantile and other contracts : with the important changes therein occasioned by several late decisions, and by Lord Tenterden's act, 9 Geo. IV. c. 14 : with practical observations on that and other recent statutes requiring written engagements, and respecting variances.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1833

Practice & Procedure

xi, 96 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-438.

**Fiche: 83525-83526**

**Babington, Richard.**

A treatise on the law of set-off and mutual credit : with an appendix of precedents.

Philadelphia : J.S. Littell. 1834

Practice & Procedure

x, 90 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-439.

**Fiche: 83529-83530**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Fottrell, George, Sir, 1849-1925.**

Practical guide to the land purchase acts (Ireland).  
Dublin : M.H. Gill. 1889  
Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 554, xli, xxiv p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-440;  
George Fottrell and John Geo. Fottrell. 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 83556-83562**

**Ireland.**

The Common Law Procedure Amendment acts (Ireland) : the general orders, appendix of forms & statutes, and general index.  
Dublin : E.J. Milliken. 1857  
Practice & Procedure  
xxxii, 544 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.; UK-90-441; 2nd ed.; by William Dwyer Ferguson.  
**Fiche: 83593-83599**

**Ireland.**

The Irish land law and land purchase acts, 1860 to 1891 : together with the rules and forms issued under each act edited, with notes of all cases decided under each section and rule, and an appendix of statutes incorporated and referred to in the notes, by Richard R. Cherry ; assisted by John Wakely and J.W. Brady Murray.--2nd ed.  
Dublin : J. Falconer. 1893  
Practice & Procedure  
xxxi, 769 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.; UK-90-442.  
**Fiche: 83600-83608**

**Madden, Dodgson Hamilton, 1840-1928.**

The law and practice of the High Court of Justice in Ireland : in relation to proceedings before the land judges : being the Landed Estates Court Act, rules, forms and directions, and the various statutes and orders relating to proceedings before the land judges : including the general orders as to receivers : with notes, schedules of fees, bill of costs, and a collection of forms and precedents.  
Dublin : E. Ponsonby. 1879  
Practice & Procedure  
xxxi, 602 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-443; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 83613-83619**

**Ireland.**

The Irish land law and land purchase acts, 1881, 1885, and 1887 : with a complete collection of the rules and forms issued under each act in the Land Commission, High Court of Justice, and county courts respectively : and an appendix of incorporated statutes, edited, with full notes of the various cases decided under each section and rule : and an index.  
Dublin : J. Falconer. 1888  
Practice & Procedure  
xxii, 447, cvi p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-444; Richard R. Cherry, assisted by John Wakely.  
**Fiche: 83620-83626**

**Ireland.**

The Fisheries (Ireland) acts, 1842 to 1891 : being the statutes relating to salmon, trout, pollen, eel, oyster, and other fisheries in Ireland : with notes of the cases decided under the several statutes, and an appendix, containing the bye-laws and definitions made by the inspectors of fisheries, tables showing the fixed nets and salmon weirs in Ireland, licence duties, forms, &c., and a general index.  
Dublin : J. Falconer. 1892  
Practice & Procedure  
xv, 470 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-445; H.D. Conner.  
**Fiche: 83667-83672**

**Breakey, Wm. Alex. (William Alexander).**

Handbook for magistrates, clerks of petty sessions, solicitors, coroners, &c. : being a comprehensive index and synopsis of the common and statute law of Ireland : adapted to petty sessions and criminal courts in its theory and practice.  
Dublin : A. Thom. 1895  
Practice & Procedure  
xii, 698 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-446.  
**Fiche: 83761-83768**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The justice of the peace, and parish officer : comprising the law relative to their several duties, with all the necessary forms of commitments, convictions, orders, &c.  
London : Shaw and Sons. 1840  
Practice & Procedure  
3 v. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-447.  
**Fiche: 83806-83828**

**Baker, A. F., solicitor.**

The schedules of costs and fees in use in Ireland : with the general orders and statutes relating thereto, and an appendix of precedents.  
Dublin : J. Falconer. 1890  
Practice & Procedure  
vii, 562 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-448.  
**Fiche: 83902-83908**

**Healy, T. M. (Timothy Michael), 1855-1931.**

The Land Law (Ireland) Act, 1881 : with the statutes incorporated therewith and the rules and forms issued thereunder : being a practical exposition of the act : with explanatory notes, an abstract of decided cases, and copious index.  
Dublin : M.H. Gill and Son. 1882  
Practice & Procedure  
xxii, 443 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-449.  
**Fiche: 84021-84026**

**Ireland.**

The Chancery (Ireland) Act, 1867 (30 & 31 Vict., cap. 44) : with the general rules and orders, tables of fees, and a general index.  
Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1867  
Equity  
xxxii, 306 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-92-456.  
**Fiche: 84144-84147**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Ferguson, William Dwyer.**

A treatise on the Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland) 1877 : with schedule of rules, orders of court, and forms of procedure, table of fees, &c., and notes of cases.  
Dublin : Hodges, Foster & Figgis. 1878  
Practice & Procedure  
lv, 838 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-450; William Dwyer Ferguson and Geo. Napier Ferguson.  
**Fiche: 84173-84182**

**Conner, Maccarthy.**

The equity practice : rules and forms of the county courts (Ireland) : with statutes, relative incorporated rules of the Chancery Division, all reported decisions relating to the equity practice of the county courts, Ireland : with table of cases cited and full and complete index.  
Dublin : M.H. Gill & Son. 1889  
Equity  
x, 413, xviii p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-92-457.  
**Fiche: 84190-84194**

**Gamble, Richard Wilson, 1823-1887.**

The orders of the Court of Chancery in Ireland : published since April, 1843.  
Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1859  
Equity  
xlvii, 615, lxxiv p. : 19 cm.; UK-92-458.  
**Fiche: 84226-84233**

**Nun, Richard.**

The powers and duties of justices of the peace in Ireland : and of constables as connected therewith : with a copious collection of statutes and forms.  
Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1844  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. (lxxii, 1450 p.) : ill. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-451; 2nd ed., with considerable additions; by Richard Nun and John Edward Walsh.  
**Fiche: 84314-84331**

**Levinge, Edward Parkyns.**

The justice of the peace for Ireland : comprising the practice in indictable offences, and the proceedings preliminary and subsequent to convictions : with an appendix of the most useful statutes and an alphabetical catalogue of offences.  
Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1864  
Criminal Procedure  
xxxix, 762 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-93-239; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 84380-84388**

**Hume, David, 1757-1838.**

Commentaries on the law of Scotland, respecting crimes.  
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfrete. 1819  
Criminal Procedure  
2 v. ; 29 cm.; UK-93-240; 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 84460-84473**

**M'Glashan, John, d. 1866.**

Practical notes on the jurisdiction and forms of process in civil causes of the sheriff courts of Scotland.  
Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1854  
Practice & Procedure  
xii, 468, 152, 16 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.; UK-90-453; 3rd ed., rev. ..., ..., by Hugh Barclay.  
**Fiche: 84493-84499**

**Parker, John, Principal Extractor in the Court of Session.**

Notes on the law of arbitration, including judicial references, &c., in Scotland : with a synopsis of cases decided since 1829-30.  
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1845  
Commercial Arbitration  
xxxiv, 341, xxxiv p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; UK-41-18; 2nd ed., enl.  
**Fiche: 84512-84516**

**Macmillan, Anthony.**

Forms of proceedings before the justices of peace in Scotland : with a short account of the statutes and precedents on which they are founded.  
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1813  
Practice & Procedure  
xix, viii, 357 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-454.  
**Fiche: 84517-84521**

**Lewis, W. J. (Walter James), b. 1857.**

Synopsis of sheriff court practice, civil and criminal.  
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1887  
Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 168 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-455.  
**Fiche: 84571-84572**

**Lees, John M. (John M'Kie), Sir, 1843-1926.**

A handbook of the sheriff and justice of peace small debt courts : with notes, references, and forms.  
Edinburgh : W. Blackwood and Sons. 1884  
Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 200 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-456.  
**Fiche: 84588-84590**

**Neill, Robert, solicitor.**

Forms of proceedings in maritime causes before the sheriff courts in Scotland.  
Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1878  
Civil Procedure  
viii, 222 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-487.  
**Fiche: 84604-84606**

# Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises

## Procedural Law

### Fiche Listing

#### **Beveridge, Thomas, 1775-1858.**

A practical treatise on the forms of process : containing the new regulations before the Court of Session, Inner-house, Outer-house and Bill-chamber, the Court of Teinds, and the Jury Court : with a historical introduction : a detailed account of the public registers, and public offices : and a copious appendix of original documents, statutes, acts of sederunt, &c. &c. &c.

Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1826

Practice & Procedure

2 v. (xliii, 776, 217, 88 p.) ; 23 cm.; UK-90-457.

**Fiche: 84640-84652**

#### **Wilson, John Dove, 1833-1908.**

Handbook of practice in civil causes in the sheriff-courts of Scotland : with an appendix of statutes and acts of sederunt.

Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1869

Practice & Procedure

xxiv, 379, ccxcvii p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-458.

**Fiche: 84680-84687**

#### **Scotland.**

A collection of the public general statutes and acts of sederunt relating to procedure in the courts of Exchequer, Session, and Teinds : from the Union : including a reprint of sixty of the leading procedure acts, and a selection of the procedure clauses of other statutes now in force : with notes of decided cases, marginal references, and classified and alphabetical indices to all the clauses.

Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1861

Civil Procedure

xliv, 633, 11 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; UK-91-488; edited by John M'Laren.

**Fiche: 84793-84800**

#### **Scotland.**

Acts of Parliament relating to sheriff court practice : with illustrations from decisions of the supreme courts, and occasional notes : also an appendix, containing recent statutes and acts of sederunt, including the act of sederunt with relative forms under the Employers and Workmen Act, 1875.

Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1876

Practice & Procedure

xiii, 279 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-459.

**Fiche: 84801-84804**

#### **Lees, John M. (John M'Kie), Sir, 1843-1926.**

Sheriff court styles : arranged in dictionary form : with notes and authorities.

Edinburgh : W. Blackwood and Sons. 1887

Practice & Procedure

ix, 534 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-460; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 84818-84824**

#### **Ivory, James, 1792-1866.**

Form of process before the Court of Session, the new Jury Court, and the Commission of Teinds.

Edinburgh : Printed by A. Lawrie & Co. for A.

Constable and Co. 1815-1818

Practice & Procedure

2 v. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-213.

**Fiche: 84853-84862**

#### **Forrest, James.**

Styles of writs in the sheriff courts of Scotland.

Edinburgh : W. Green. 1883

Practice & Procedure

xxiv, 535 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-462; compiled by

James Forrest and R.B. Shearer.

**Fiche: 84909-84914**

#### **Hope, C., I.P.D.**

Act of sederunt regulating processes of cessio

bonorum in sheriff courts : 6th June 1839.

Edinburgh : Neill. 1839

Practice & Procedure

11 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-463.

**Fiche: 85022**

Styles of writs in the sheriff and commissary courts in Scotland : with notes of decided cases.

Edinburgh : T. & T. Clark. 1859

Practice & Procedure

xiii, 317 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-464; compiled by Thomas Soutar; revised by Hugh Barclay.

**Fiche: 85035-85041**

#### **Lewis, W. J. (Walter James), b. 1857.**

Handbook of sheriff court practice, civil and criminal.

Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1896

Practice & Procedure

xii, 272 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-465; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 85042-85045**

#### **Greig, John Borthwick.**

The procedure and practice with reference to provisional orders under the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899 (62 & 63 Vict. cap. 17).

Edinburgh : Bell and Bradfute. 1900

Practice & Procedure

xii, 239 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-466; John

Borthwick Greig, James William Greig, and William Grant Greig.

**Fiche: 85100-85102**

#### **Thompson, John G.**

The law of criminal procedure in Ireland.

Dublin : Hodges, Figgis. 1899

Criminal Procedure

xi, 130 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-93-241.

**Fiche: 85104-85105**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

Treatise on suspensions, liberations, and interdicts in Bill-Chamber of Court of Session and High Court of Justiciary : with practical forms.  
Edinburgh : A. Aikman. 1853  
Practice & Procedure  
xii, 192 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-467.

**Fiche: 85116-85118**

**Miller, Robert, Dean of Guild.**

The Edinburgh Dean of Guild Court : a manual of history and procedure, with chapters on the guildry of Edinburgh and the Dean of Guild.  
Edinburgh : A. Elliot. 1896  
Practice & Procedure  
148 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-468.

**Fiche: 85119-85120**

**Macpherson, Norman.**

The appellate jurisdiction of the House of Lords in Scotch causes : illustrated by the litigation relating to the custody of the Marquis of Bute.  
Edinburgh : T. and T. Clark. 1861  
Practice & Procedure  
95 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-452.

**Fiche: 85178-85179**

**Scotland.**

Act of sederunt regulating the forms of process in sheriff courts : prepared in terms of the act of 1st & 2d Vict. c 119, [section] 32.  
Edinburgh : Neill. 1839  
Practice & Procedure  
iv, 47 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-469.

**Fiche: 85197**

**Beveridge, Thomas, 1775-1858.**

A treatise on the history, constitution, and forms of process of the bill-chamber : from the institution of the College of Justice in Scotland, A.D. 1532, to the present time : embracing the new regulations, under the statute 6. Geo. IV, c. 120, and Act of sederunt, July 11, 1828.  
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1828  
Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 120, 57 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-470.

**Fiche: 85203-85205**

**Moncreiff, James Moncreiff, Baron, 1811-1895.**

Address on the art of pleading : delivered to the Glasgow Legal and Speculative Society on September 29, 1860.  
London ; Glasgow : R. Griffin. 1860  
Practice & Procedure  
23 p. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-471.

**Fiche: 85216**

**Dickson, William Gillespie, 1823-1876.**

Pleading in the courts of law in Scotland : an address delivered before the Glasgow Juridical Society, on Wednesday, October 28, 1874.  
Glasgow : J. Maclehose. 1874  
Practice & Procedure  
30 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-472.

**Fiche: 85217**

**Kirkpatrick, John, 1835-1926.**

Digest of the Scottish law of evidence.  
Edinburgh : W. Green & Sons. 1886  
Evidence  
xvi, 214 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-94-293; 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 85220-85222**

**Coldstream, John P. (John Philips), 1842-1909.**

Procedure in the Court of Session.  
Edinburgh : T & T. Clark. 1889  
Practice & Procedure  
viii, 484 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-473; 4th ed., enl. and rev.

**Fiche: 85243-85248**

**Wilson, John Dove, 1833-1908.**

The law of process under the Sheriff Courts (Scotland) Act, 1876 : with notes on proposed extensions of jurisdiction.  
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1876  
Practice & Procedure  
viii, 128 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-474.

**Fiche: 85272-85273**

**Burroughs, Edward H.**

The Irish equity pleader : being a collection of forms of bills in equity suits in Ireland, with preliminary dissertations and practical notes.  
Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1850  
Equity  
xxxi, 925 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-459; Edward H. Burroughs and Henry B. Gresson.

**Fiche: 85285-85295**

**Lees, John M. (John M'Kie), Sir, 1843-1926.**

Sheriff court styles : arranged in dictionary form : with notes and authorities.  
Edinburgh : Bell & Bradfute. 1892  
Practice & Procedure  
xvi, 632 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-475; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 85296-85302**

**Ferguson, William Dwyer.**

A treatise on the practice of the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas in Ireland, in personal actions and ejectments.  
Dublin : A. Milliken. 1841-1842  
Practice & Procedure  
2 v. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-476.

**Fiche: 85320-85339**

**Ireland. High Court of Chancery.**

Select cases argued and adjudged in the High Court of Chancery : during the time of Lord Chancellor Napier, in the years 1858 & 1859.  
Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1860  
Practice & Procedure  
viii, 730 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-90-477; by William B. Drury.

**Fiche: 85345-85352**



**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**Ireland.**

The Irish land code and labourers acts : with an introductory treatise on the Land Law (Ireland) Act, 1881, the labourers acts, and the Purchase Act, 1885 : a digest of cases decided principally under the Land Law (Ireland) Act, 1881 : the rules, instructions, forms, and tables issued under the above acts : and a general index.

Dublin : Hodges, Figgis. 1886

Practice & Procedure

xi, 621 p. : ill. ; 18 cm.; UK-90-478; Cecil R. Roche and Thomas D. Rearden.

**Fiche: 85353-85359**

**O'Donnell, Matthew, 1813-1876.**

An analytical digest of all the reported cases, statutes, and general orders in or relating to the principles, pleading, and practice of equity : in the several courts of equity in Ireland and the House of Lords.

Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1840

Equity

vi, xli, cxvii, 644 p. ; 25 cm.; UK-92-460; Matthew O'Donnell and Francis Brady.

**Fiche: 85360-85368**

**Vance, Andrew.**

The Green, Book or Reading made easy of the Irish statutes : containing an account of the principal reported decisions at law and in equity on the Irish statutes, rules, and orders of court : from Magna Charta to the present time.

Dublin : J. White. 1862

Practice & Procedure

viii, 510 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-479; [edited] by Andrew Vance.

**Fiche: 85375-85380**

**Ireland.**

The Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1877 (400 & 410 Vic., cap. 57) : also, the Winter Assizes Act, 1876 (390 & 400 Vic., cap. 57) : with time table, rules, orders, forms, schedule of fees, table showing the corresponding Irish orders and rules with those of the English, and consolidated index.

Dublin : J. Falconer. 1879

Practice & Procedure

1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 21 cm.; UK-90-480.

**Fiche: 85381-85386**

**Clements, Edward.**

The law and practice of bankruptcy in Ireland : comprehending all statutes, rules, and orders, now in force : with forms and directions for use ... and a complete index.

Dublin : W.B. Kelly. 1850

Practice & Procedure

xxiv, 426 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-481.

**Fiche: 85394-85398**

**Copinger, Christopher.**

The law and practice of the county court in Ireland in civil, insolvency, and testamentary cases : with the rules of the court and forms of proceedings under statutes and otherwise.

Dublin : E. Ponsonby. 1865

Practice & Procedure

xiv, 701 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-482; New ed., Edward Johnstone.

**Fiche: 85406-85413**

**Mockler, William.**

The stamp laws : considered principally in connexion with the rules of evidence : with a collection of the Irish statutes in force upon the subject : comprising the act relating to legacy duty and the latest decisions.

Dublin : A. Milliken. 1842

Evidence

37, cxlix, 598 p. ; 19 cm.; UK-94-294.

**Fiche: 85450-85458**

**Finlay, John, 19th cent.**

A digest and index of all the Irish reported cases in law and equity : from the earliest period to the present time and also of the reported cases in ecclesiastical and criminal law, together with a variety of original cases : from authentic sources, containing many of the judgments of Lord Lifford, Chancellor : with a list of the names of cases, etc. etc.

Dublin : J. Cumming. 1830

Practice & Procedure

xix, 600 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-483.

**Fiche: 85466-85472**

**Levy, John, Esq.**

The law and practice of bankruptcy & insolvency : embracing the Irish Bankrupt & Insolvent Act, 1857 (20 & 21 Vic., cap. 60) containing ample directions from the first step to make a trader bankrupt to the final winding up of his estate ... with reference to several hundred leading cases in mercantile law, to explain and elucidate the whole with rules, forms, precedents, tables of costs, &c.

Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1859

Practice & Procedure

xxiv, 598, 36 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-484; 3rd ed., with appendix.

**Fiche: 85477-85484**

**Ireland.**

The statutes relating to bankrupts and debtors in Ireland : with the general orders of the Court of Bankruptcy, Court of Chancery, common law courts, and chairmen of quarter sessions, and a collection of recent decisions.

Dublin : J. Falconer. 1873

Practice & Procedure

xv, 351 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-90-485; by W.H. Kisbey.

**Fiche: 85489-85492**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises**  
**Procedural Law**  
**Fiche Listing**

**O'Donnell, Matthew, 1813-1876.**

The second addenda to the Analytical digest of all the reported cases, etc. etc., in the several courts of equity in Ireland, and the House of Lords.

Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1846

Equity

xxxvi, 242 p. ; 26 cm.; UK-92-461; Matthew O'Donnell and Francis Brady.

**Fiche: 85504-85506**

**Smith, William, barrister-at-law.**

A treatise on the duties and office of a receiver under the High Court of Chancery in Ireland : embracing also certain portions of the law of landlord and tenant : with an appendix of forms, and a supplement containing the general orders, dated the 10th day of October, 1836, relating to this subject.

Dublin : Milliken. 1836

Practice & Procedure

xv, 272 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-487; 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 85508-85511**

**Longfield, Robert, 1810-1868.**

The game laws of Ireland.

Dublin : E. Ponsonby. 1868

Practice & Procedure

xi, 238 p. ; 17 cm.; UK-90-486; 2nd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 85512-85514**

**Finlay, John, 19th cent.**

A treatise on the laws of game and inland fisheries in Ireland.

Dublin : J. Cumming. 1827

Practice & Procedure

xiii, 187, vi p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-488.

**Fiche: 85543-85545**

**O'Keeffe, Charles.**

A collection of such of the rules and orders of the Court of Chancery in Ireland as apply to the practice of the Court : extracted from the books in the register's office from the earliest period : with an appendix containing Primate Boyle's rules compared with the originals by Charles O'Keeffe.

Dublin : Printed by A. O'Neil. 1815

Practice & Procedure

140, 28 p. ; 24 cm.; UK-90-489.

**Fiche: 85558-85559**

**Cotton, Charles P. (Charles Philip).**

A manual of procedure by provisional order : under or relating to the Public Health (Ireland) Act.

Dublin : W. McGee. 1887

Civil Procedure

153 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.; UK-91-489.

**Fiche: 85579-85580**

**Lawson, James A. (James Anthony), 1817-1887.**

On the present state of the law and practice in Ireland with respect to wills and the administration of assets.

Dublin : Hodges and Smith. 1852

Practice & Procedure

[21] p. ; 23 cm.; UK-90-490.

**Fiche: 85583**

**Bushe, Gervase Parker, 1744?-1793.**

A digested abridgment of the laws relating to the linen and hempen manufactures of Ireland.

Dublin : W. Folds. 1808

Practice & Procedure

140, [27] p. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-491.

**Fiche: 85586-85587**

**Greening, Henry, 1809-1881.**

Chitty's Treatise on pleading and parties to actions : with a second volume containing modern precedents of pleadings, and practical notes : in two volumes.--7th English ed., corr. and enl.

Springfield, Mass. : G. & C. Merriam. 1876

Civil Procedure

2 v. : ill. ; 25 cm.; UK-91-490.

**Fiche: 85599-85622**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A treatise on the parties to actions, the forms of actions, and on pleading : with second and third volumes, containing precedents of pleadings.

London : S. Brooke. 1816-1817

Civil Procedure

3 v. : ill. ; 25 cm.; UK-91-491; --3rd ed., corr. and enl.

**Fiche: 85650-85675**

**Brunker, Thomas, b. 1824?.**

A digest of all the reported cases decided in the superior and other courts of common law in Ireland : and in the Court of Admiralty : from Sir John Davies reports to the present time : with references to the statutes and general orders of court.

Dublin : Hodges, Smith. 1865

Practice & Procedure

cxxx, 2344 columns ; 26 cm.; UK-90-492.

**Fiche: 85714-85727**

**Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.**

The justice of the peace and parish officer : with the practice of country attorneys in criminal cases : comprising the whole of the law respecting commitments, convictions, orders, etc. : with forms and a tabular arrangement of offences and their punishment, etc.

London : Shaw and Sons. 1855-1859

Practice & Procedure

4 v. : ill. ; 19 cm.; UK-90-493; 6th ed.

**Fiche: 85728-85766**

**Nineteenth Century Legal Treatises  
Procedural Law  
Fiche Listing**

**Hume-Williams, W. Ellis (William Ellis), Sir, b. 1863.**

The taking of evidence on commission : including therein special examinations, letters of request, mandamus, and examinations before an examiner of the court.

London : Stevens and Sons. 1895

Evidence

xv, 317 p. ; 23 cm.; UK-94-295; by W.E. Hume-Williams and A. Romer Macklin.

**Fiche: 85822-85825**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

A treatise on pleading, and parties to actions : with second and third volumes, containing precedents of pleadings, and an appendix of forms adapted to the recent pleading and other rules, with practical notes. Springfield, Mass. : G. and C. Merriam. 1847

Civil Procedure

3 v. : ill. ; 25 cm.; US-91-317; 10th American ed., from the 6th London ed., corr. and enl.

**Fiche: 85835-85859**

**Great Britain.**

The criminal law consolidation acts, 1861 : the other new criminal statutes and parts of statutes of the same session : together with a digest of the criminal cases decided by the Court of Criminal Appeal, the superior courts, the Central Criminal Court, and on the circuits, from 1848 to 1861.

London : J. Crockford. 1861

Criminal Procedure

xxxix, 266, cclix, 51 p. ; 20 cm.; UK-93-242; by T.W. Saunders and Edward W. Cox.

**Fiche: 85877-85883**

**Hurrell, Henry, 1849-1936.**

The law of directors and officers of joint stock companies : their powers, duties and liabilities.

London : Waterlow and Sons. 1884

Practice & Procedure

xix, 141 p. ; 22 cm.; UK-90-496; by Henry Hurrell and Clarendon G. Hyde.

**Fiche: 85904-85905**

**Hudson, Alfred A. (Alfred Arthur), 1852-1930.**

The law of light and air.

London : F.P. Wilson. [1898]

Practice & Procedure

xxxiii, 231, [6] leaves of plates ; 19 cm.; UK-90-497; by Alfred A. Hudson and Arnold Inman.

**Fiche: 85906-85909**

**Chitty, Joseph, 1776-1841.**

Supplement to A treatise on pleading : containing a copious collection of practical precedents of pleadings and proceedings in personal, real, and mixed actions.

Philadelphia : I. Riley. 1821

Civil Procedure

xxiv, 728 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.; UK-91-492.

**Fiche: 85910-85917**